US010026906B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Jung et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 10,026,906 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: *Jul. 17, 2018**

(54) **CONDENSED CYCLIC COMPOUND AND ORGANIC LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE INCLUDING THE SAME**

(71) Applicant: **SAMSUNG DISPLAY CO., LTD.**, Yongin, Gyeonggi-Do (KR)

(72) Inventors: **Hyejin Jung**, Yongin (KR); **Sooyon Kim**, Jinju (KR); **Youngkook Kim**, Yongin (KR); **Sanghyun Han**, Yongin (KR); **Seokhwan Hwang**, Yongin (KR)

(73) Assignee: **Samsung Display Co., Ltd.**, Yongin-si (KR)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 184 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/789,672**

(22) Filed: **Jul. 1, 2015**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2016/0204353 A1 Jul. 14, 2016

(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Jan. 12, 2015 (KR) 10-2015-0004460

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H01L 51/00 (2006.01)
C07D 311/78 (2006.01)
(Continued)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***H01L 51/0061*** (2013.01); ***C07D 311/78*** (2013.01); ***C07D 407/14*** (2013.01);
(Continued)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
CPC combination set(s) only.
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

3,968,051 A 7/1976 Stamm et al.
5,635,308 A 6/1997 Inoue et al.
(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN 102925139 A 2/2013
JP 8-12600 A 1/1996
(Continued)

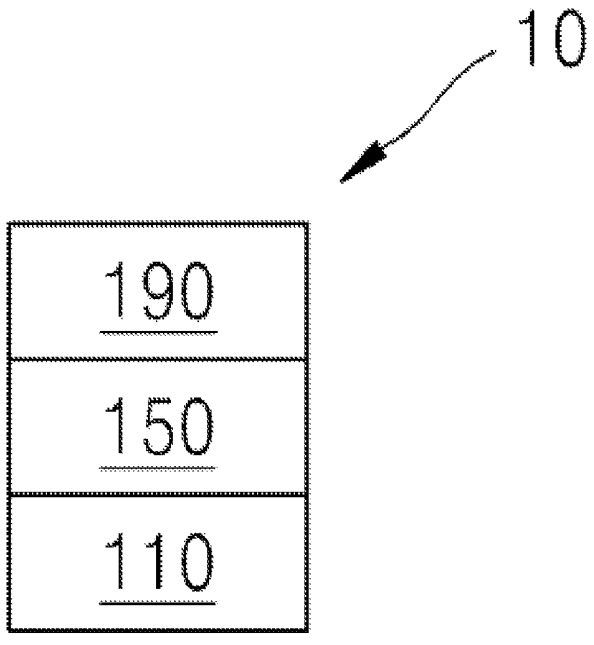
OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Machine English translation of Shin et al. (KR 10-2009-0010763), 27 pages.
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Jennifer A Chriss
Assistant Examiner — Sean M DeGuire
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie LLP

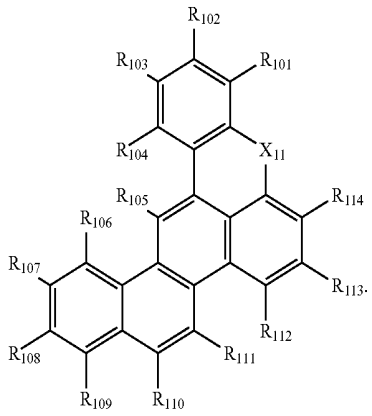
(57) **ABSTRACT**

An organic light-emitting device includes a first electrode; a second electrode; and an organic layer between the first
(Continued)



electrode and the second electrode, the organic layer including an emission layer and a condensed cyclic compound of Formula 1. The emission layer includes a host and a dopant, and the condensed cyclic compound acts as the dopant.

Formula 1



20 Claims, 1 Drawing Sheet

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C09K 11/02	(2006.01)
C09K 11/06	(2006.01)
C07D 407/14	(2006.01)
C07F 7/08	(2006.01)
H01L 51/50	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***C07F 7/0812*** (2013.01); ***C07F 7/0814*** (2013.01); ***C09K 11/025*** (2013.01); ***C09K 11/06*** (2013.01); ***H01L 51/0058*** (2013.01); ***H01L 51/0094*** (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1007* (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1011* (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1014* (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1029* (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1088* (2013.01); *C09K 2211/1092* (2013.01); *H01L 51/0073* (2013.01); *H01L 51/5012* (2013.01)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,972,247	A	10/1999	Shi et al.	
6,465,115	B2	10/2002	Shi et al.	
6,582,837	B1	6/2003	Toguchi et al.	
6,596,415	B2	7/2003	Shi et al.	
7,053,255	B2	5/2006	Ikeda et al.	
7,233,019	B2	6/2007	Ionkin et al.	
7,732,063	B2	6/2010	Matsuura et al.	
7,839,074	B2	11/2010	Ikeda et al.	
8,221,905	B2	7/2012	Lin et al.	
8,324,802	B2	12/2012	Matsuura et al.	
8,334,648	B2	12/2012	Matsuura et al.	
9,711,736	B2	7/2017	Han et al.	
2004/0076853	A1	4/2004	Jarikov	
2004/0137270	A1	7/2004	Seo et al.	
2004/0214036	A1	10/2004	Bentsen et al.	
2005/0064233	A1	3/2005	Matsuura et al.	
2005/0089717	A1	4/2005	Cosimbescu et al.	
2005/0156164	A1	7/2005	Sotoyama	
2005/0214565	A1	9/2005	Ikeda et al.	
2005/0245752	A1	11/2005	Conley et al.	
2005/0249972	A1	11/2005	Hatwar et al.	
2006/0052641	A1	3/2006	Funahashi	
2006/0083945	A1	4/2006	Morishita et al.	
2006/0113905	A1	6/2006	Nakamura	
2006/0152146	A1	7/2006	Funahashi	
2006/0159952	A1	7/2006	Ricks et al.	
2007/0114917	A1	5/2007	Funahashi et al.	
2007/0152565	A1	7/2007	Kubota et al.	
2007/0155991	A1	7/2007	Funahashi	
2007/0170419	A1	7/2007	Gerhard et al.	
2007/0237984	A1	10/2007	Matsuura et al.	
2008/0160342	A1	7/2008	Meng et al.	
2008/0193796	A1	8/2008	Arakane et al.	
2009/0004458	A1	1/2009	Falster et al.	
2009/0004485	A1	1/2009	Zheng et al.	
2009/0026930	A1	1/2009	Shin et al.	
2010/0013381	A1	1/2010	Stoessel et al.	
2010/0032658	A1	2/2010	Lee et al.	
2010/0052526	A1	3/2010	Je et al.	
2010/0127618	A1	5/2010	Ohrui et al.	
2010/0187521	A1	7/2010	Park et al.	
2010/0244012	A1	9/2010	Mazur et al.	
2010/0270913	A1	10/2010	Matsuura et al.	
2010/0277061	A1	11/2010	Matsuura et al.	
2010/0279156	A1	11/2010	Kim et al.	
2010/0295445	A1	11/2010	Kuma et al.	
2010/0314615	A1	12/2010	Mizuki et al.	
2011/0001130	A1	1/2011	Nishimura et al.	
2011/0006289	A1	1/2011	Mizuki et al.	
2011/0057116	A1	3/2011	Trogler et al.	
2011/0156016	A1	6/2011	Kawamura et al.	
2011/0210320	A1	9/2011	Shin et al.	
2011/0284832	A1	11/2011	In et al.	
2012/0001158	A1	1/2012	Asari et al.	
2012/0032152	A1	2/2012	Kim et al.	
2012/0056165	A1	3/2012	Kawamura et al.	
2012/0091885	A1	4/2012	Kim et al.	
2012/0138915	A1	6/2012	Nishimura et al.	
2012/0181518	A1	7/2012	Ogiwara et al.	
2012/0181922	A1	7/2012	Kawamura et al.	
2012/0235561	A1	9/2012	Ikeda et al.	
2012/0305904	A1	12/2012	Kai et al.	
2012/0313511	A1	12/2012	Tsurutani et al.	
2013/0001526	A1	1/2013	Kwak et al.	
2013/0049581	A1	2/2013	Nishide et al.	
2013/0090446	A1	4/2013	Zhou et al.	
2013/0105786	A1	5/2013	Watanabe et al.	
2013/0112949	A1	5/2013	Sim et al.	
2013/0119355	A1	5/2013	Han et al.	
2013/0221332	A1	8/2013	Xia et al.	
2013/0228752	A1	9/2013	Shin et al.	
2013/0295706	A1	11/2013	Goto et al.	
2013/0306958	A1	11/2013	Ito et al.	
2014/0008641	A1	1/2014	Kubota et al.	
2014/0048792	A1	2/2014	Chun et al.	
2014/0124763	A1	5/2014	Funahashi	
2014/0175395	A1	6/2014	Kim et al.	
2014/0264301	A1*	9/2014	Takaku	C09K 11/06 257/40
2014/0332772	A1	11/2014	Han et al.	
2014/0346406	A1	11/2014	Lee et al.	
2014/0346464	A1	11/2014	Kim et al.	
2014/0346482	A1	11/2014	Mizuki et al.	
2015/0001479	A1	1/2015	Lee et al.	
2015/0053946	A1	2/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0069344	A1	3/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0090964	A1	4/2015	Hwang et al.	
2015/0090965	A1	4/2015	Park et al.	
2015/0108448	A1	4/2015	Dai et al.	
2015/0171337	A1*	6/2015	Jung	H01L 51/0058 257/40
2015/0236273	A1	8/2015	Jang et al.	
2015/0255736	A1	9/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0318508	A1	11/2015	Kim et al.	
2015/0333266	A1	11/2015	Ito et al.	
2015/0333268	A1*	11/2015	Han	H01L 51/0073 257/40
2015/0349265	A1	12/2015	Hwang et al.	
2015/0357574	A1	12/2015	Ito et al.	
2015/0364693	A1	12/2015	Ito et al.	

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2016/0005980	A1	1/2016	Ito et al.	
2016/0020404	A1	1/2016	Ito et al.	
2016/0133845	A1*	5/2016	Jung	H01L 51/0058 257/40

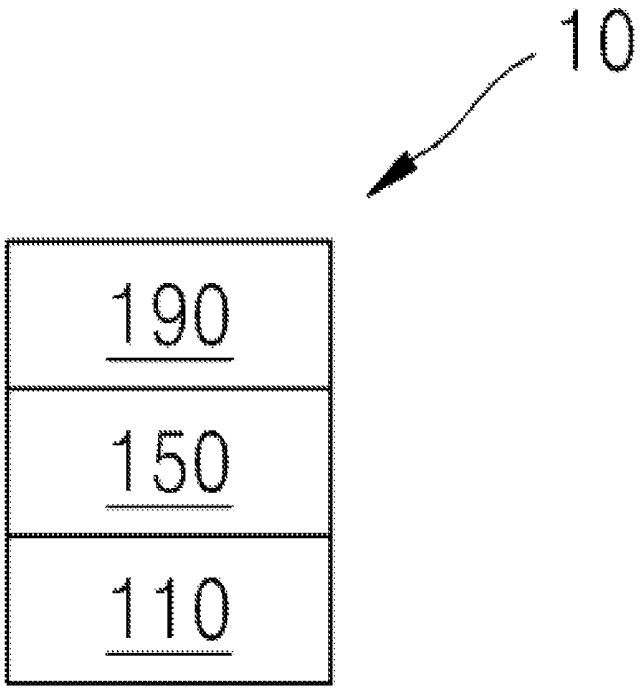
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	11-003782	A	1/1999
JP	2002-63989		2/2002
JP	2003-306454		10/2003
JP	2005-041843	A	2/2005
JP	2006-273737	A	10/2006
JP	2008-291263		12/2008
JP	2009-212238		9/2009
JP	2011-176267	A	9/2011
JP	2012-82209		4/2012
JP	2012-119592	A	6/2012
JP	2012-156499	A	8/2012
JP	2013-063930		4/2013
JP	2013-063931		4/2013
JP	2013-63931	A	4/2013
JP	52-08271	B2	6/2013
JP	5281304		9/2013
KR	10-2005-0058465		6/2005
KR	10-2005-0086518	A	8/2005
KR	10-2005-0107809		11/2005
KR	10-2006-0006760		1/2006
KR	10-2006-0109524		10/2006
KR	10-2006-0113954		11/2006
KR	10-2006-0127138		12/2006
KR	10-2007-0009074		1/2007
KR	10-2007-0015195		2/2007
KR	10-2007-0050393	A	5/2007
KR	10-2008-0068720	A	7/2008
KR	10-2009-0010763	A	1/2009
KR	10-2009-0033493		4/2009
KR	10-2009-0122922	A	12/2009
KR	10-2010-0007552		1/2010
KR	10-2010-0007780	A	1/2010
KR	10-2010-0024894		3/2010
KR	10-2010-0048203		5/2010
KR	10-2010-0057465		5/2010
KR	10-2010-0070979		6/2010
KR	10-2010-0070992		6/2010
KR	10-2010-0093085		8/2010
KR	10-2010-0097182		9/2010
KR	10-2010-0099327		9/2010
KR	10-2010-0105099		9/2010
KR	10-2011-0015213		2/2011
KR	10-2011-0041728		4/2011
KR	10-2011-0043625	A	4/2011
KR	10-2011-0047278	A	5/2011
KR	10-2011-0094271	A	8/2011
KR	10-2011-0107679		10/2011
KR	10-2011-0134885		12/2011
KR	10-2012-0002865		1/2012
KR	10-2012-0026513		3/2012
KR	10-2012-0039470		4/2012
KR	10-2012-0041110		4/2012
KR	10-1132635	B1	4/2012
KR	10-2012-0057611		6/2012
KR	10-2012-0066390		6/2012
KR	10-2012-0093354		8/2012
KR	10-2012-0117622		10/2012
KR	10-2012-0117675		10/2012
KR	10-2013-0007495		1/2013
KR	10-2013-0009765		1/2013
KR	10-1233377		2/2013
KR	10-1262420		5/2013
KR	10-2013-0100948		9/2013
WO	WO 2010/050781	A1	5/2010
WO	WO 2010/058995	A1	5/2010
WO	WO 2010/107244	A2	9/2010
WO	WO 2010/137678	A1	12/2010
WO	WO 2012/070226	A1	5/2012
WO	WO 2012/070234	A1	5/2012
WO	WO 2013/051875	A2	4/2013

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

U.S. Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 15, 2017, issued in U.S. Appl. No. 14/513,144 (9 pages).
U.S. Office Action dated Aug. 23, 2017, issued in U.S. Appl. No. 14/702,970 (9 pages).
U.S. Notice of Allowance dated Jan. 25, 2018, issued in U.S. Appl. No. 14/075,573 (8 pages).
Ding et al., "A Succinct Synthesis of the Vaulted Biaryl Ligand Vanol via a Dienone-Phenol Rearrangement," Full Papers, 2011, Chemistry an Asian Journal 2011, vol. 6, pp. 2130-2146.
Kaminaga, et al., Machine Translation of JP 2011-176267A, Published Sep. 2011, Retrieved from Google Patents on Feb. 3, 2017, pp. 1-44.
Katritzky, A., et al., "Polycyclic Fused Phenanthridines: An Alternative Approach from Benzotriazoles", Center for Heterocyclic Compounds., Department of Chemistry, Univ. of Florida, pp. 1-27.
Leem et al., "Highly efficient tandem p-i-n organic light-emitting diodes adopting a low temperature evaporated rhenium oxide interconnecting later," Applied Physics Letters, 93, 103304-1-3, 2008.
Yumiko et al., Machine English translation of KR 10-2010-0097182. Mar. 10, 2017.
Machine translation for JP 2012-119592 A, publication date Jun. 21, 2012, 27 pages.
Machine Translation for KR 10-2011-0041728, publication date Apr. 22, 2011, 19 pages.
U.S. Office action dated Feb. 19, 2016, for cross referenced U.S. Appl. No. 14/072,478, (12 pages).
U.S. Office Action dated Apr. 20, 2016, issued in cross-reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/075,573 (10 pages).
Notice of Allowance dated Jul. 15, 2016, for cross reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/533,004.
STIC Search Report for cross reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/533,004, dated Dec. 1, 2015 (15 pages).
U.S. Office action dated Dec. 8, 2015, for cross reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/533,004, (12 pages).
U.S. Office action dated May 5, 2016, for cross reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/195,836, (18 pages).
U.S. Office action dated Oct. 6, 2016, for cross referenced U.S. Appl. No. 14/550,801, (9 pages).
U.S. Notice of Allowance dated Feb. 10, 2017, issued in cross-reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/533,004 (12 pages).
U.S. Office Action dated Feb. 16, 2017, issued in cross-reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/075,573 (14 pages).
U.S. Notice of Allowance dated Mar. 27, 2017, issued in cross-reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/550,801 (9 pages).
U.S. Office Action dated Jul. 13, 2017, issued in cross-reference U.S. Appl. No. 14/508,677 (10 pages).
Machine translation for JP 2012-119592 A (publication date: Jun. 2012), 52 pages.
U.S. Office Action dated Dec. 18, 2017, issued in U.S. Appl. No. 14/550,801 (9 pages).
U.S. Office Action dated Dec. 20, 2017, issued in U.S. Appl. No. 14/195,836 (9 pages).

* cited by examiner


10
190
150
110

CONDENSED CYCLIC COMPOUND AND ORGANIC LIGHT-EMITTING DEVICE INCLUDING THE SAME

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATION

This application claims priority to and the benefit of Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-0004460, filed on Jan. 12, 2015, in the Korean Intellectual Property Office, the entire content of which is incorporated herein by reference.

BACKGROUND

1. Field

One or more aspects of embodiments of the present invention are directed to a condensed cyclic compound and an organic light-emitting device including the same.

2. Description of the Related Art

Organic light emitting devices are self-emission devices that have wide viewing angles, high contrast ratios, short response times, and excellent brightness, driving voltage, and response speed characteristics, and can produce full-color images.

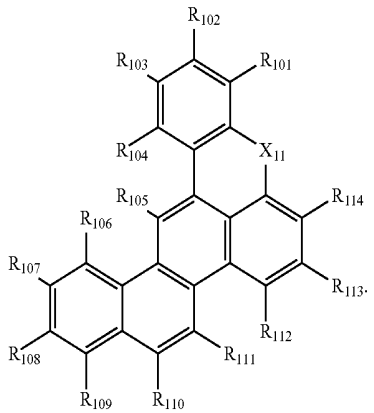
An organic light-emitting device may include a first electrode positioned on a substrate, and a hole transport region, an emission layer, an electron transport region, and a second electrode, sequentially positioned on the first electrode. Holes provided from the first electrode may move toward the emission layer through the hole transport region, and electrons provided from the second electrode may move toward the emission layer through the electron transport region. Carriers (e.g., holes and electrons), are then recombined in the emission layer to produce excitons. These excitons change from an excited state to a ground state, thereby generating light.

SUMMARY

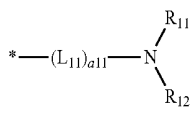
One or more aspects of embodiments of the present invention are directed to a condensed cyclic compound and an organic light-emitting device including the same.

In one or more embodiments, a condensed cyclic compound is represented by Formula 1 below:

Formula 1

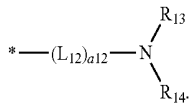


Formula 10-1



-continued

Formula 10-2



In Formula 1,

X_{11} is selected from an oxygen atom (O) and a sulfur atom (S);

R_{101} to R_{114} are each independently selected from a group represented by Formula 10-1, a group represented by Formula 10-2, hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid (herein also referring to a carboxylic acid group) or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid (herein also referring to a sulfonic acid group) or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid (herein also referring to a phosphoric acid group) or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} is a group represented by Formula 10-1;

at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} is a group represented by Formula 10-2;

at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} is selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

L_{11} and L_{12} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60}

heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a11 and a12 are each independently selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

R_{11} to R_{14} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

at least one substituent selected from the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group is selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$ and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$;

where Q_1 to Q_3, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27} and Q_{31} to Q_{37} are each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

In one or more embodiments of the present invention, an organic light-emitting device includes a first electrode; a second electrode facing the first electrode; and an organic layer between the first electrode and the second electrode, the organic layer including an emission layer, wherein the organic layer includes the condensed cyclic compound of Formula 1.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWING

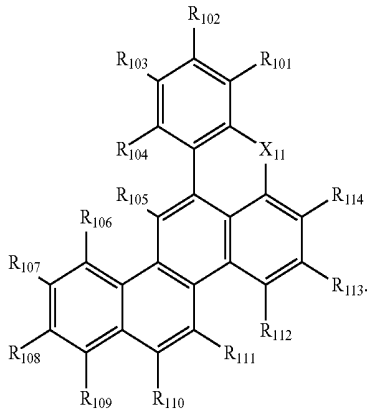
Features will become apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art by describing in more detail the present embodiments with reference to the attached drawing which illustrates a schematic view of an organic light-emitting device according to one or more embodiments of the present invention.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Reference will now be made in more detail to embodiments, examples of which are illustrated in the accompanying drawing, wherein like reference numerals refer to like elements throughout. In this regard, the present embodiments may have different forms and should not be construed as being limited to the descriptions set forth herein. Accordingly, the embodiments are merely described below, by referring to the drawing, to explain aspects of the present description. Sizes of components in the drawing may be exaggerated for convenience of explanation, and the following embodiments are not limited thereto.

A condensed cyclic compound according to one or more embodiments of the present invention is represented by Formula 1:

Formula 1



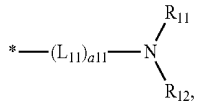
In Formula 1, X_{11} may be an oxygen atom (O) or a sulfur atom (S).

For example, X_{11} in Formula 1 may be an oxygen atom, but is not limited thereto.

R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be each independently selected from a group represented by Formula 10-1, a group represented by Formula 10-2, hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and $—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

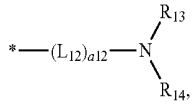
where at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} may be a group represented by Formula 10-1:

Formula 10-1



at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} may be a group represented by Formula 10-2:

Formula 10-2



and

at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} may be selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and $—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, $—Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and $—B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano

group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, $—Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and $—B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

$—N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, $—Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and $—B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

where Q_1 to Q_3, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27}, and Q_{31} to Q_{37} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{104} in Formula 1 may be a group represented by Formula 10-1; and

at least one selected from R_{105} to R_{114} may be a group represented by Formula 10-2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{104} in Formula 1 may be a group represented by Formula 10-1; and

at least one selected from R_{106} to R_{111} may be a group represented by Formula 10-2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{102} in Formula 1 may be a group represented by Formula 10-1; and

R_{110} may be a group represented by Formula 10-2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from deuterium, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and $—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

where Q_1 to Q_3 may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and $—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

where Q_1 to Q_3 may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group;

a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group; and

$—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

where Q_1 to Q_3 may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, an n-pentyl group, a sec-pentyl group, an iso-pentyl group, neo-pentyl group, a tert-pentyl group, a 3-pentyl group, an n-hexyl group, an n-heptyl group, an n-octyl group, an n-nonyl group, and an n-decanyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an indolyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a benzoisoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, and a dibenzocarbazolyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an indolyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a benzoisoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, and a dibenzocarbazolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, an n-propoxy group, an n-butoxy group, and a tert-butoxy group; and

$—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

where Q_1 to Q_3 are each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-

propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

where Q_1 to Q_3 may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{101} to R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113}, and R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

where Q_1 to Q_3 may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, at least one selected from R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} in Formula 1 may be each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{107} and R_{113} in Formula 1 may be each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{108} and R_{114} in Formula 1 may be each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} or R_{114} in Formula 1 may be selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$—Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{107} and R_{113} in Formula 1 may be the same, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{108} and R_{114} in Formula 1 may be the same, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

L_{11} and L_{12} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group and, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

where Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27} and Q_{31} to Q_{37} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, an spiro-fluorenylene group, an benzofluorenylene group, an dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, an triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, a ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, a oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group; and

a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, an ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, an oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone

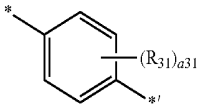
group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a cyclopentyl group, a cyclohexyl group, a cycloheptyl group, a cyclopentenyl group, a cyclohexenyl group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, and an imidazopyridinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, an indolylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, a triazolylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group; and

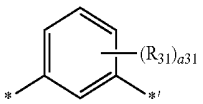
a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, an indolylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, a triazolylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 3-1 to 3-31, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

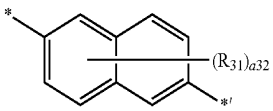
3-1



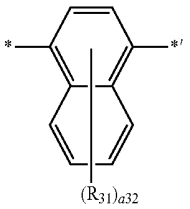
3-2



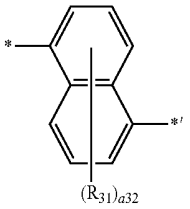
3-3



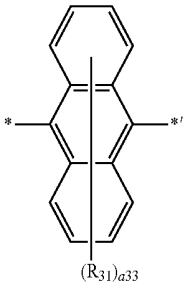
3-4



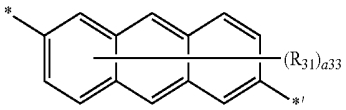
3-5



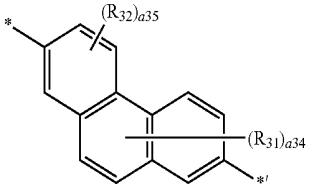
3-6



3-7

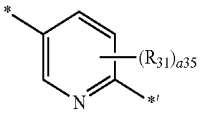


3-8

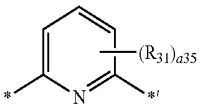


-continued

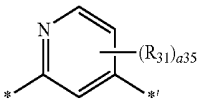
3-9



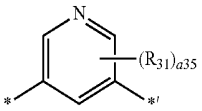
3-10



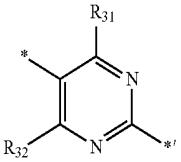
3-11



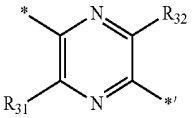
3-12



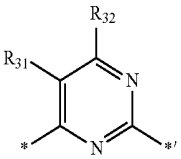
3-13



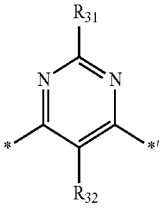
3-14



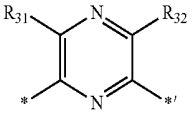
3-15



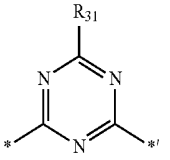
3-16



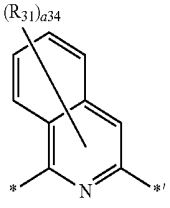
3-17



3-18

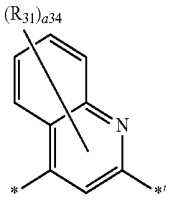


3-19

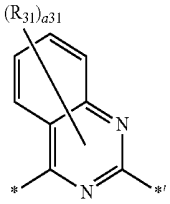


-continued

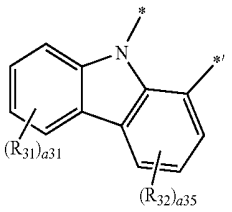
3-20



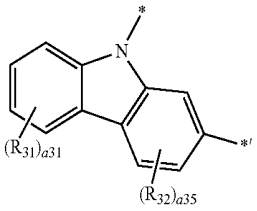
3-21



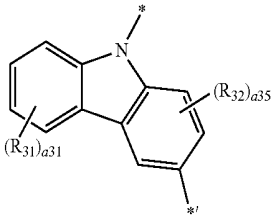
3-22



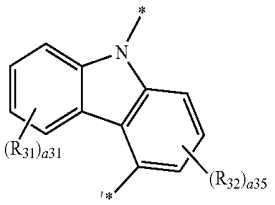
3-23



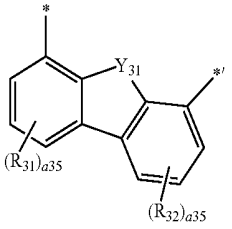
3-24



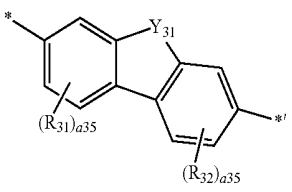
3-25



3-26

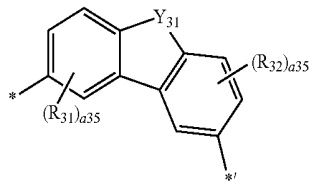


3-27

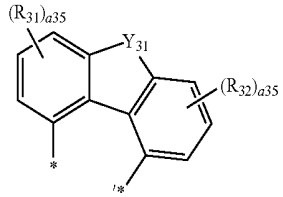


-continued

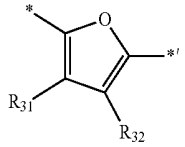
3-28



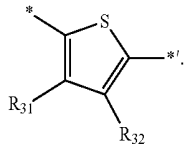
3-29



3-30



3-31



In Formulae 3-1 to 3-31,

Y_{31} may be selected from $C(R_{33})(R_{34})$, $N(R_{33})$, O, and S;

R_{31} to R_{34} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a31 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4;

a32 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

a33 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8;

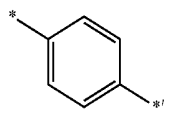
a34 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a35 is selected from 1, 2, and 3; and

* and *' are each independently a binding site to a neighboring atom.

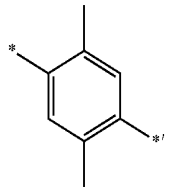
In some embodiments, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 4-1 to 4-56, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

4-1

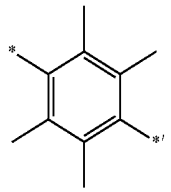


-continued

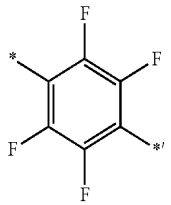
4-2



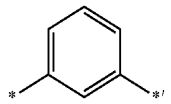
4-3



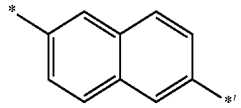
4-4



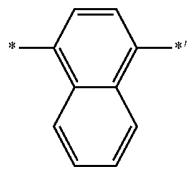
4-5



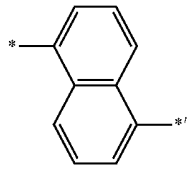
4-6



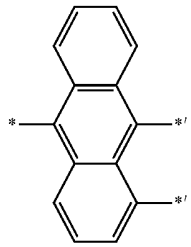
4-7



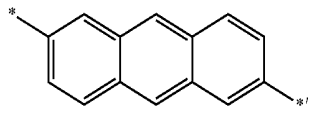
4-8



4-9



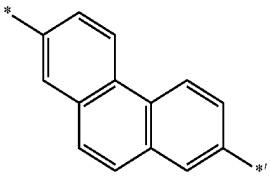
4-10



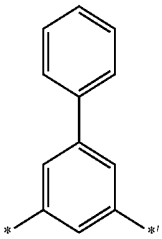
-continued

-continued

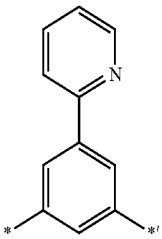
4-11



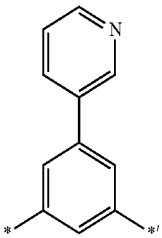
4-12



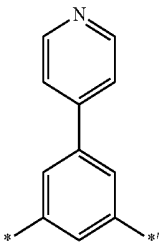
4-13



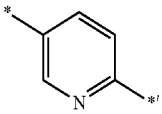
4-14



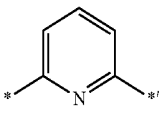
4-15



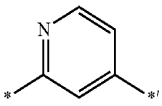
4-16



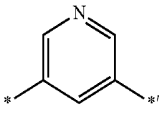
4-17



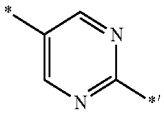
4-18



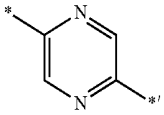
4-19



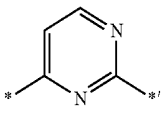
4-20



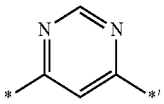
4-21



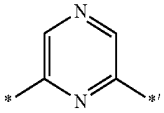
4-22



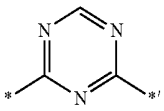
4-23



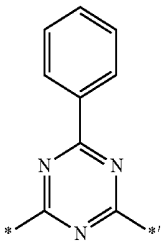
4-24



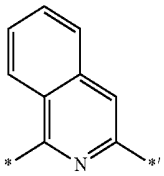
4-25



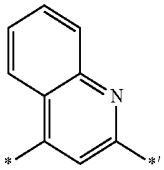
4-26



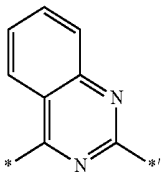
4-27



4-28

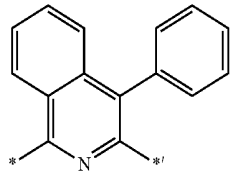


4-29

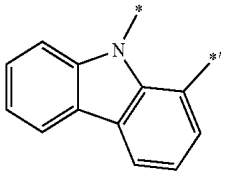


-continued

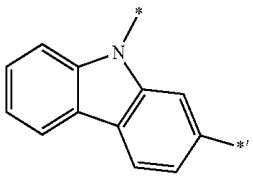
4-30



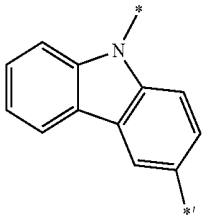
4-31



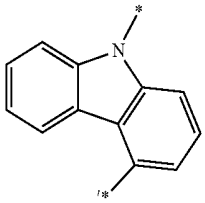
4-32



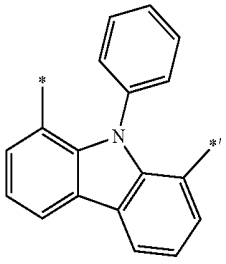
4-33



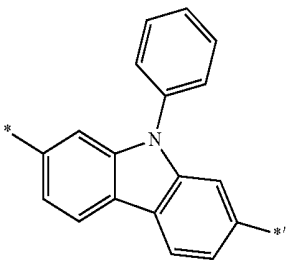
4-34



4-35

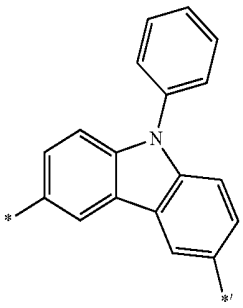


4-36

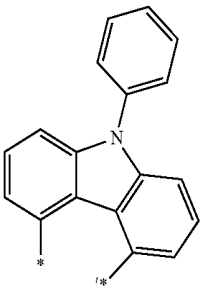


-continued

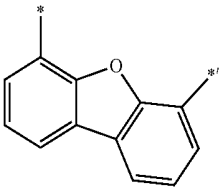
4-37



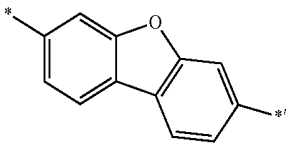
4-38



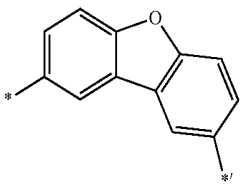
4-39



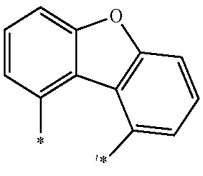
4-40



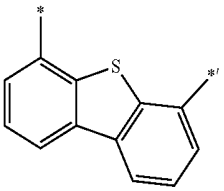
4-41



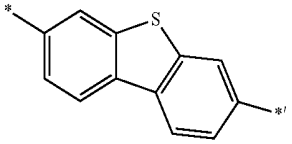
4-42



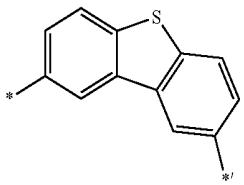
4-43

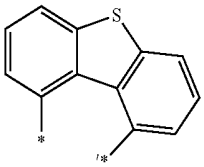


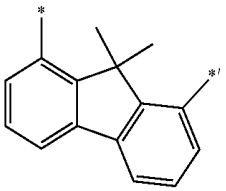
4-44

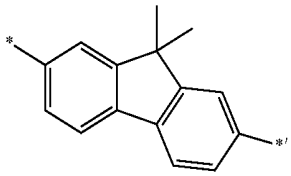


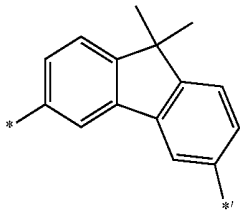
-continued

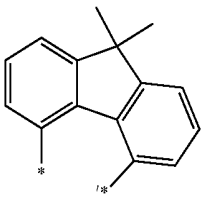


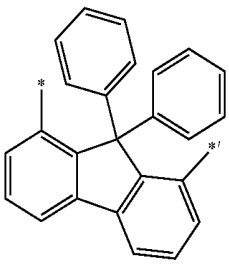


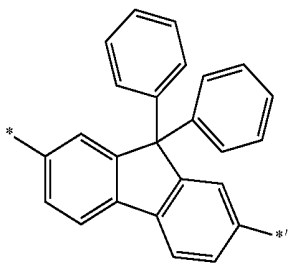






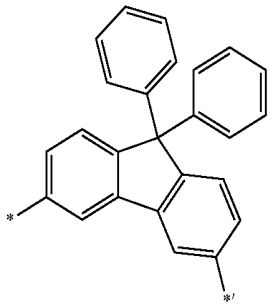






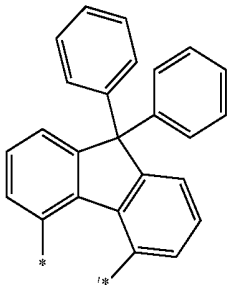
-continued

4-45



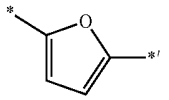
4-46

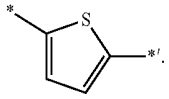
4-47



4-48

4-49





4-53

4-54

4-55

4-56

In Formulae 4-1 to 4-56,

* and *' may be each independently a binding site to a neighboring atom.

a11 in Formula 10-1 indicates the number of L_{11}, and may be selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. For example, a11 in Formula 10-1 may be selected from 0 and 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto. When a11 is 0, $(1\text{-}11)_{a11}$ indicates a single bond. When a11 is 2 or more, a plurality of L_{11} may be identical to or different from each other.

a12 in Formula 10-2 indicates the number of L_{12}, and may be selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5. For example, a12 in Formula 10-2 may be selected from 0 and 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto. When a12 is 0, $(L_{12})_{a12}$ indicates a single bond. When a12 is 2 or more, a plurality of L_{12} may be identical to or different from each other.

For example, the sum of a11 and a12 in Formula 1 may be selected from 0, 1, and 2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, a11 and a12 in Formula 1 may each be 0, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, in Formula 1, a11 may be 0 and a12 may be 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, in Formula 1, a11 may be 1 and a12 may be 0, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, a11 and a12 in Formula 1 may be 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$ and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

where Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27} and Q_{31} to Q_{37} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophe-

nyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a biphenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, and —Si$(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

where Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, and a dibenzosilolyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, and a dibenzosilolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, and —Si$(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, and a dibenzosilolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group that is substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, and a nitro group,

where Q_{33} to Q_{35} are each independently selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

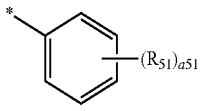
In some embodiments, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, —CD_3, —CF_3, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, and —Si$(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

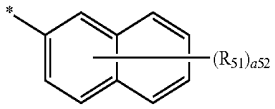
where Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, ter-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from Formulae 5-1 to 5-33, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

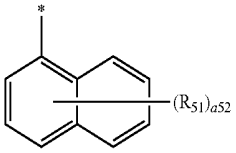
5-1



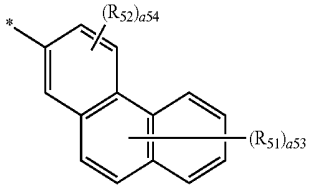
5-2



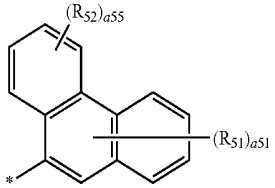
5-3



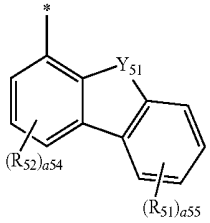
5-4



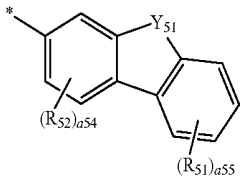
5-5



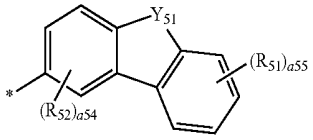
5-6



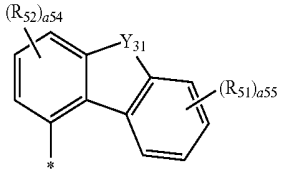
5-7



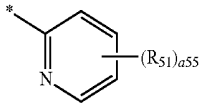
5-8



5-9

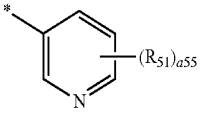


5-10

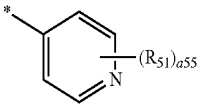


-continued

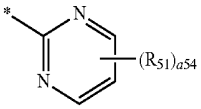
5-11



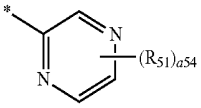
5-12



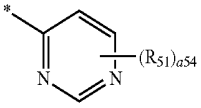
5-13



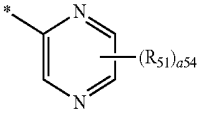
5-14



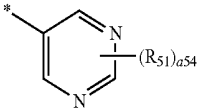
5-15



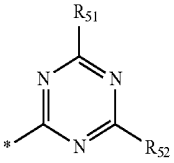
5-16



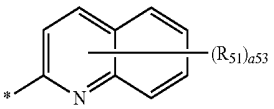
5-17



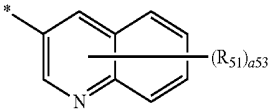
5-18



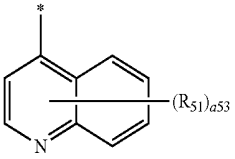
5-19



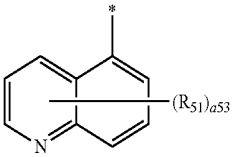
5-20



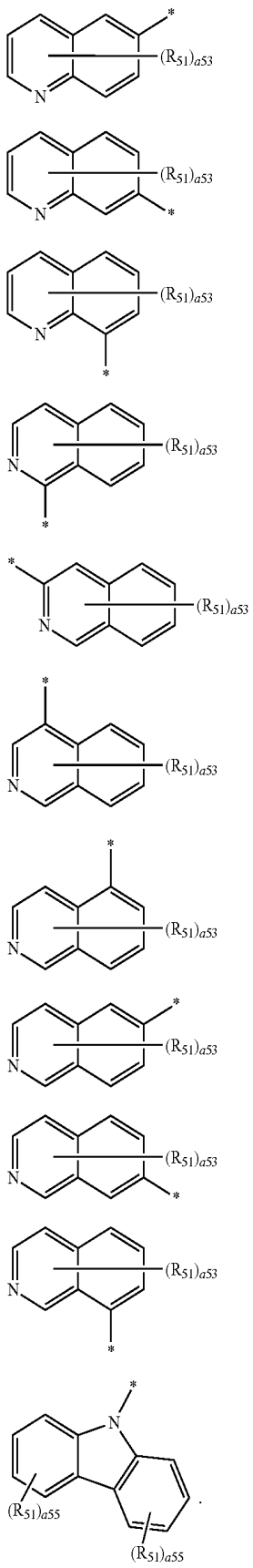
5-21



5-22



-continued



In Formulae 5-1 to 5-33,

Y_{51} may be selected from $C(R_{53})(R_{54})$, $N(R_{53})$, O, and S; and

R_{51} to R_{54} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, $—CD_3$, $—CF_3$, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, $—Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

where Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, ter-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

a51 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a52 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;

a53 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

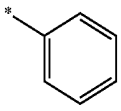
a54 may be selected from 1, 2, and 3;

a55 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4; and

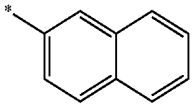
* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

In some embodiments, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formulae 10-1 and 10-2 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 6-1 to 6-155, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

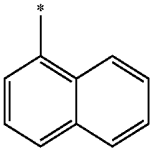
6-1



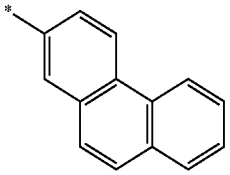
6-2



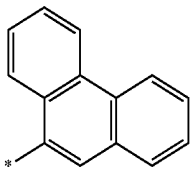
6-3



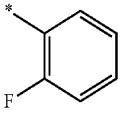
6-4



6-5

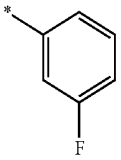


6-6

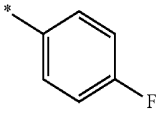


-continued

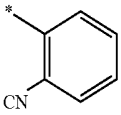
6-7



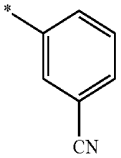
6-8



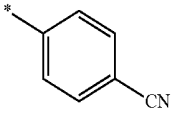
6-9



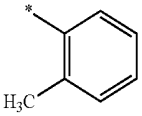
6-10



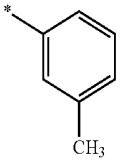
6-11



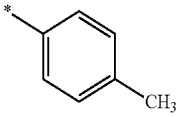
6-12



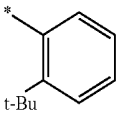
6-13



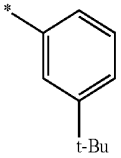
6-14



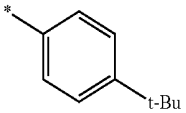
6-15



6-16

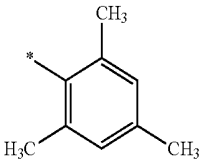


6-17

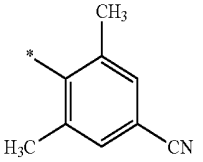


-continued

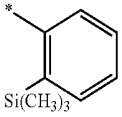
6-18



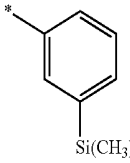
6-19



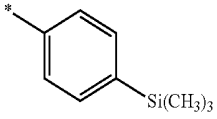
6-20



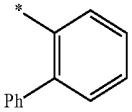
6-21



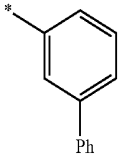
6-22



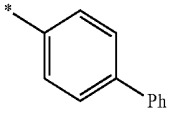
6-23



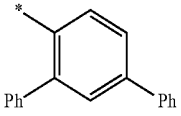
6-24



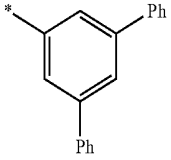
6-25



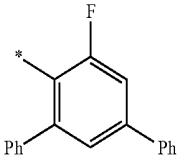
6-26



6-27

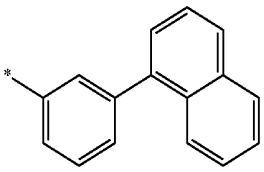


6-28

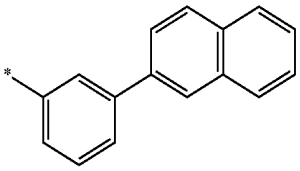


-continued

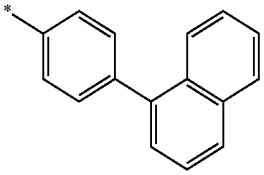
6-29



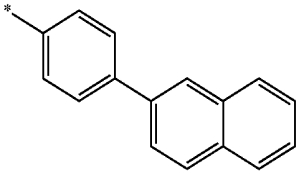
6-30



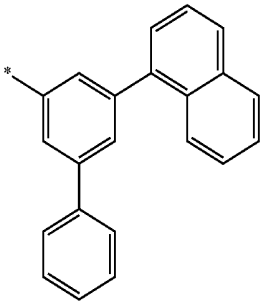
6-31



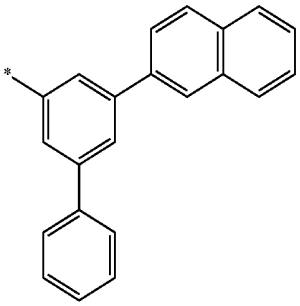
6-32



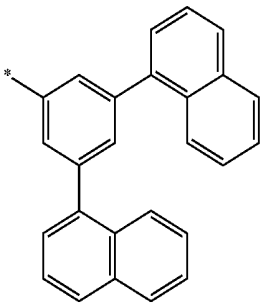
6-33



6-34

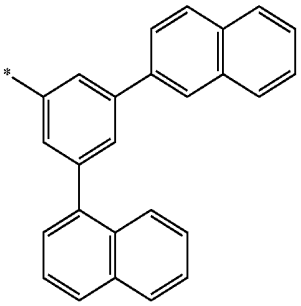


6-35

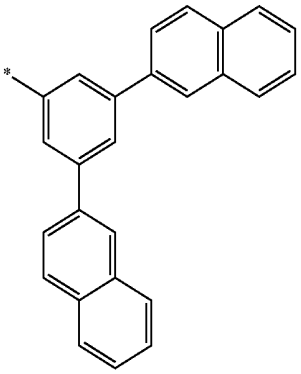


-continued

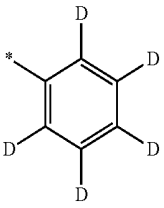
6-36



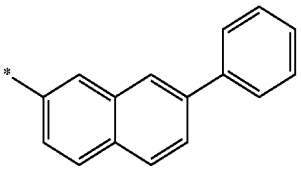
6-37



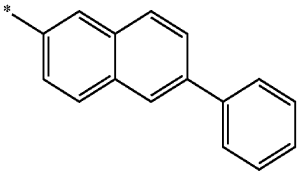
6-38



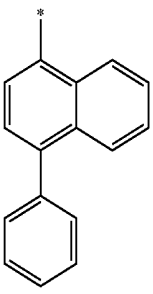
6-39



6-40

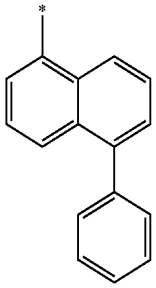


6-41

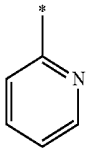


-continued

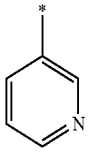
6-42



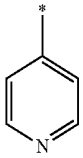
6-43



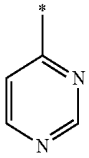
6-44



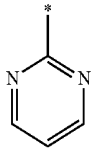
6-45



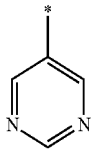
6-46



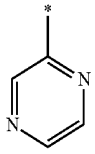
6-47



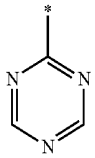
6-48



6-49

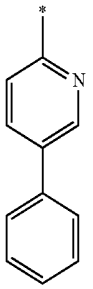


6-50

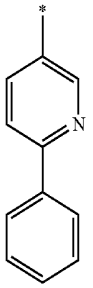


-continued

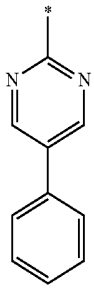
6-51



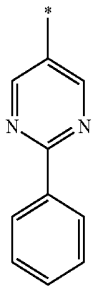
6-52



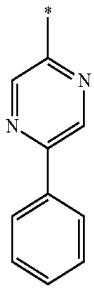
6-53



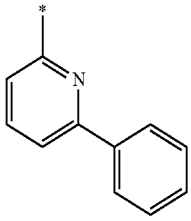
6-54



6-55

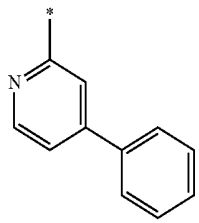


6-56

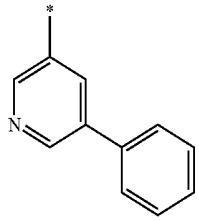


-continued

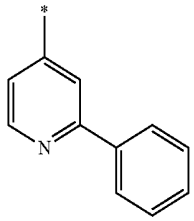
6-57



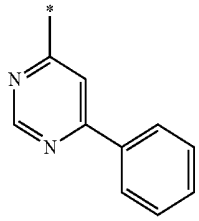
6-58



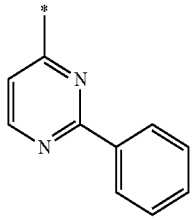
6-59



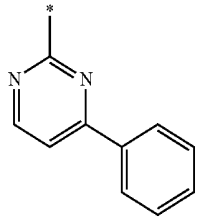
6-60



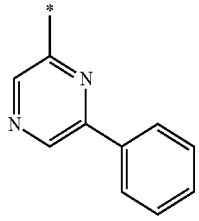
6-61



6-62

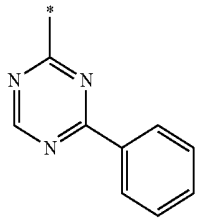


6-63

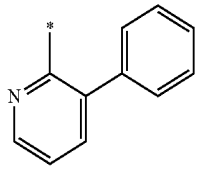


-continued

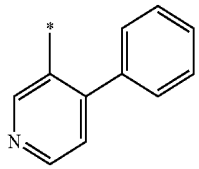
6-64



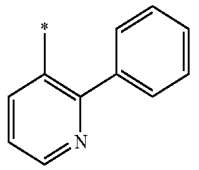
6-65



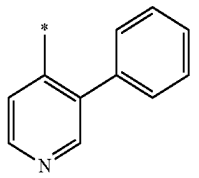
6-66



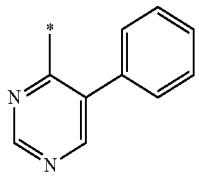
6-67



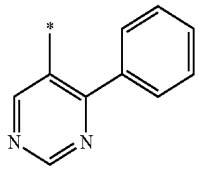
6-68



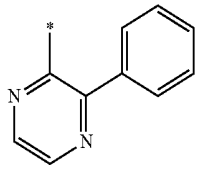
6-69



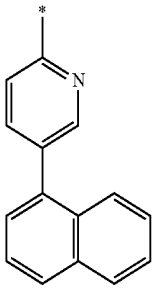
6-70



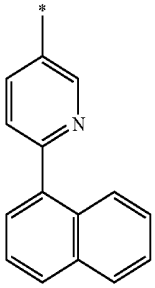
6-71



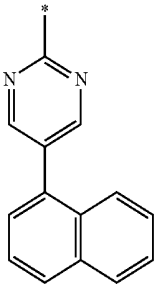
-continued



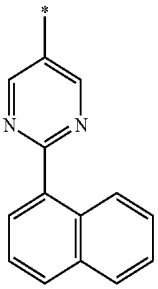
6-72



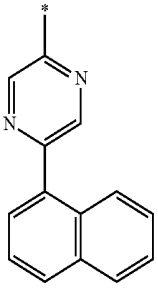
6-73



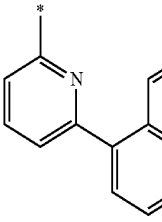
6-74



6-75

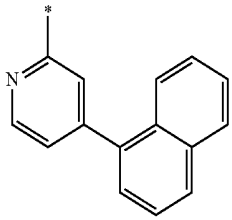


6-76

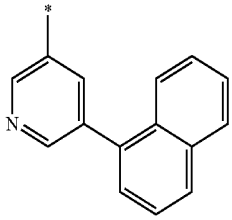


6-77

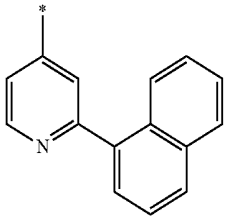
-continued



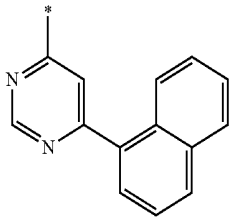
6-78



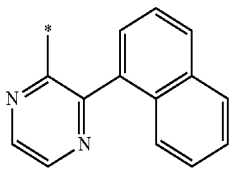
6-79



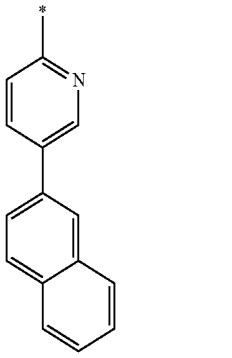
6-80



6-81



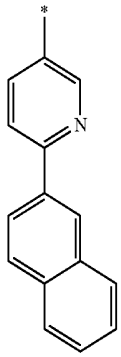
6-82



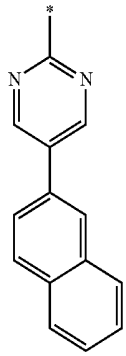
6-83

-continued

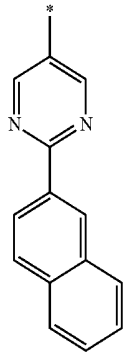
6-84



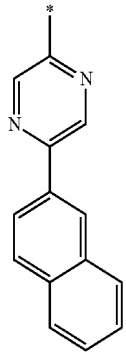
6-85



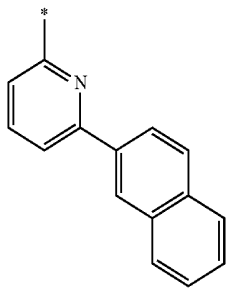
6-86



6-87

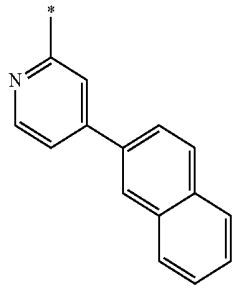


6-88

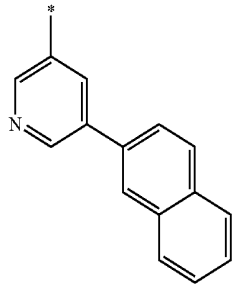


-continued

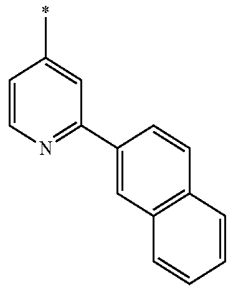
6-89



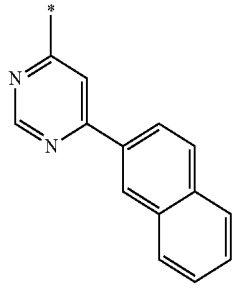
6-90



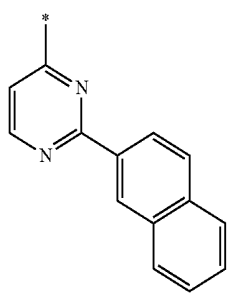
6-91



6-92

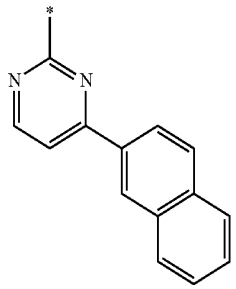


6-93

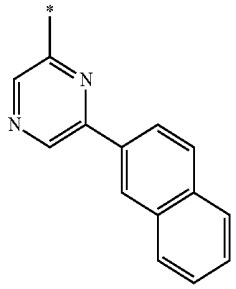


-continued

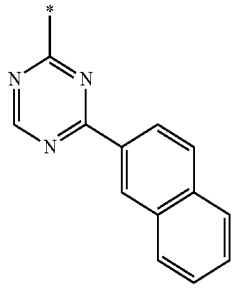
6-94

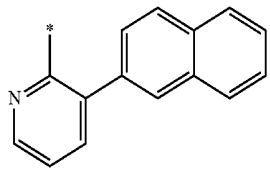


6-95

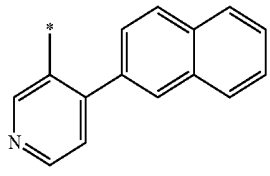


6-96

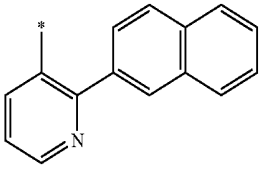




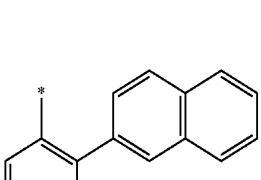
6-97



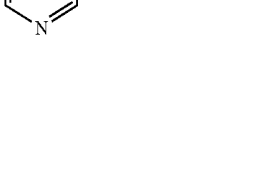
6-98



6-99

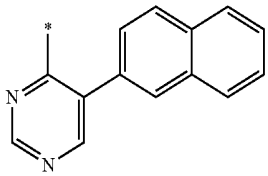


6-100

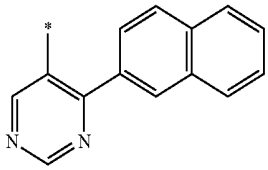


-continued

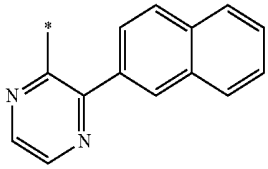
6-101



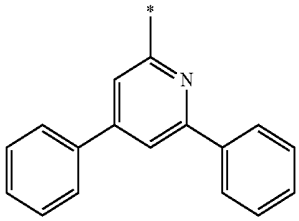
6-102



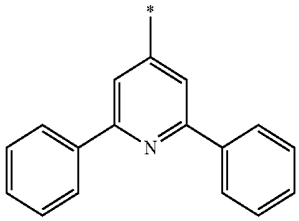
6-103



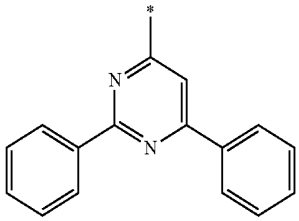
6-104



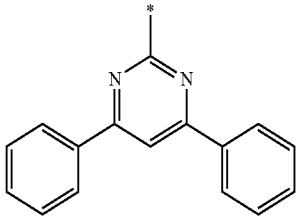
6-105



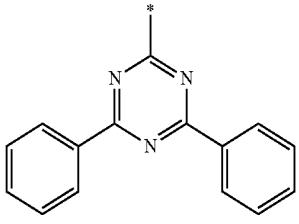
6-106



6-107

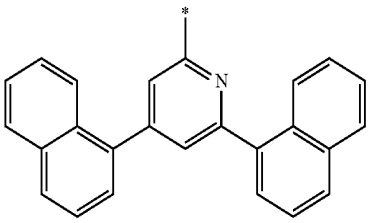


6-108

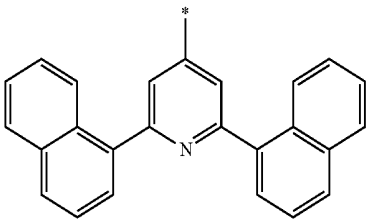


-continued

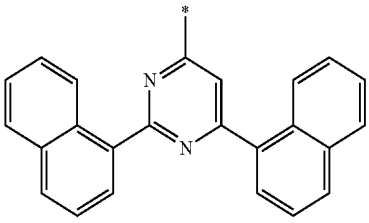
6-109



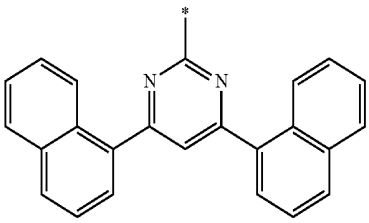
6-110



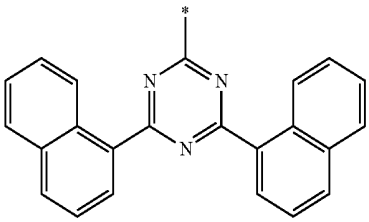
6-111



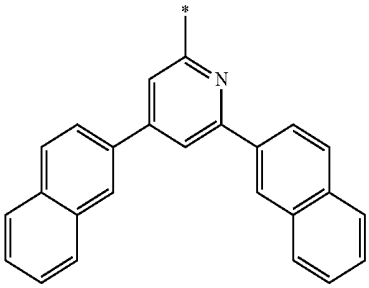
6-112



6-113

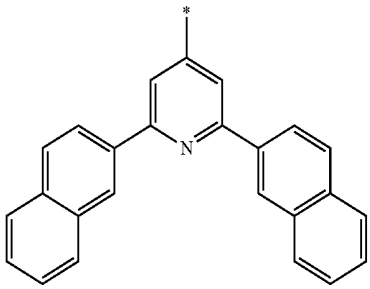


6-114

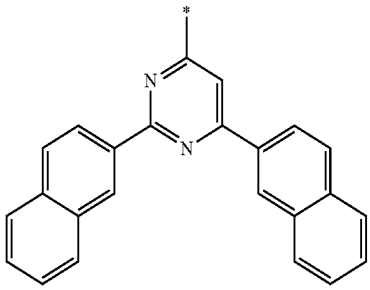


-continued

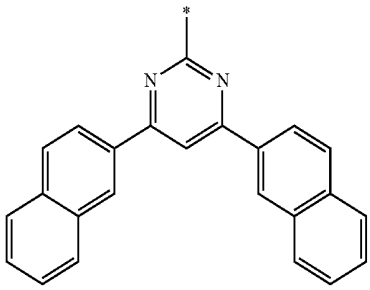
6-115



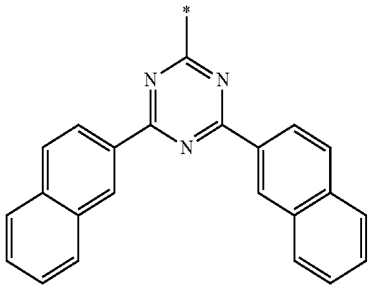
6-116



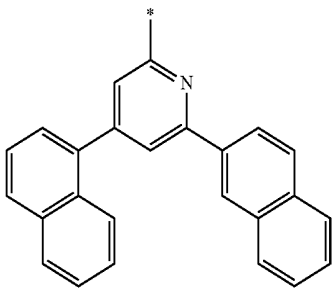
6-117



6-118

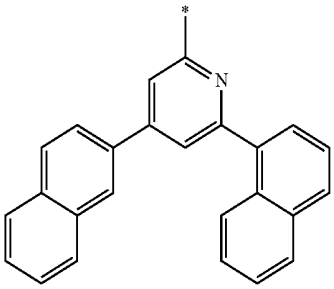


6-119

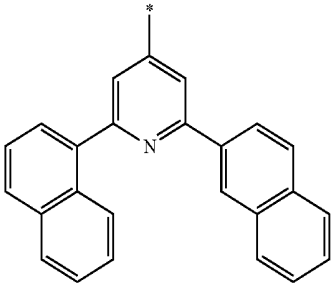


-continued

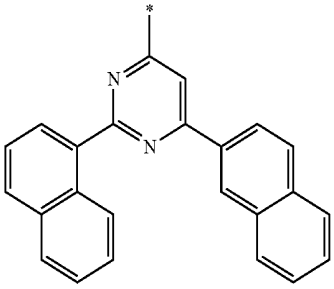
6-120



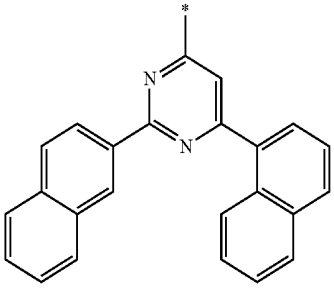
6-121



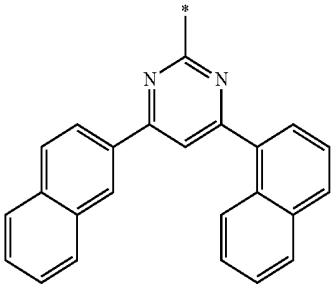
6-122



6-123

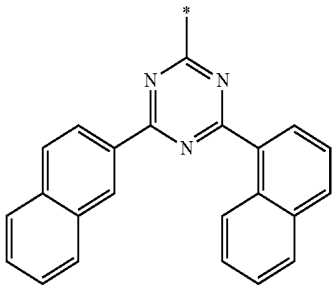


6-124

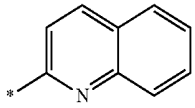


-continued

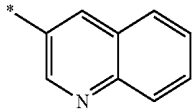
6-125



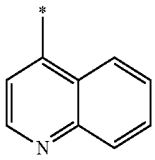
6-126



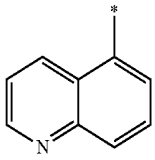
6-127



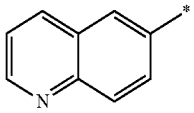
6-128



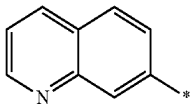
6-129



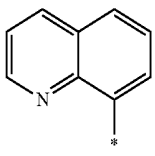
6-130



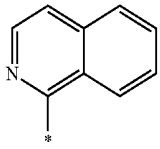
6-131



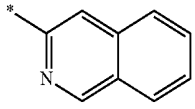
6-132



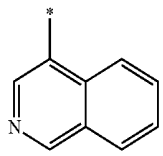
6-133



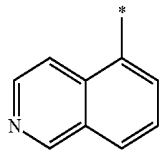
6-134



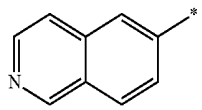
-continued



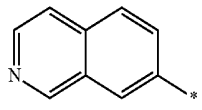
6-135



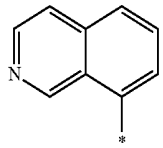
6-136



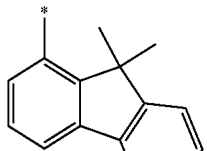
6-137



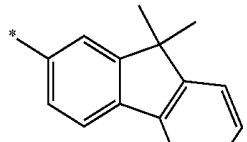
6-138



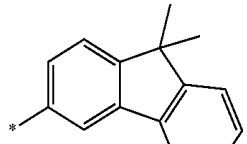
6-139



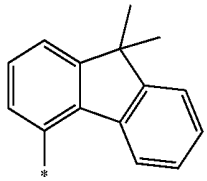
6-140



6-141

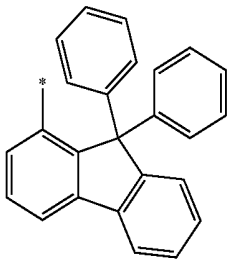


6-142

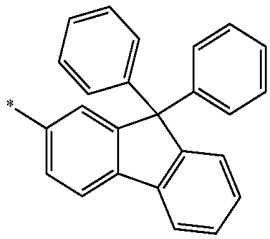


6-143

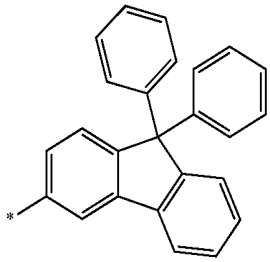
-continued



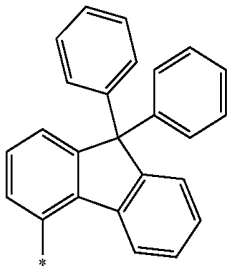
6-144



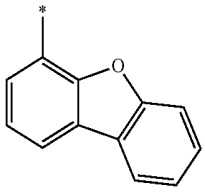
6-145



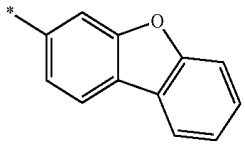
6-146



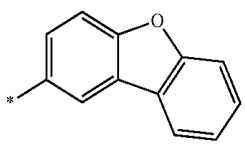
6-147



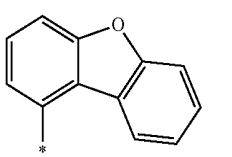
6-148



6-149



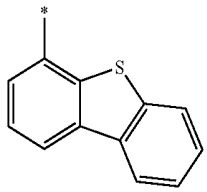
6-150



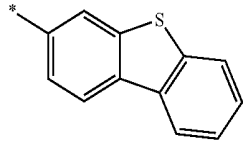
6-151

-continued

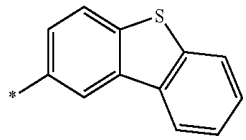
6-152



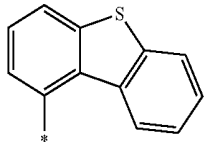
6-153



6-154



6-155



In Formulae 6-1 to 6-155,

t-Bu is a tert-butyl group;

Ph is a phenyl group; and

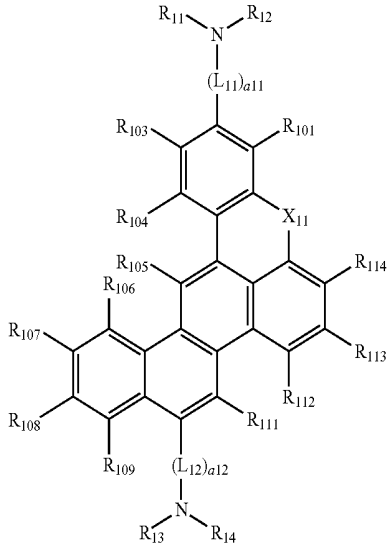
* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

For example, in Formula 1, a group represented by Formula 10-1 and a group represented by Formula 10-2 may be identical to each other, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, in Formula 1, a group represented by Formula 10-1 and a group represented by Formula 10-2 may be different from each other, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be represented by Formula 1-1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 1-1



In Formula 1-1,

descriptions of X_{11}, L_{11}, L_{12}, a11, a12, R_{11} to R_{14}, R_{101}, R_{103} to R_{109} and R_{111} to R_{114} are the same as defined above in connection with Formulae 1, 10-1 and 10-2.

For example, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formula 1-1 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 4-1 to 4-56, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{11} to R_{14} in Formula 1-1 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 6-1 to 6-155, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{101}, R_{103} to R_{109} and R_{111} to R_{114} in Formula 1-1 may be each independently selected from:

hydrogen, a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

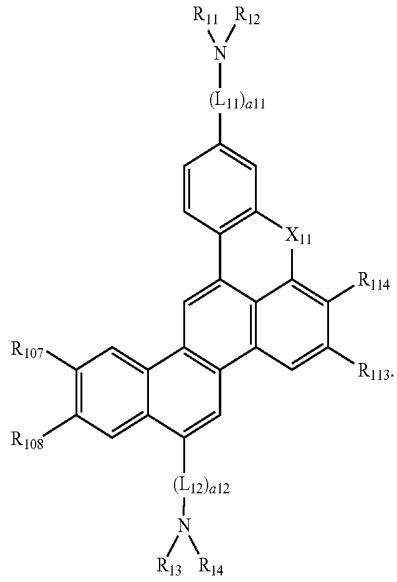
a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

$-Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be represented by Formula 1-11, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 1-11



In Formula 1-11, descriptions of X_{11}, L_{11}, L_{12}, a11, a12, R_{11} to R_{14}, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} in Formula 1-11 are the same as defined above in connection with Formulae 1, 10-1 and 10-2.

For example, L_{11} and L_{12} in Formula 1-11 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 4-1 to 4-56, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{11}, R_{12}, R_{13} and R_{14} in Formula 1-11 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 6-1 to 6-155, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} in Formula 1-11 may be each independently selected from:

hydrogen, a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

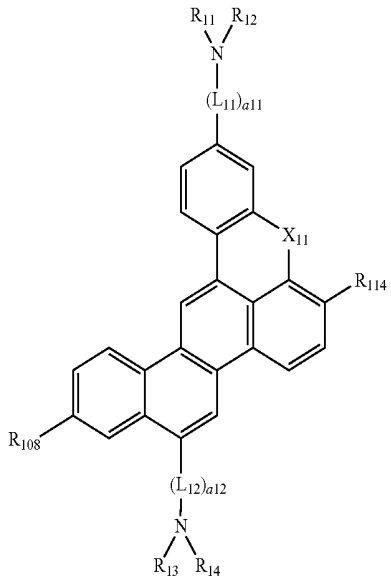
a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

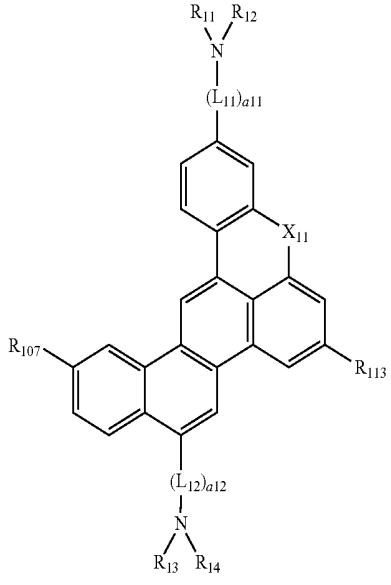
—$Si(CH_3)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be represented by any one of Formulae 1-21 to 1-26, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

1-21

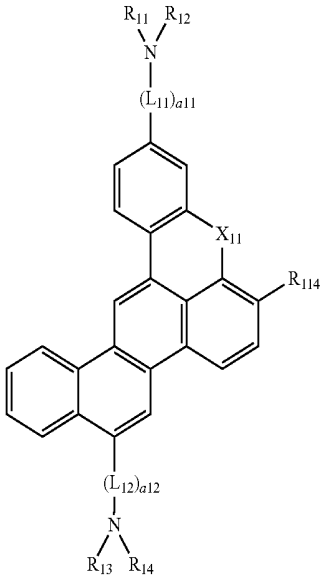


1-22

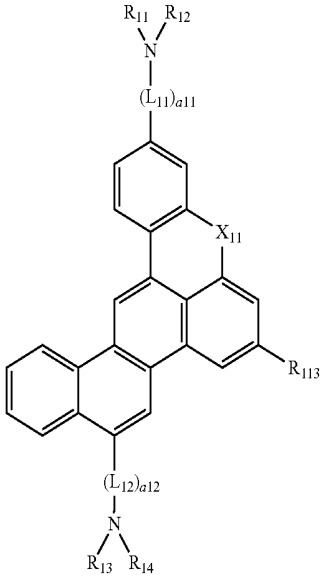


-continued

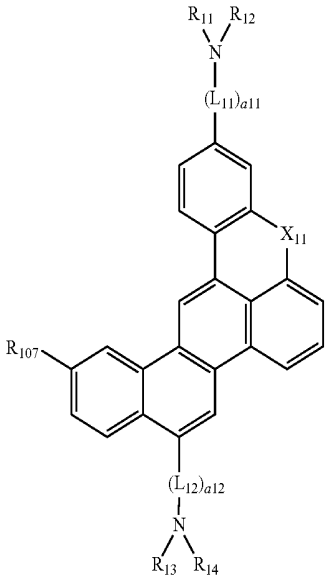
1-23



1-24

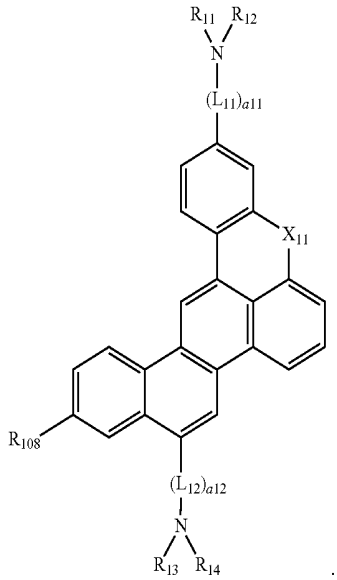


1-25



-continued

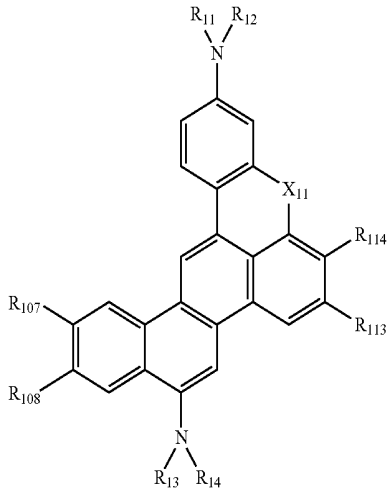
1-26



In Formulae 1-21 to 1-26, descriptions of X_{11}, L_{11}, L_{12}, a11, a12, R_{11} to R_{14}, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} are the same as defined above in connection with Formulae 1, 10-1 and 10-2.

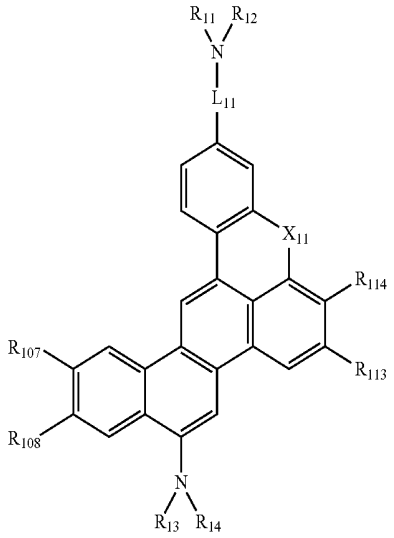
In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be selected from any one of Formulae 1-31 to 1-34, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

1-31

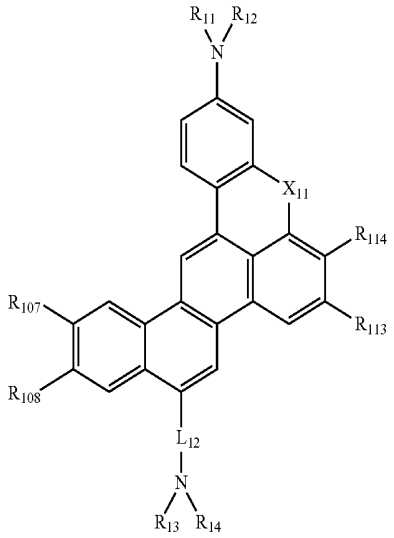


-continued

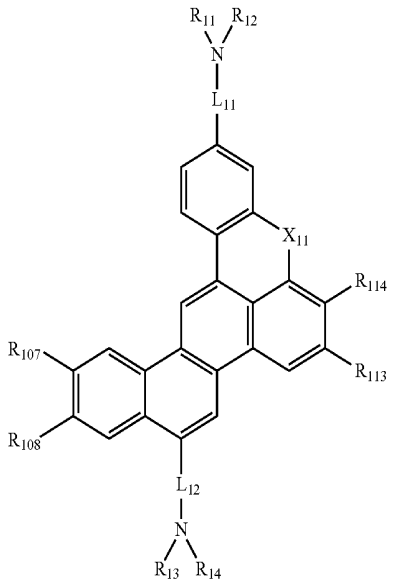
1-32



1-33



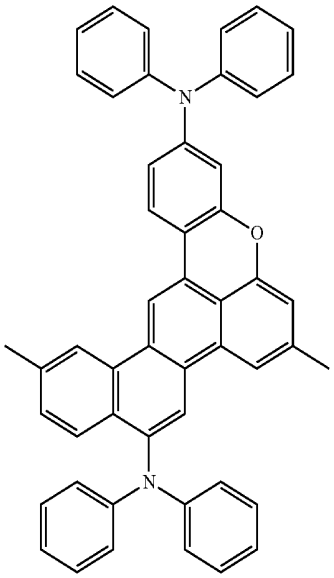
1-34



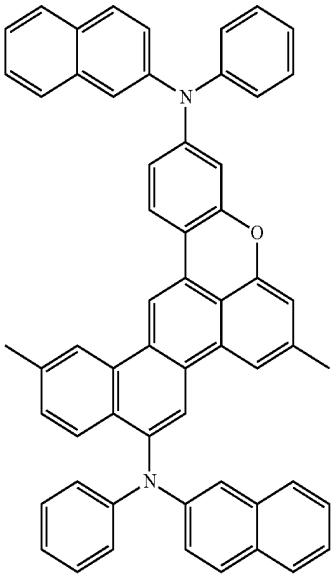
In Formulae 1-31 to 1-34, descriptions X_{11}, L_{11}, L_{12}, R_{11} to R_{14}, R_{107}, R_{108}, R_{113} and R_{114} are the same as defined above in connection with Formulae 1, 10-1 and 10-2.

In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be selected from Compounds 1 to 111, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

1

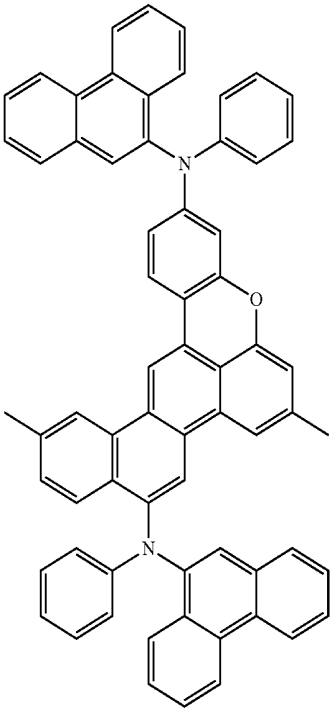


2

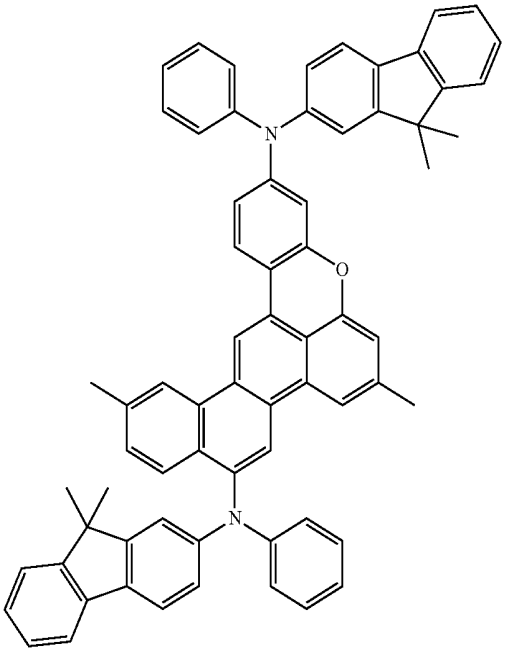


-continued

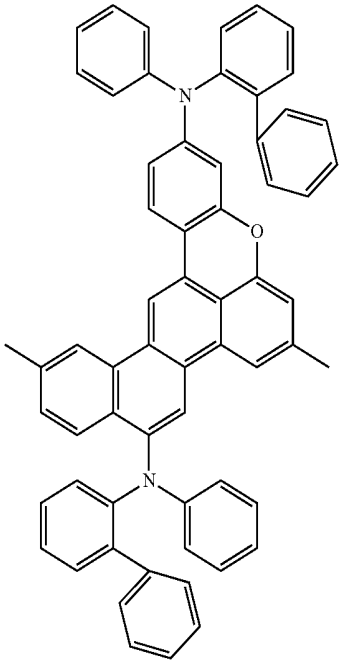
3



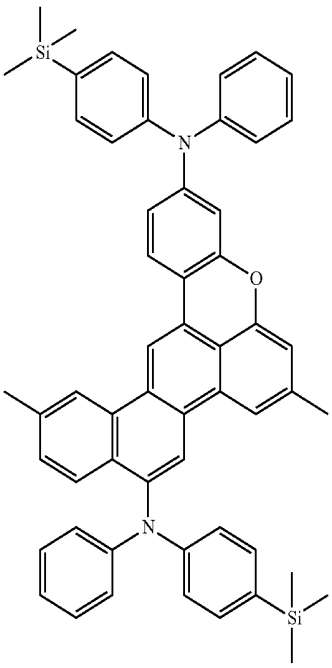
4

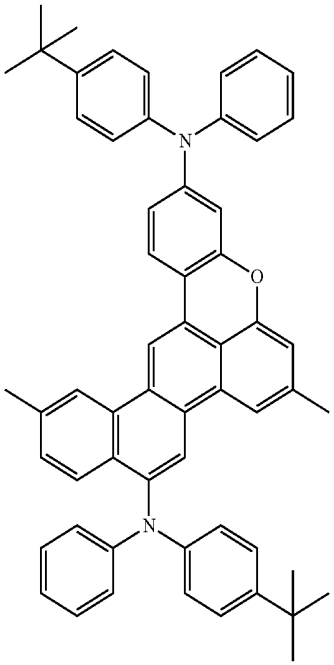


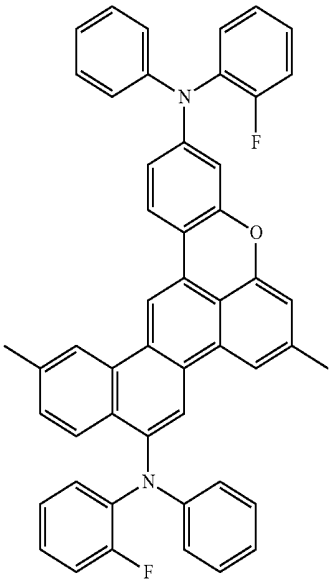
-continued



-continued

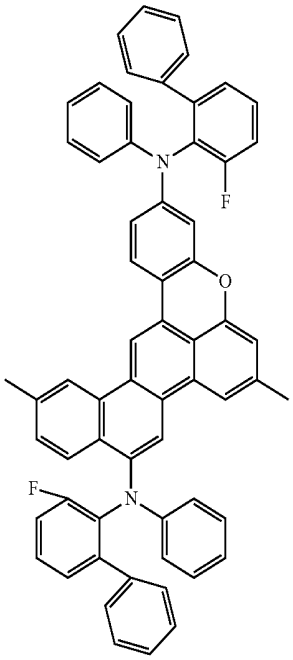






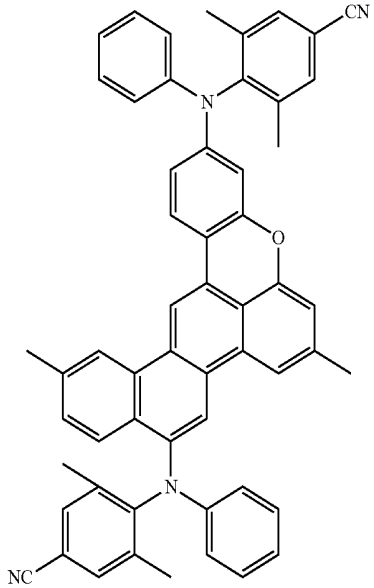
-continued

9

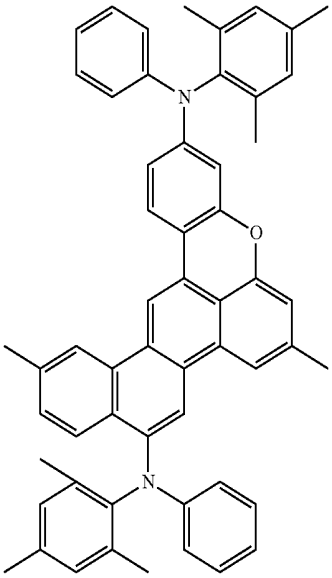


-continued

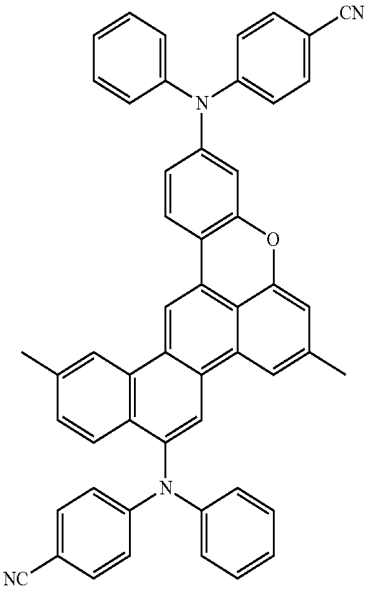
11



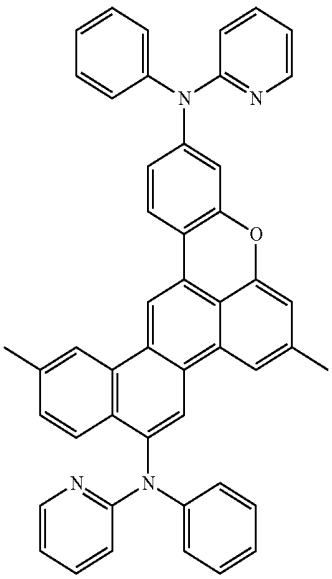
12



10

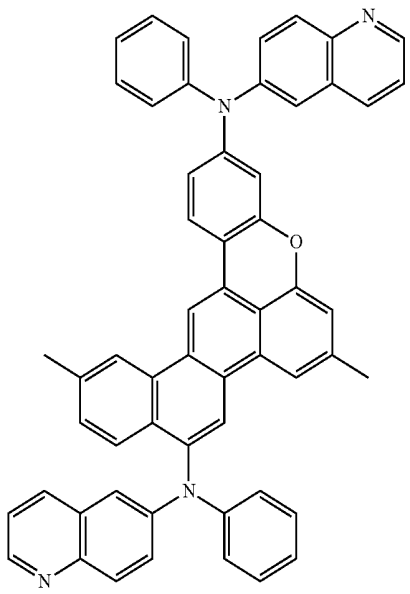


13



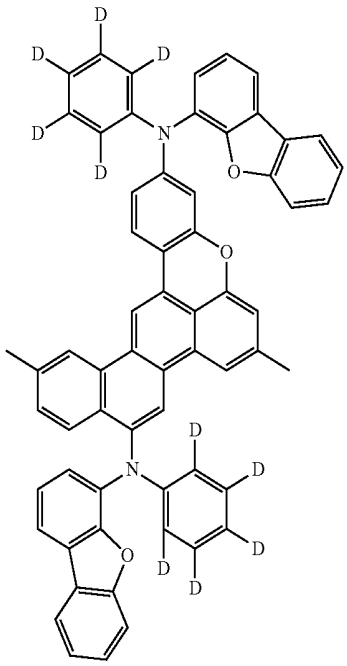
-continued

14

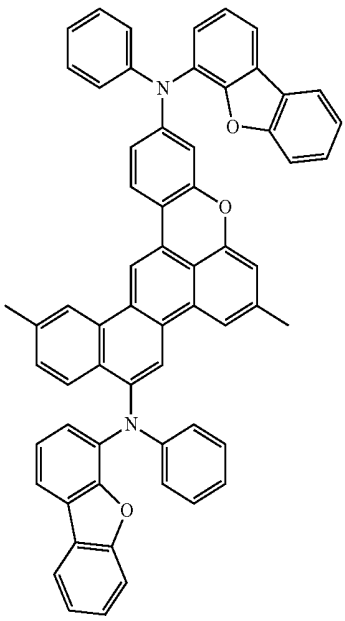


-continued

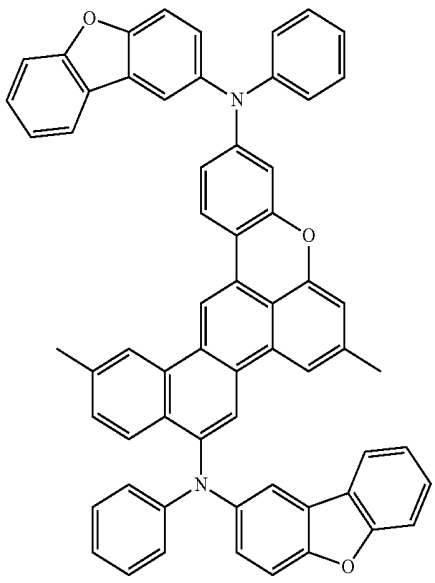
16



15

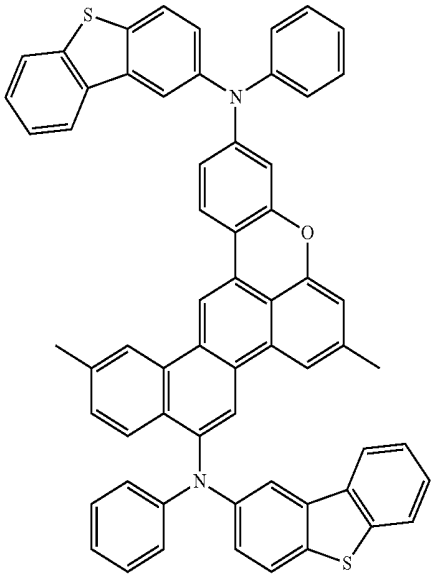


17



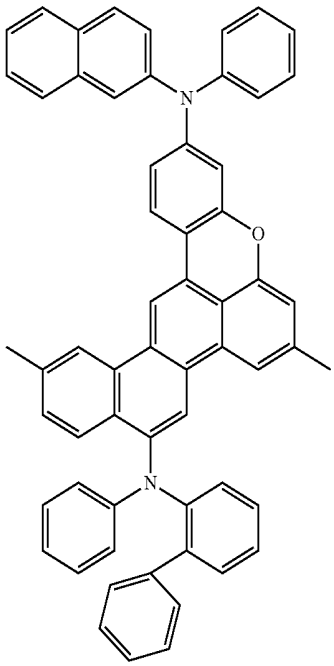
-continued

18

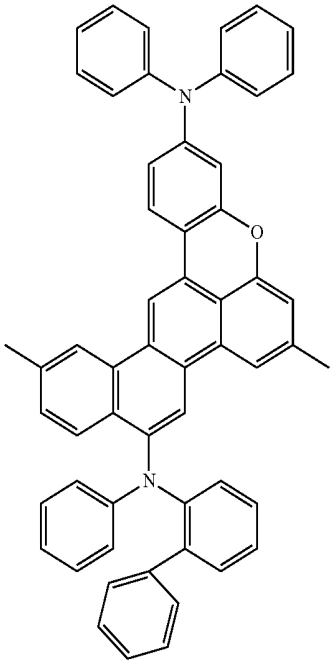


-continued

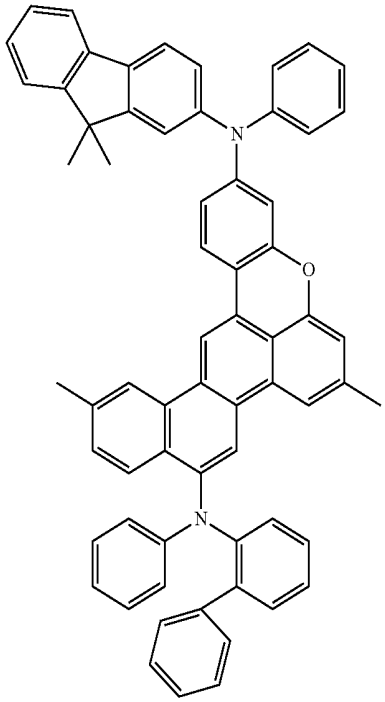
20



19

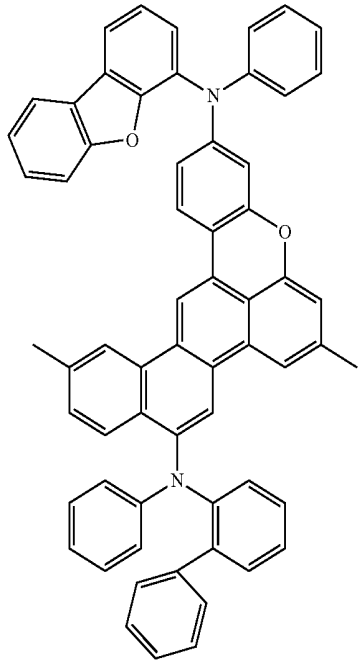


21



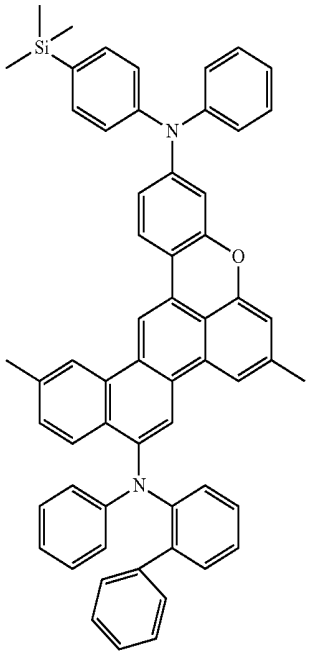
-continued

22

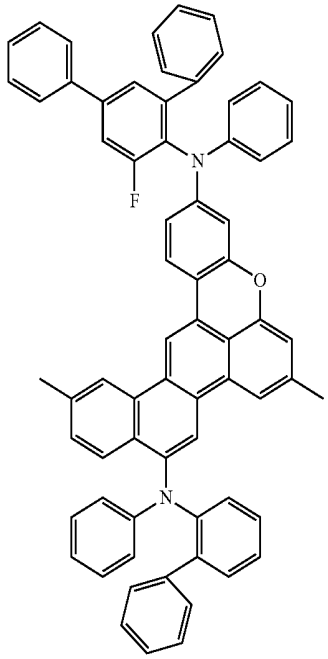


-continued

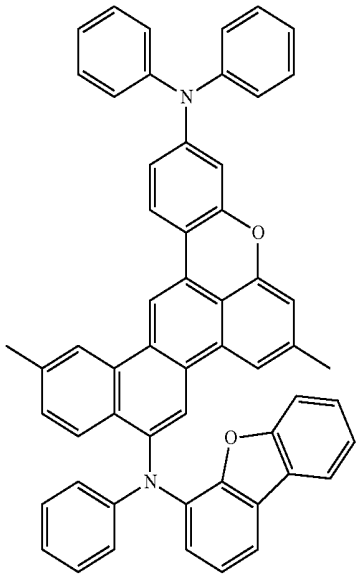
24



23

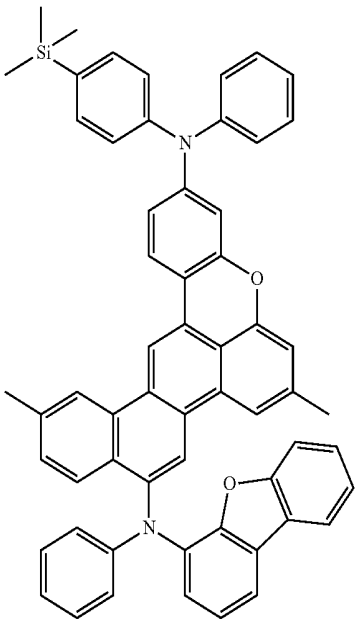


25



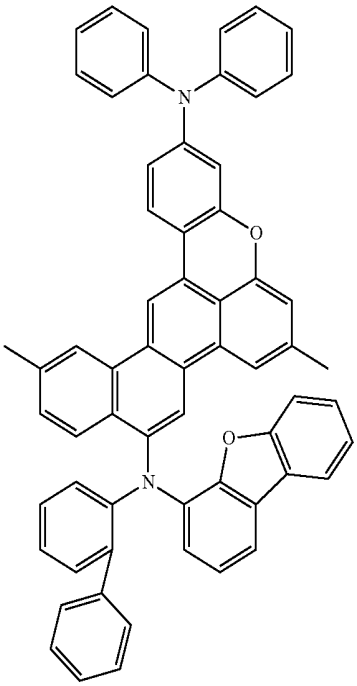
-continued

26

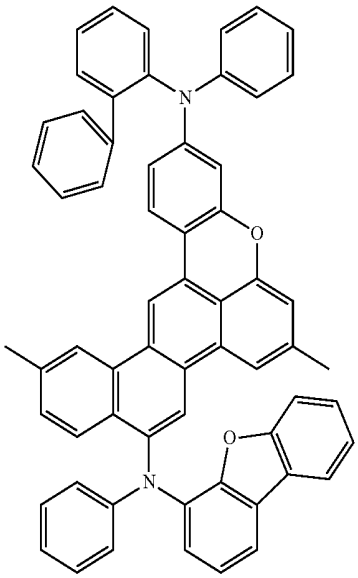


-continued

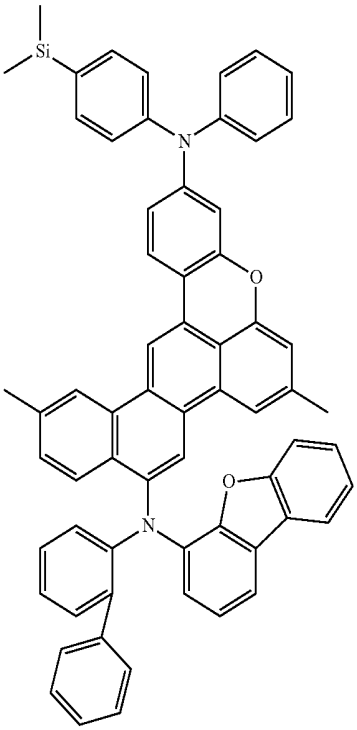
28



27

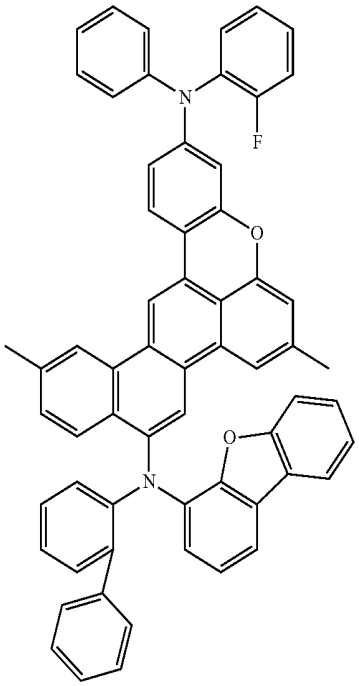


29



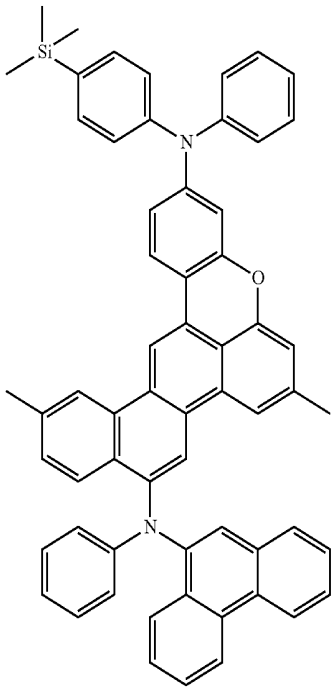
-continued

30

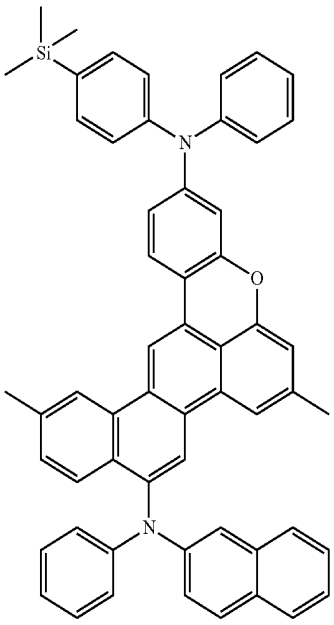


-continued

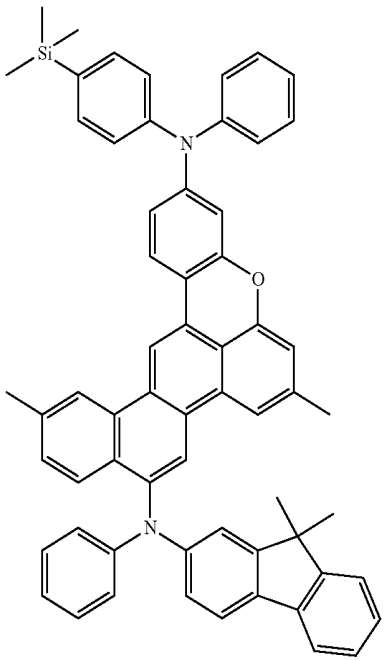
32



31

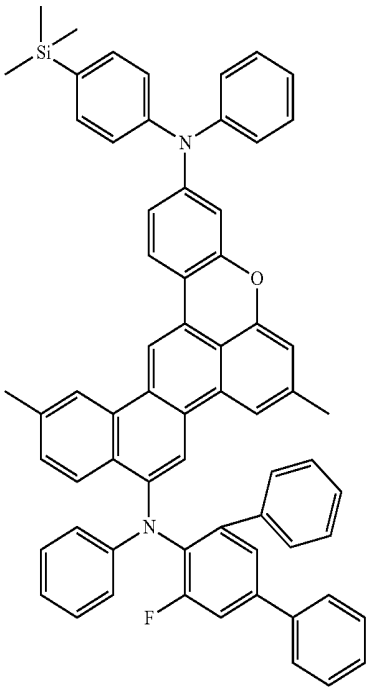


33



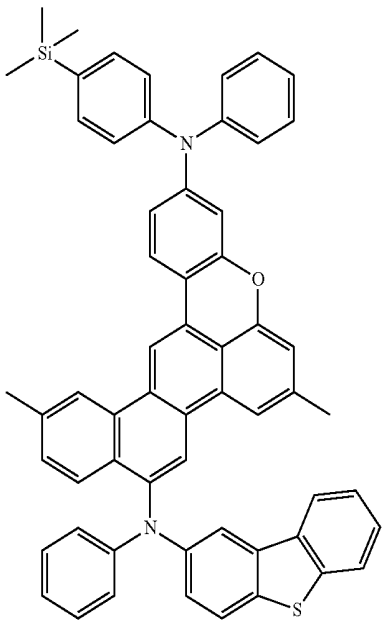
-continued

34

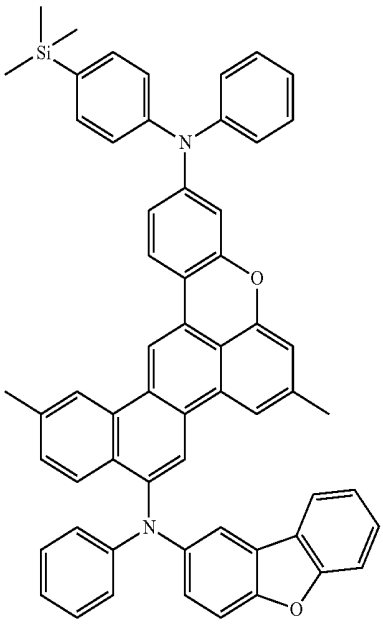


-continued

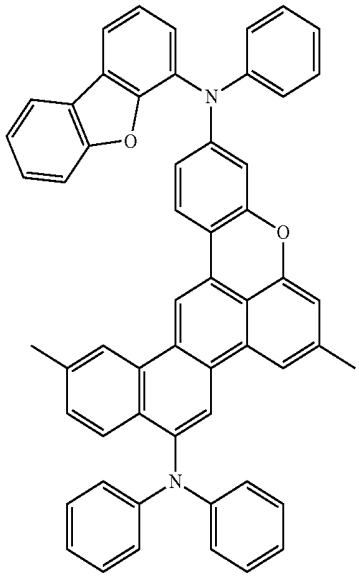
36



35

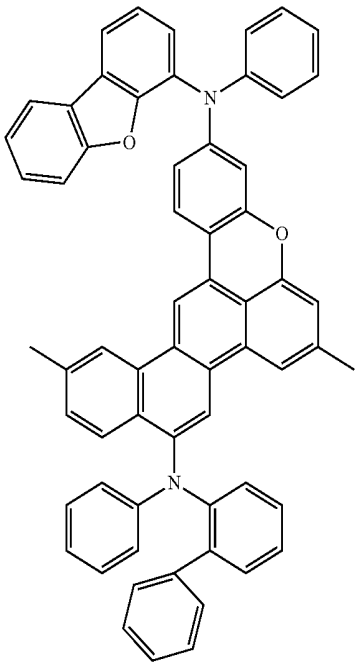


37



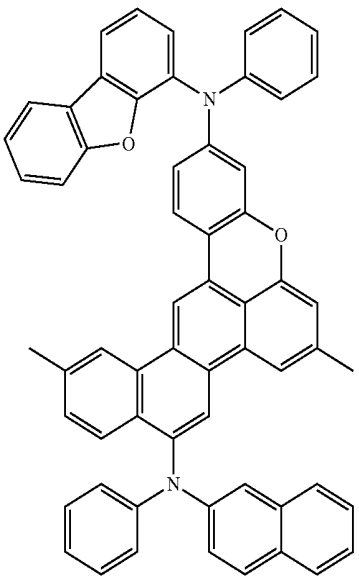
-continued

38

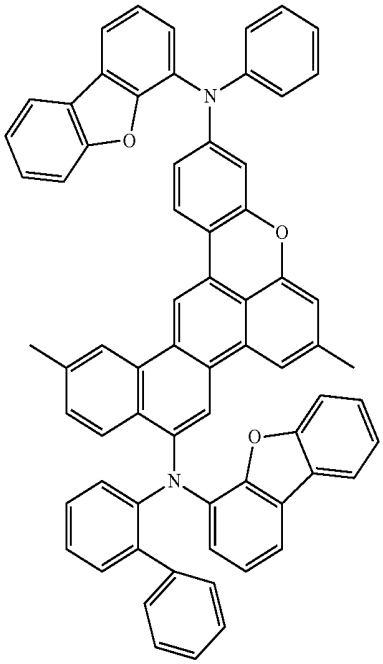


-continued

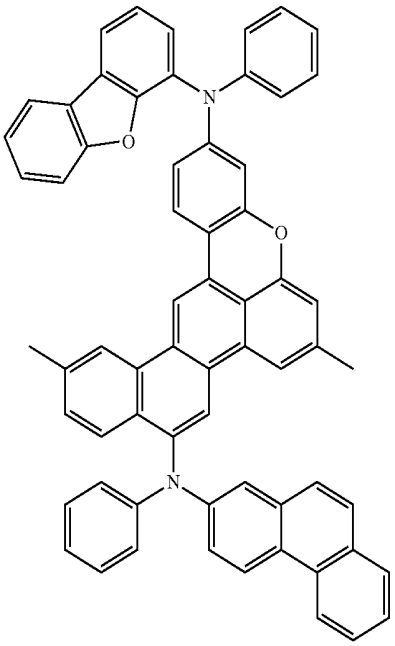
40



39

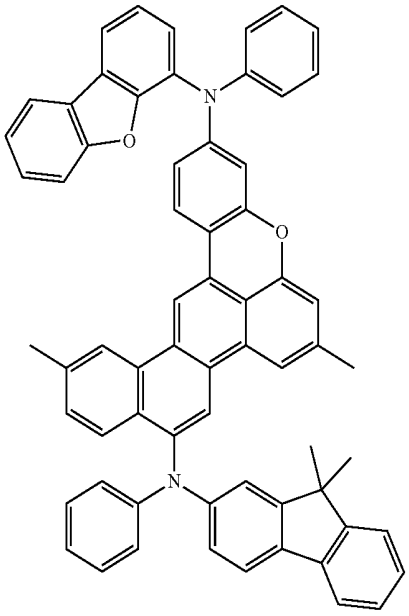


41



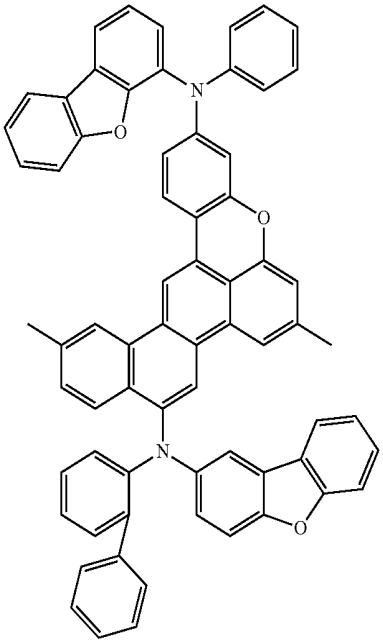
-continued

42

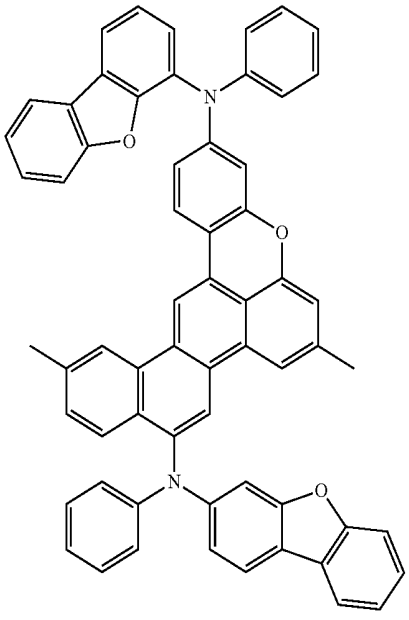


-continued

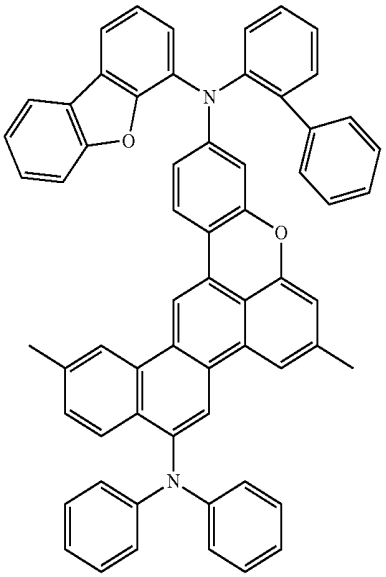
44



43

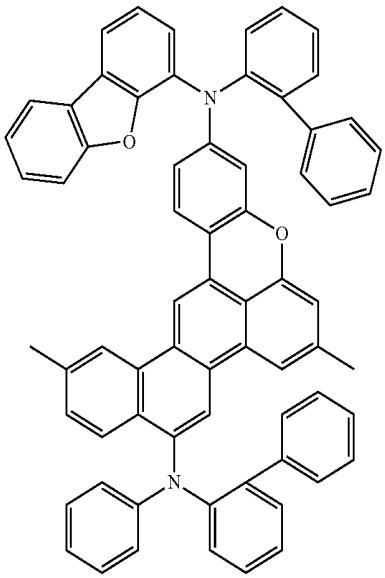


45

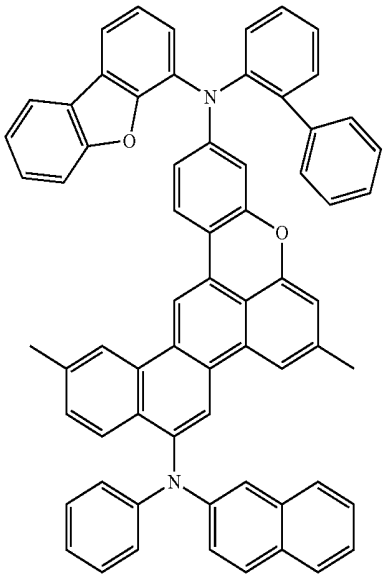


-continued

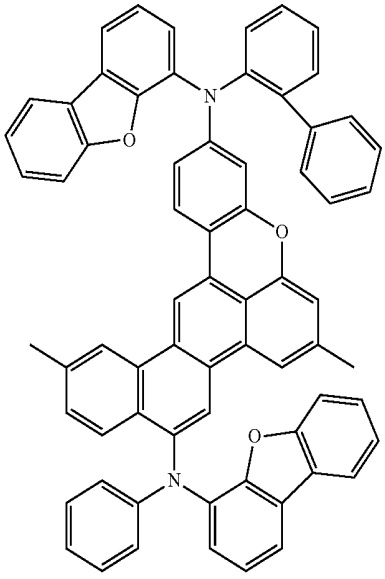
46



47

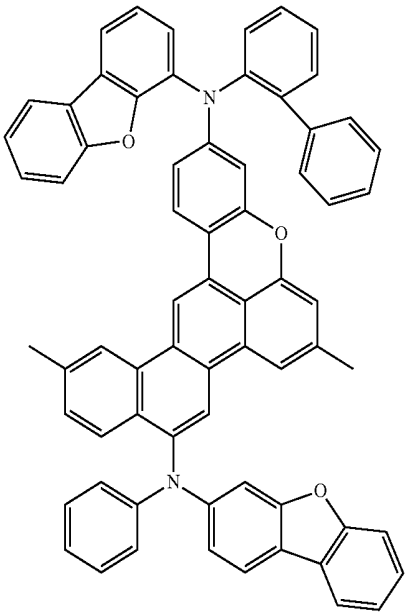


48

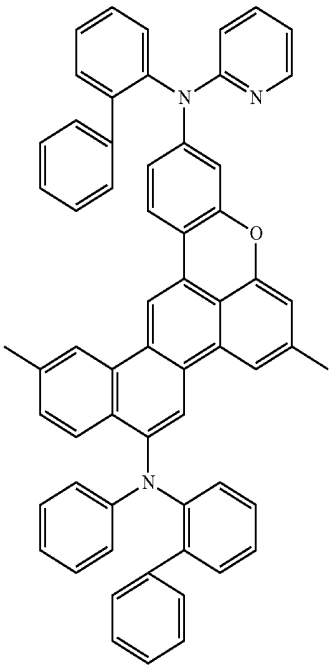


-continued

49

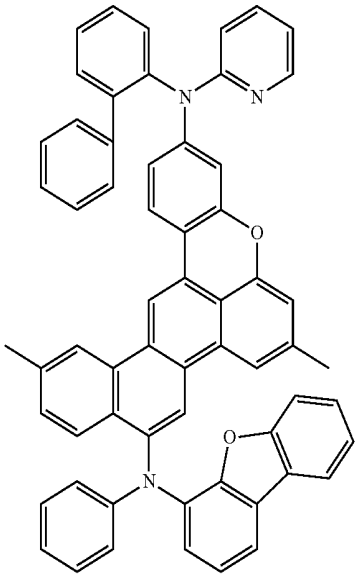


50



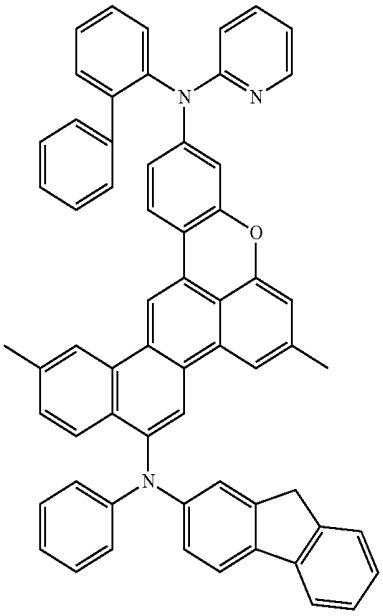
-continued

51

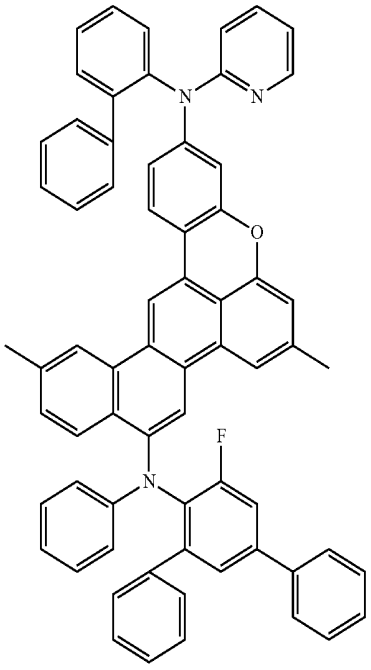


-continued

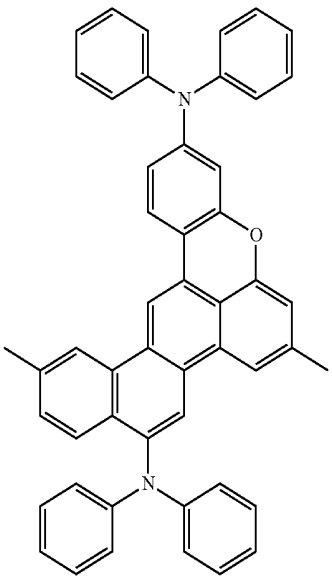
53



52

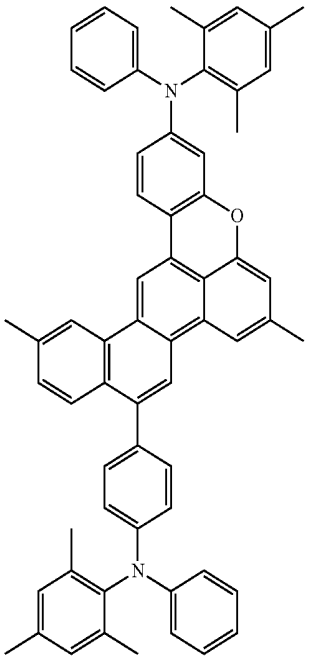


54



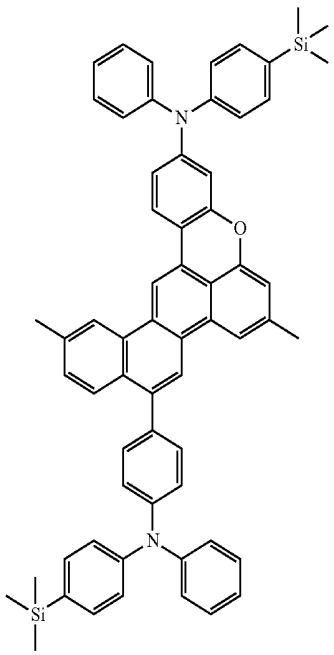
-continued

55

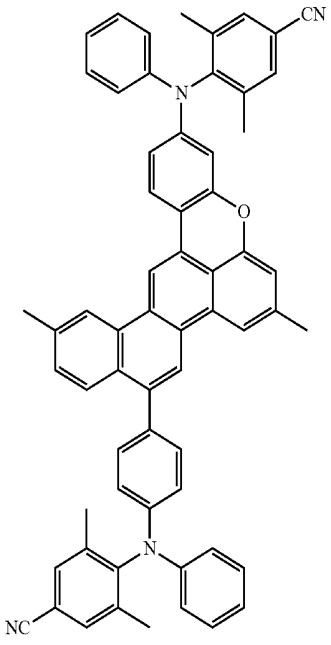


-continued

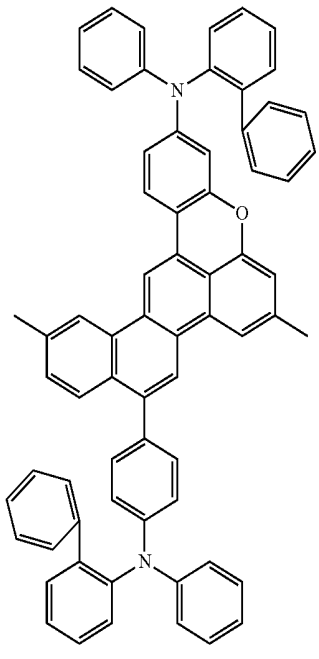
57



56

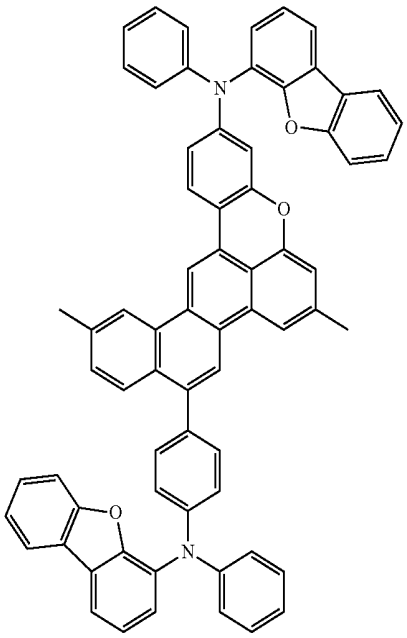


58



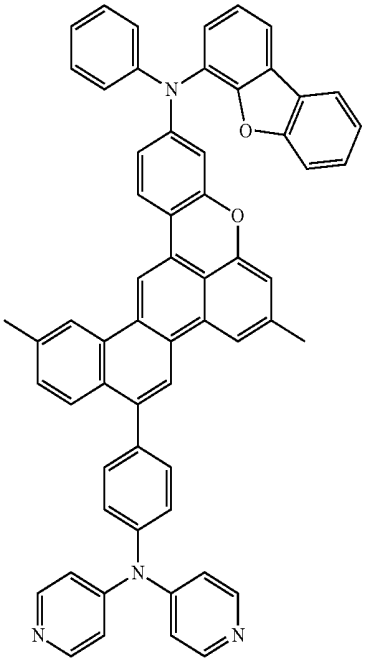
-continued

59

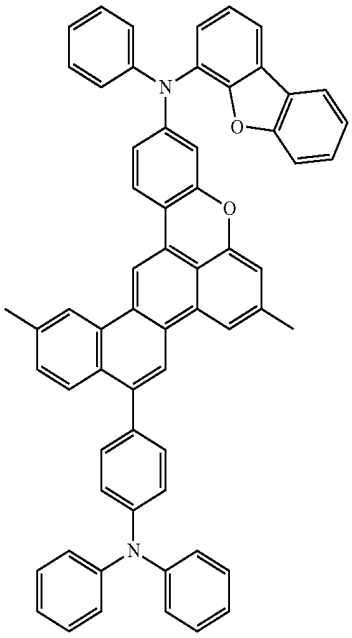


-continued

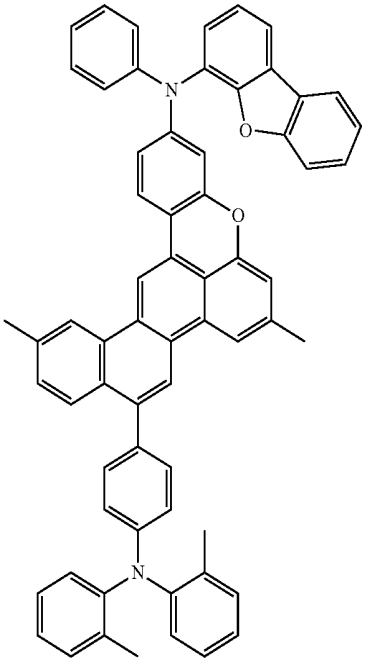
61



60

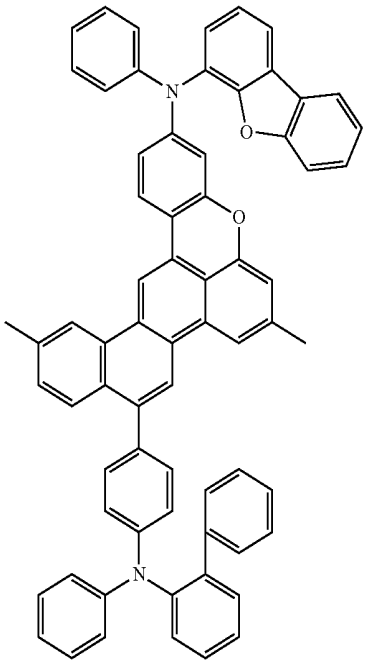


62



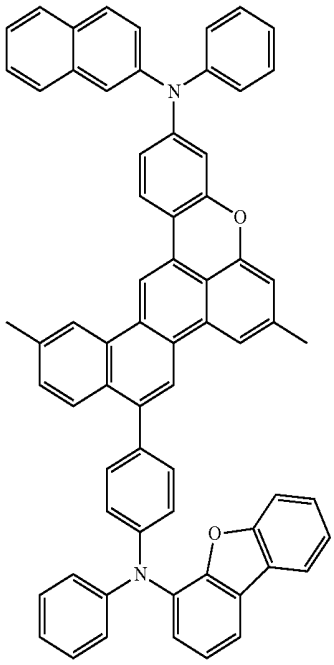
-continued

63

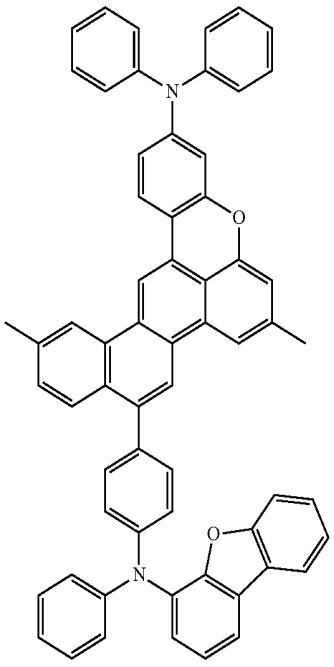


-continued

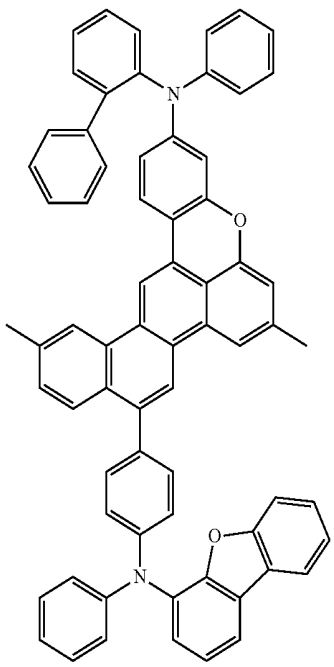
65



64

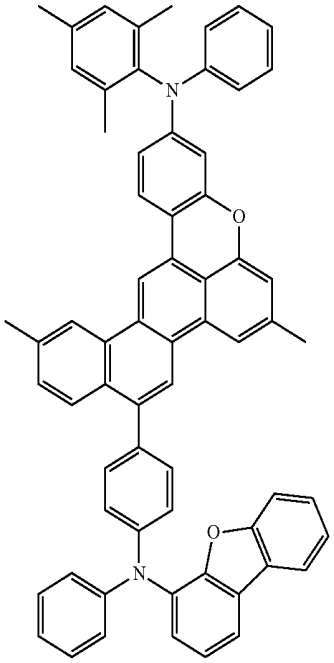


66



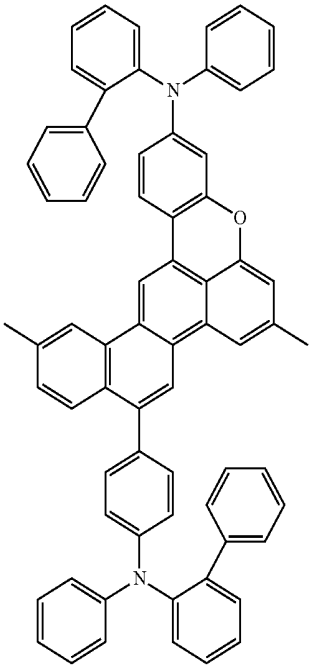
-continued

67

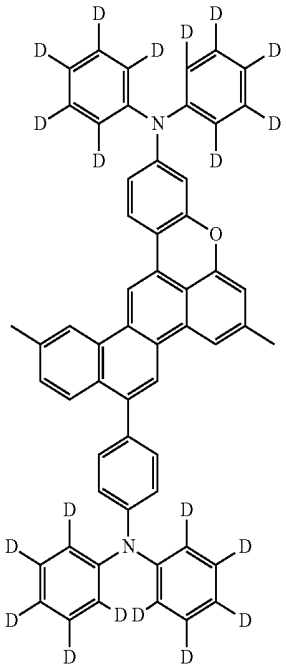


-continued

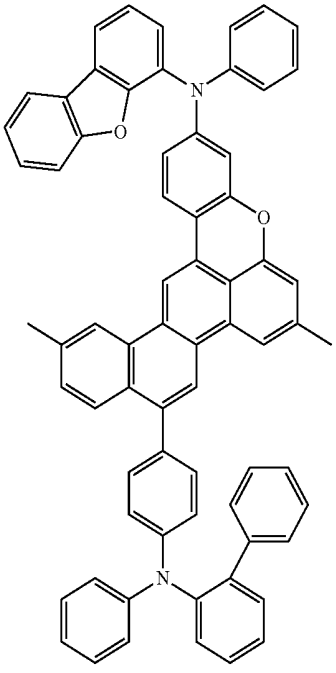
69



68

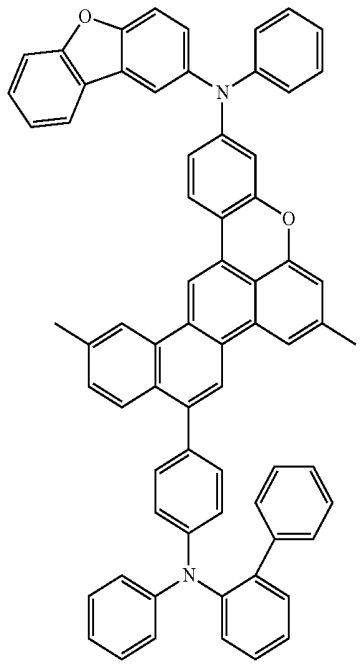


70



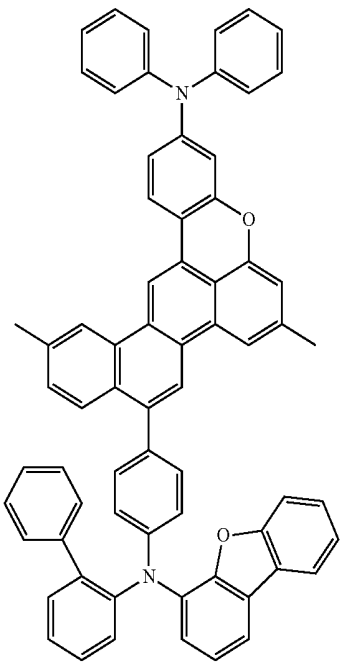
-continued

71

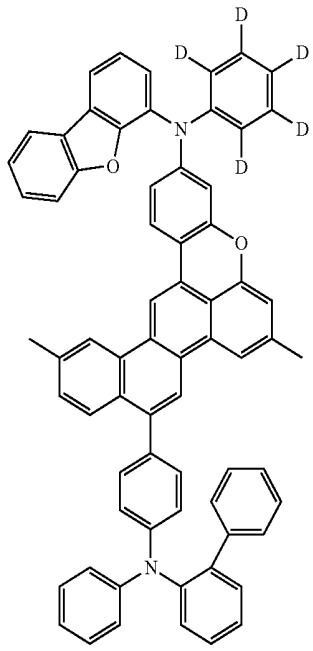


-continued

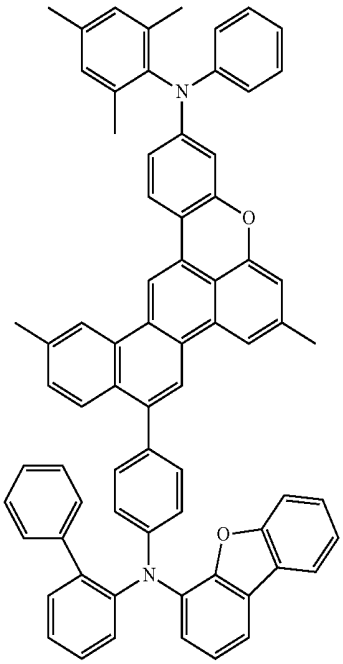
73



72

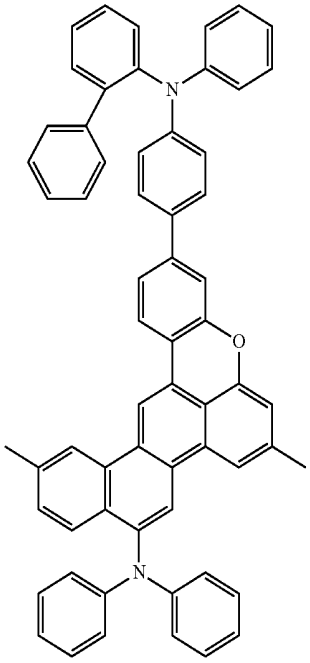


74



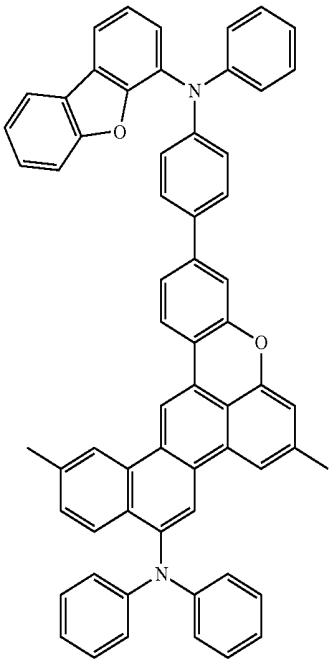
-continued

75

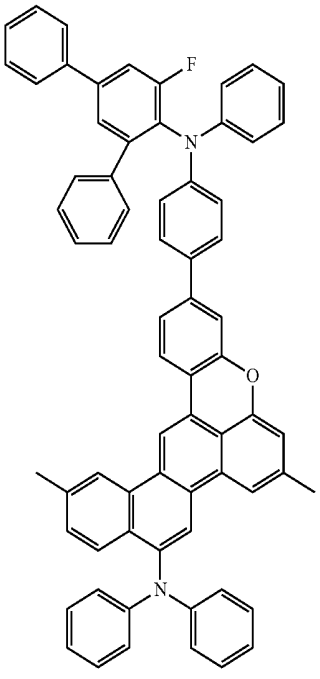


-continued

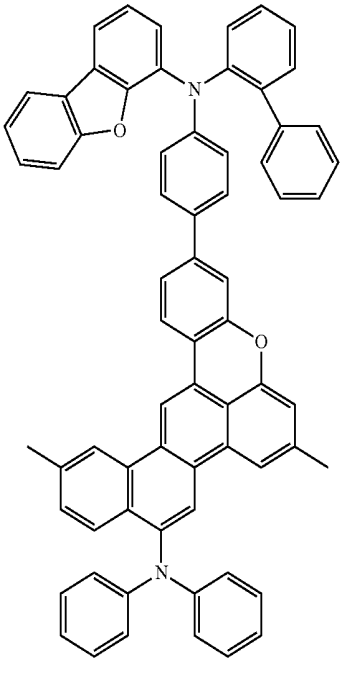
77



76

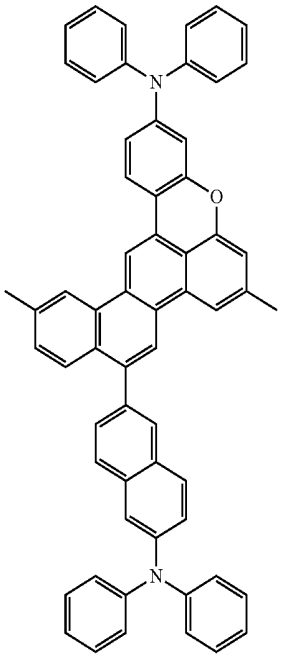


78



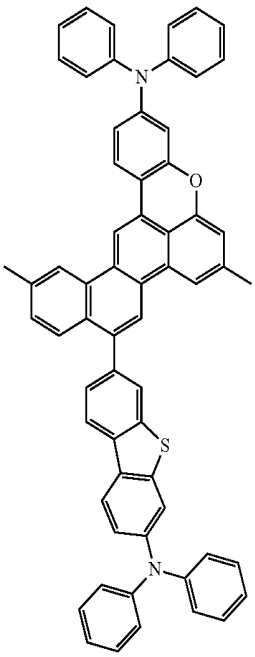
-continued

79

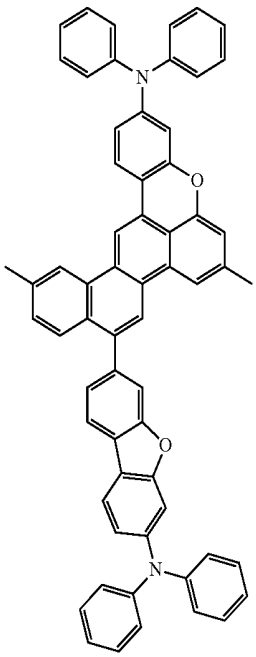


-continued

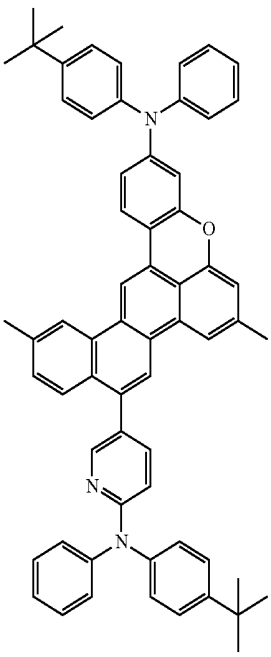
81



80

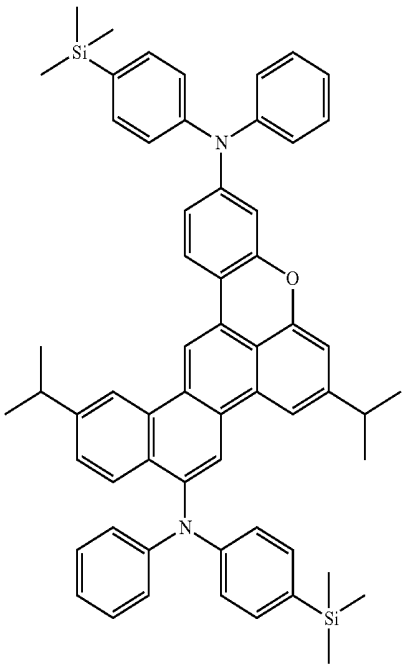


82



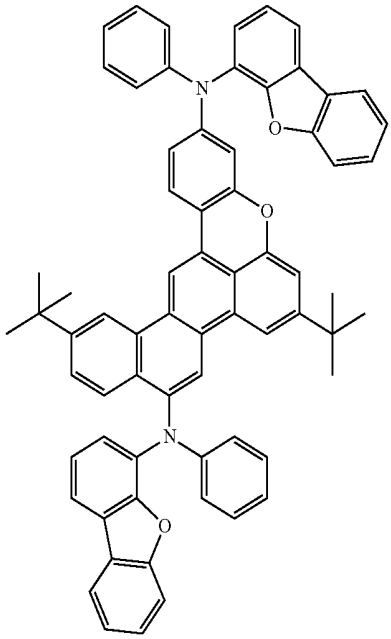
-continued

83

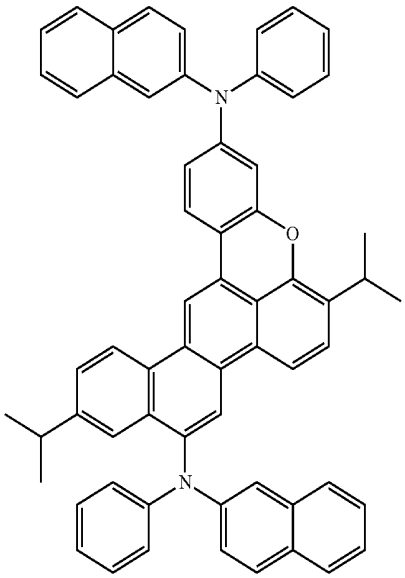


-continued

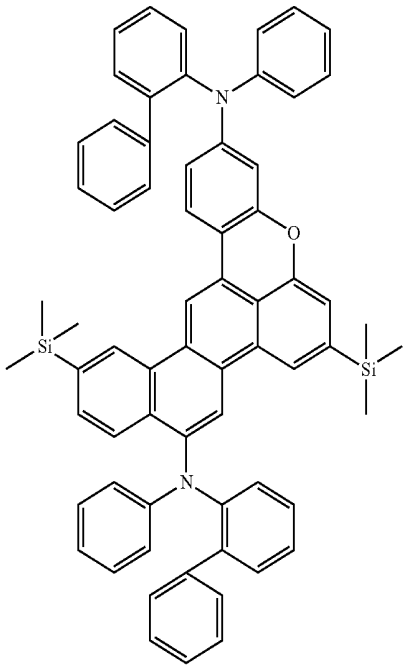
85



84

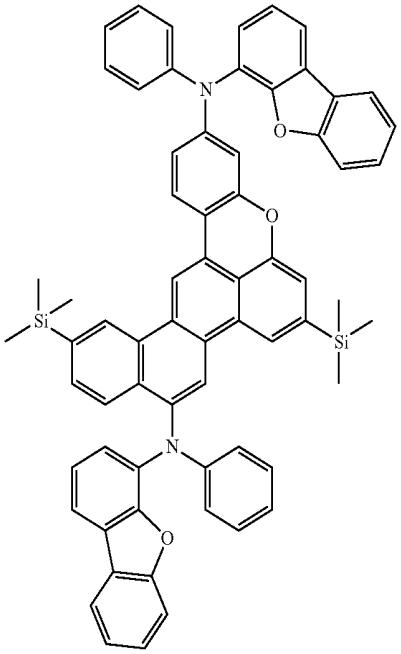


86



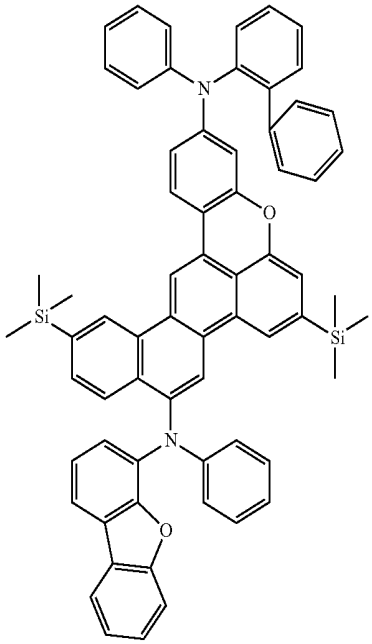
-continued

87

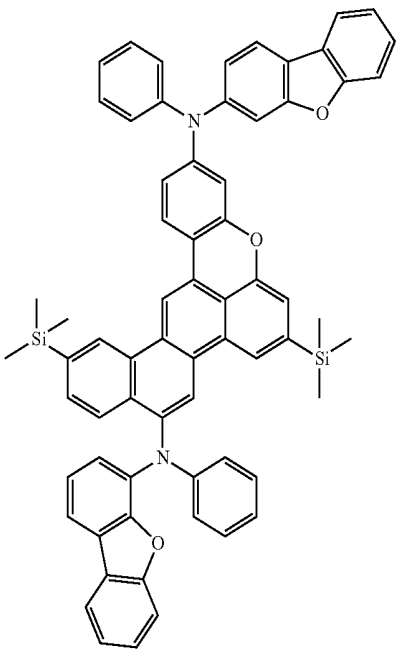


-continued

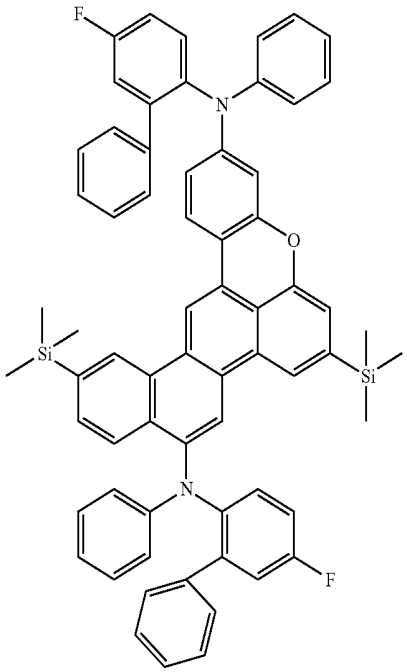
89



88

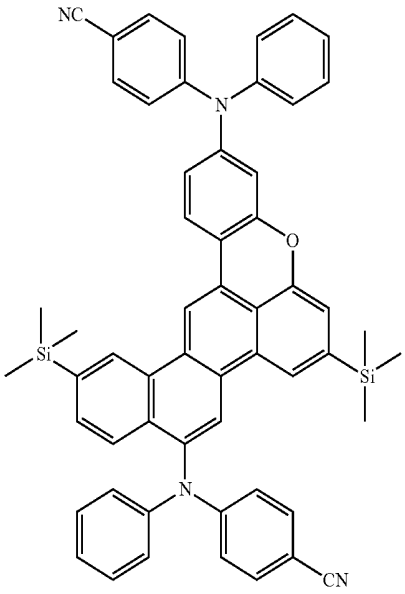


90

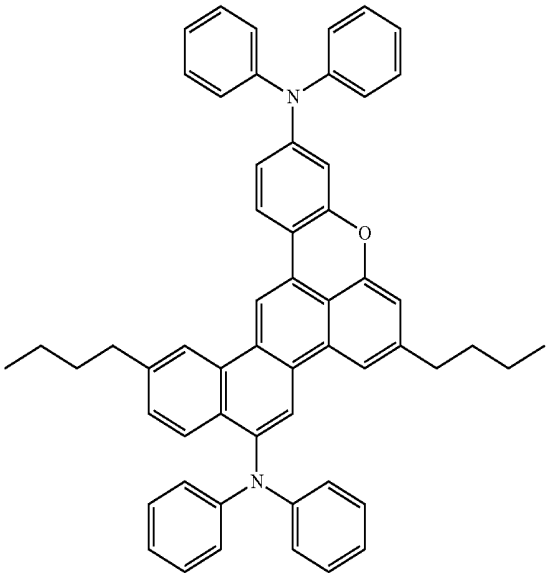


-continued

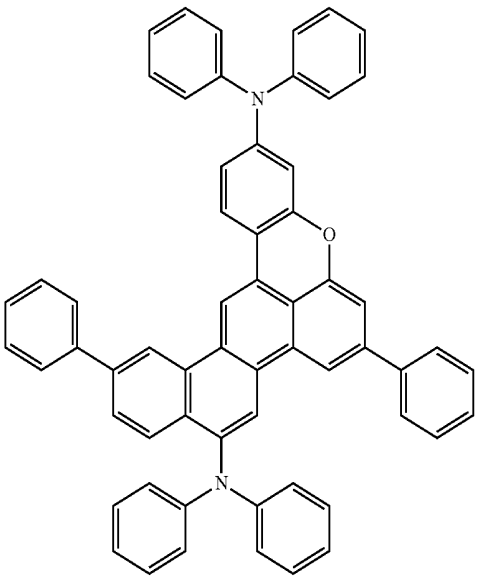
91



92

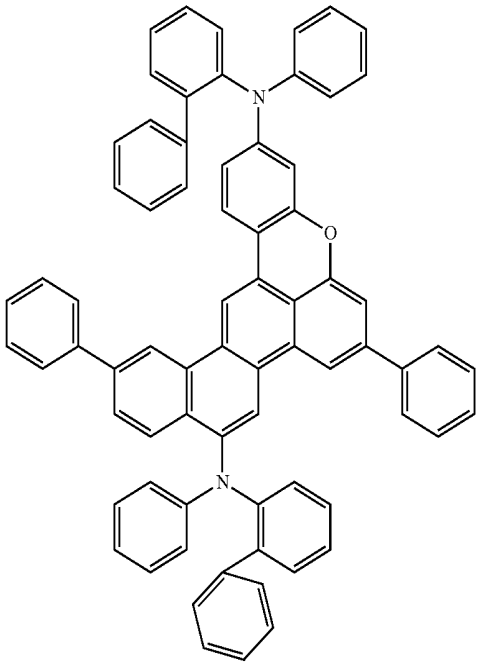


93

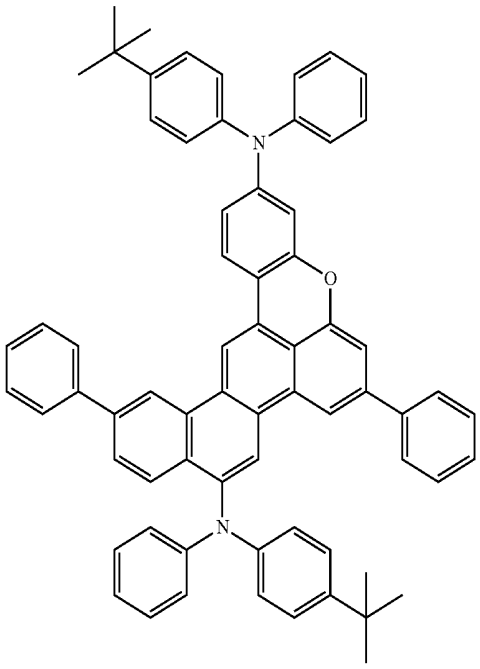


-continued

94

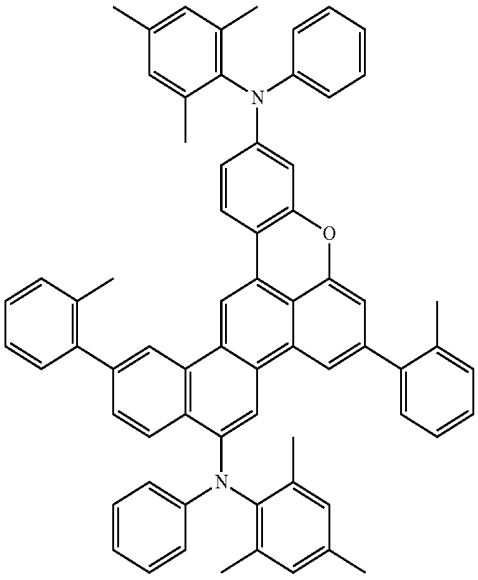


95



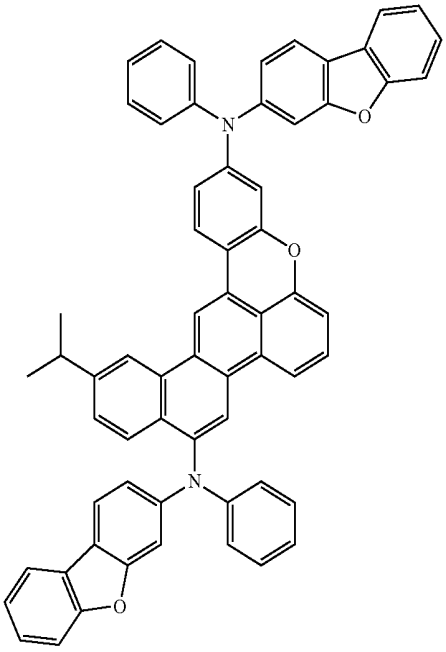
-continued

96

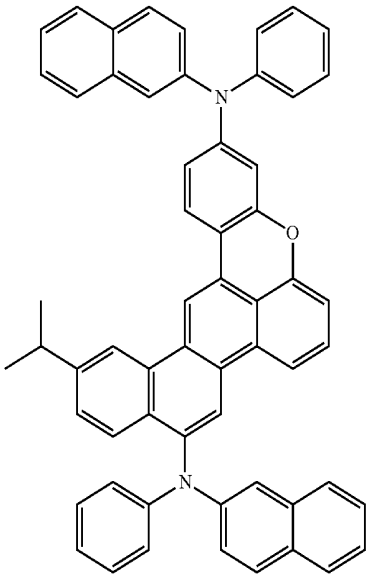


-continued

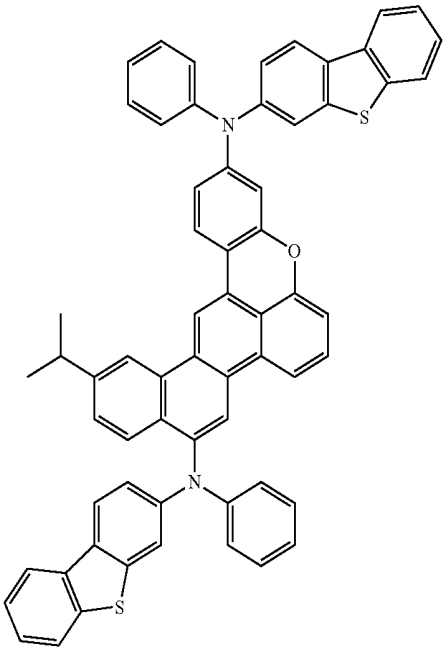
98



97

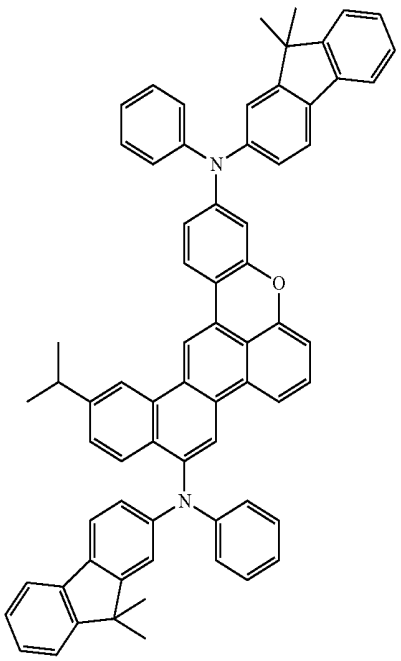


99



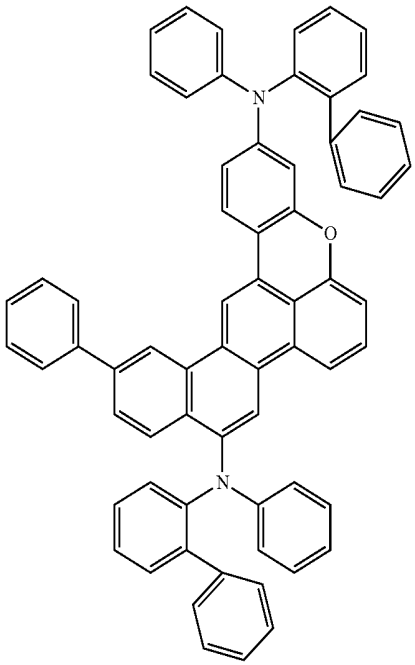
-continued

100

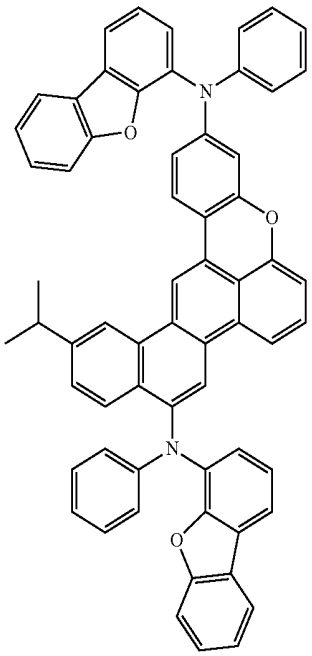


-continued

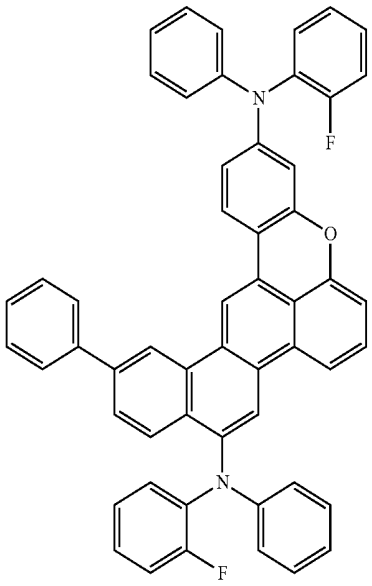
102



101

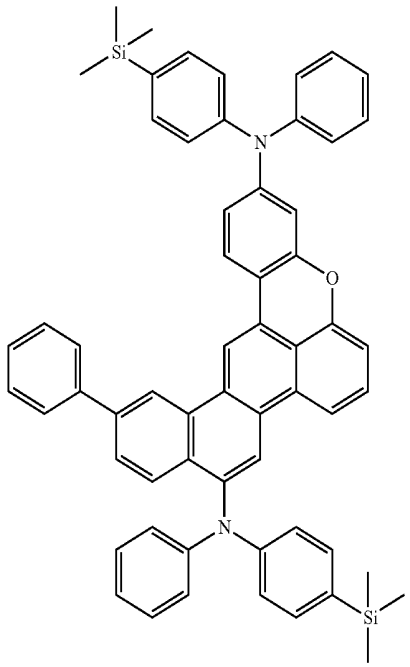


103



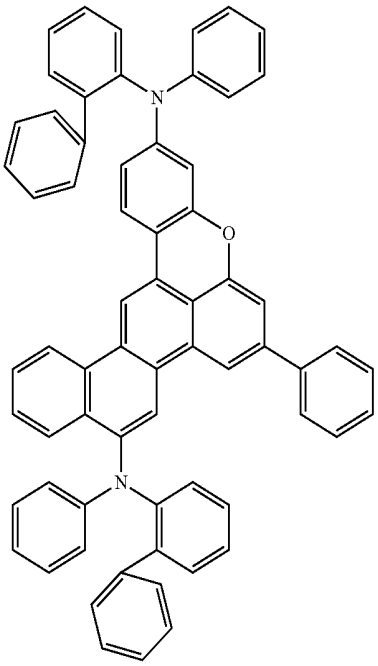
-continued

104

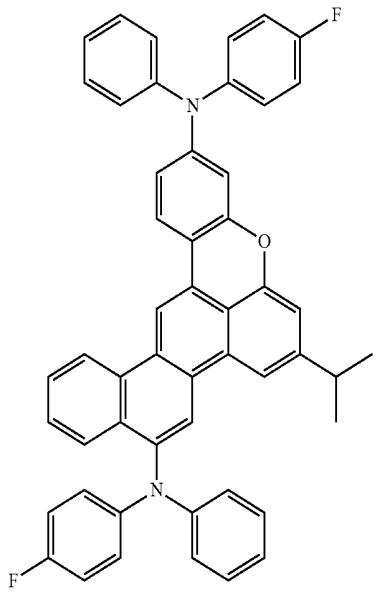


-continued

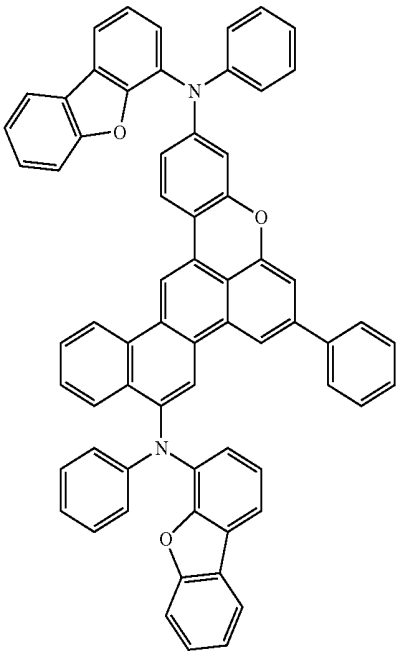
106



105

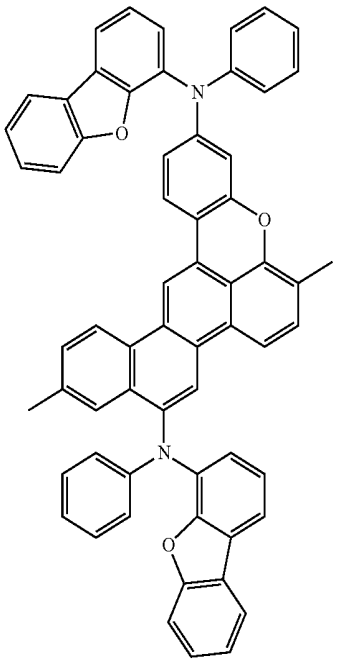


107



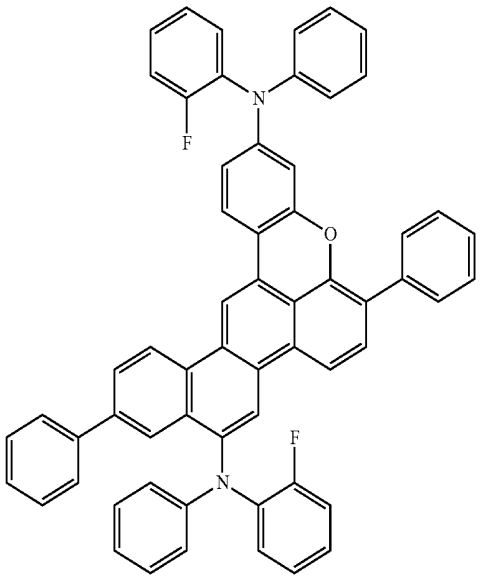
-continued

108

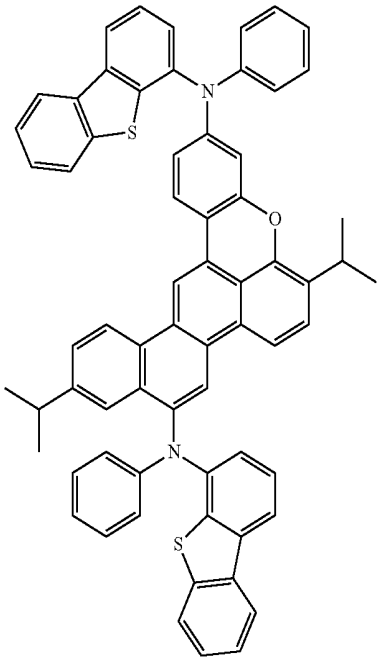


-continued

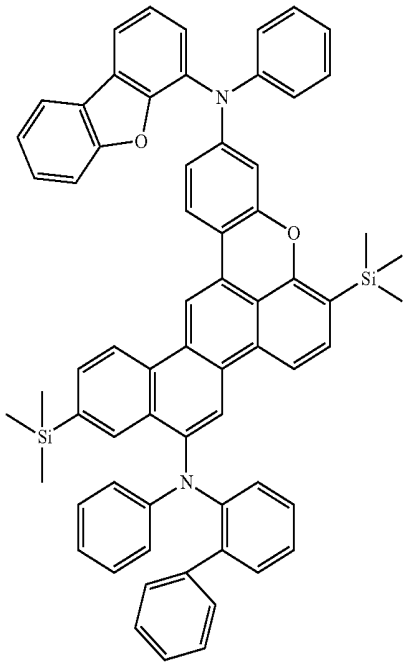
110



109

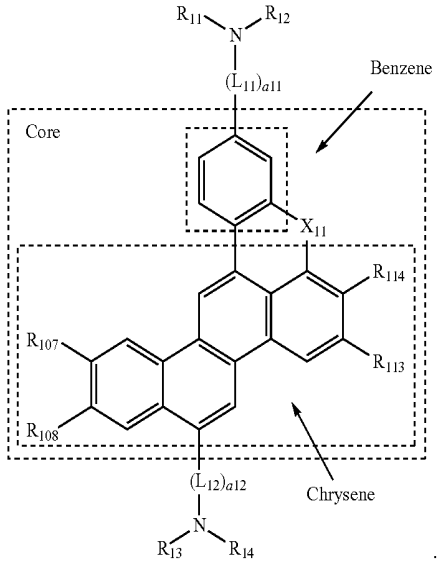


111



The condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 has a core in which a benzene ring is linked to a chrysene moiety via an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom (see Formula 1' illustrated below).

Formula 1′

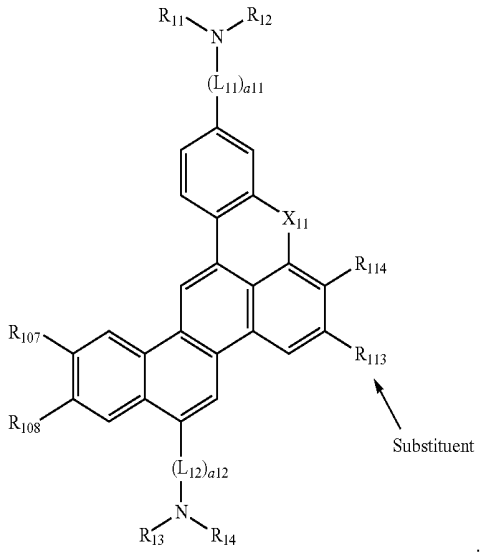


Since in the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 a benzene is linked to a chrysene via X_{11} (where X_{11} is an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom), π-electron is non-polarized. Also, since in the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1, X_{11} has two lone pairs of non-covalent electrons, excess electrons may be provided to the core through delocalization.

Accordingly, when the core of the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 is enriched with π-electrons, π→π* transition and n→π* transition are highly likely to occur.

The core of the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may have at least one substituent (see Formula 1" illustrated below):

Formula 1″



Since the core of the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 has at least one substituent, the compound may have a high glass transition temperature (Tg) or a high melting point. Accordingly, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may have high durability.

Accordingly, an organic light-emitting device including the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may have high efficiency and a long lifespan.

The condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be synthesized by using (utilizing) any known and/or suitable organic synthetic method. A synthesis method of the condensed cyclic compound according to embodiments of the present invention should become apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art in view of the following embodiments.

In some embodiments, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 is included in an organic layer of an organic light-emitting device, for example, as a dopant in an emission layer of the organic layer. In some embodiments, an organic light-emitting device includes: a first electrode; a second electrode; and an organic layer between the first electrode and the second electrode, the organic layer including an emission layer and at least one of the condensed cyclic compounds represented by Formula 1.

The condensed cyclic compound of Formula 1 may be included between a pair of electrodes of an organic light-emitting device. For example, the condensed cyclic compound may be included in at least one selected from an emission layer, a hole transport region positioned between the first electrode and the emission layer and including, for example, at least one selected from a hole injection layer, a hole transport layer, a buffer layer, and an electron blocking layer, and an electron transport region positioned between the emission layer and the second electrode and including, for example, at least one selected from a hole blocking layer, an electron transport layer, and an electron injection layer. For example, the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 may be included in the emission layer. In this regard, the emission layer may further include a host, and the condensed cyclic compound included in the emission layer may act as a dopant. The emission layer may be a green emission layer emitting green light or a blue emission layer emitting blue light, and the dopant may be a fluorescent dopant.

The expression that "an organic layer includes a condensed cyclic compound of Formula 1" used herein may refer to a case in which an organic layer includes one or more identical condensed cyclic compounds represented by Formula 1, and a case in which an organic layer includes two or more different condensed cyclic compounds represented by Formula 1.

For example, the organic layer may include, as the condensed cyclic compound, only Compound 1. In this regard, Compound 1 may be included in the emission layer of the organic light-emitting device. In some embodiments, the organic layer may include, as the condensed cyclic compound, Compound 1 and Compound 2. In this regard, Compound 1 and Compound 2 may both be included in the same layer (for example, Compound 1 and Compound 2 may both be included in an emission layer), or different layers (for example, Compound 1 may be included in an emission layer and Compound 2 may be included in an electron transport region).

In some embodiments, the first electrode may be an anode, which is a hole injection electrode, and the second electrode may be a cathode, which is an electron injection electrode. Alternatively, the first electrode may be a cathode,

which is an electron injection electrode, and the second electrode may be an anode, which is a hole injection electrode.

For example, the first electrode may be an anode, and the second electrode may be a cathode, and the organic layer may include: i) a hole transport region between the first electrode and the emission layer, the hole transport region including at least one selected from a hole injection layer, a hole transport layer, and an electron blocking layer, and ii) an electron transport region between the emission layer and the second electrode, the electron transport region including at least one selected from a hole blocking layer, an electron transport layer, and an electron injection layer.

The term "organic layer" used herein refers to a single layer and/or a plurality of layers between the first electrode and the second electrode of an organic light-emitting device. The materials included in the "organic layer" are not limited to organic materials. For example, the "organic layer" may include, in addition to an organic compound, an organometallic complex including metal.

The drawing is a schematic view of an organic light-emitting device **10** according to one or more embodiments of the present invention. The organic light-emitting device **10** includes a first electrode **110**, an organic layer **150**, and a second electrode **190**.

Hereinafter, the structure of an organic light-emitting device according to one or more embodiments of the present invention and a method of manufacturing the organic light-emitting device will be described in connection with the drawing.

In the drawing, a substrate may be additionally disposed under the first electrode **110** or above the second electrode **190**. The substrate may be a glass substrate or transparent plastic substrate, each with excellent mechanical strength, thermal stability, transparency, surface smoothness, ease of handling, and/or water-resistance.

The first electrode **110** may be formed by depositing or sputtering a material for forming the first electrode on the substrate. When the first electrode **110** is an anode, the material for the first electrode **110** may be selected from materials with a high work function so as to facilitate hole injection. The first electrode **110** may be a reflective electrode or a transmissive electrode. The material for the first electrode **110** may be a transparent and highly conductive material, and non-limiting examples of such material include indium tin oxide (ITO), indium zinc oxide (IZO), tin oxide (SnO_2), and zinc oxide (ZnO). When the first electrode **110** is a semi-transmissive electrode or a reflective electrode, as a material for forming the first electrode, at least one of magnesium (Mg), aluminum (Al), aluminum-lithium (Al—Li), calcium (Ca), magnesium-indium (Mg—In), and magnesium-silver (Mg—Ag) may be used (utilized).

The first electrode **110** may have a single-layer structure, or a multi-layer structure including two or more layers. For example, the first electrode **110** may have a three-layered structure of ITO/Ag/ITO, but the structure of the first electrode **110** is not limited thereto.

An organic layer **150** is positioned on the first electrode **110**. The organic layer **150** may include an emission layer.

The organic layer **150** may further include a hole transport region between the first electrode **110** and the emission layer. The organic layer **150** may further include an electron transport region between the emission layer and the second electrode **190**.

The hole transport region may include at least one selected from a hole injection layer (HIL), a hole transport layer (HTL), a buffer layer, and an electron blocking layer (EBL); and the electron transport region may include at least one selected from a hole blocking layer (HBL), an electron transport layer (ETL), and an electron injection layer (EIL), but they are not limited thereto.

The hole transport region may have a single-layered structure formed of a single material, a single-layered structure formed of a plurality of different materials, or a multi-layered structure having a plurality of layers formed of a plurality of different materials.

For example, the hole transport region may have a single-layered structure formed of a plurality of different materials, or a structure of hole injection layer/hole transport layer, a structure of hole injection layer/hole transport layer/buffer layer, a structure of hole injection layer/buffer layer, a structure of hole transport layer/buffer layer, or a structure of hole injection layer/hole transport layer/electron blocking layer, where the layers of each structure are sequentially stacked from the first electrode **110** in the stated order, but the structure of the hole transport region is not limited thereto.

When the hole transport region includes a hole injection layer, the hole injection layer may be formed on the first electrode **110** by using (utilizing) one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating casting, a Langmuir-Blodgett (LB) method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging.

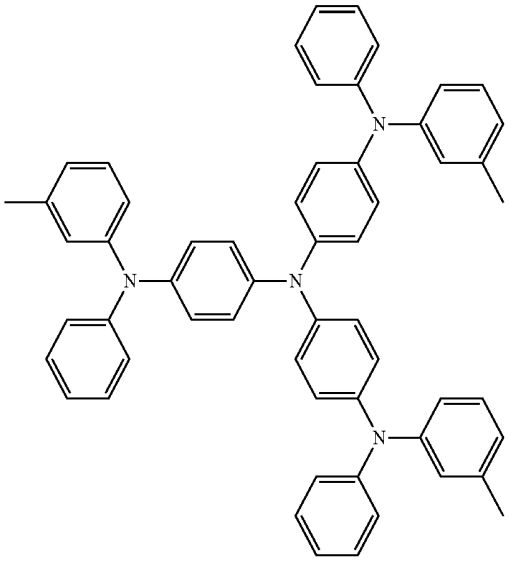
When the hole injection layer is formed by vacuum deposition, for example, the vacuum deposition may be performed at a deposition temperature of about 100 to about 500° C., at a vacuum degree of about 10^{-8} to about 10^{-3} torr, and at a deposition rate of about 0.01 to about 100 Å/sec, depending on the compound for forming the hole injection layer, and the structure of the hole injection layer to be formed.

When the hole injection layer is formed by spin coating, the spin coating may be performed at a coating rate of about 2000 rpm to about 5000 rpm, and at a temperature of about 80° C. to 200° C., depending on the compound for forming the hole injection layer, and the structure of the hole injection layer to be formed.

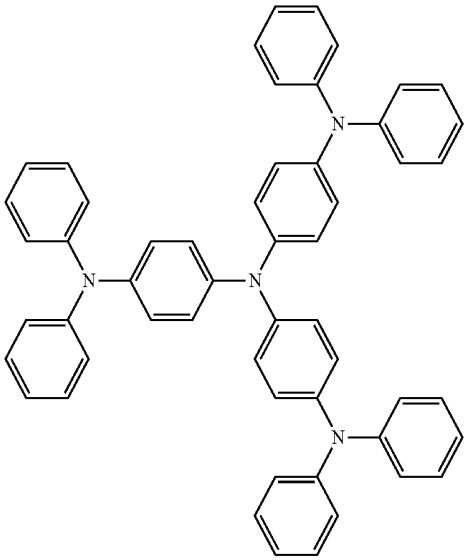
When the hole transport region includes a hole transport layer, the hole transport layer may be formed on the first electrode **110** or the hole injection layer by using one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating, casting, a LB method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging.

When the hole transport layer is formed by vacuum deposition and/or spin coating, deposition and coating conditions for the hole transport layer may be the same as (or similar to) the deposition and coating conditions for the hole injection layer.

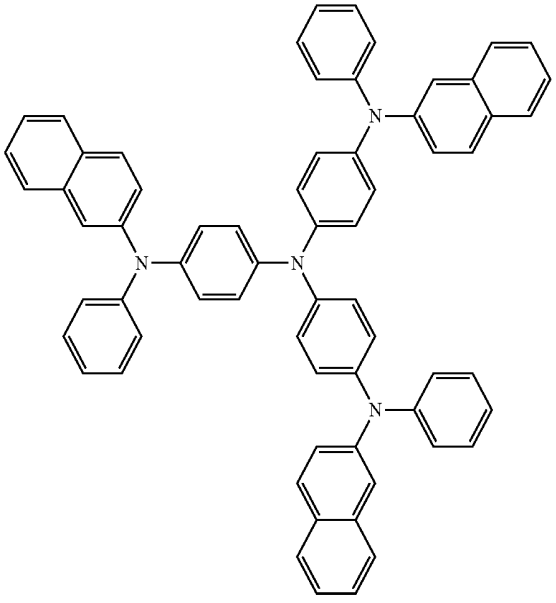
The hole transport region may include at least one selected from m-MTDATA, TDATA, 2-TNATA, NPB, β-NPB, TPD, Spiro-TPD, Spiro-NPB, methylated-NPB, TAPC, HMTPD, 4,4',4"-tris(N-carbazolyl)triphenylamine (TCTA), polyaniline/dodecylbenzenesulfonic acid (Pani/DBSA), poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene)/poly(4-styrenesulfonate) (PEDOT/PSS), polyaniline/camphor sulfonicacid (Pani/CSA), (polyaniline)/poly(4-styrenesulfonate) (PANI/PSS), a compound represented by Formula 201 below, and a compound represented by Formula 202 below:



m-MTDATA

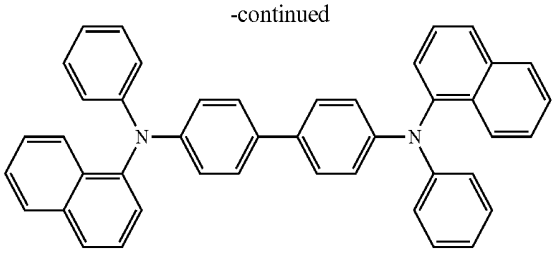


TDATA

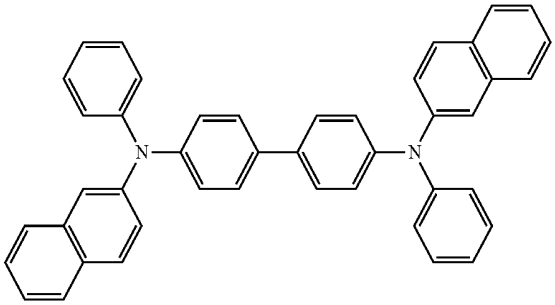


2-TNATA

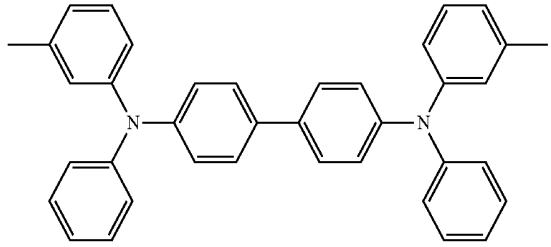
-continued



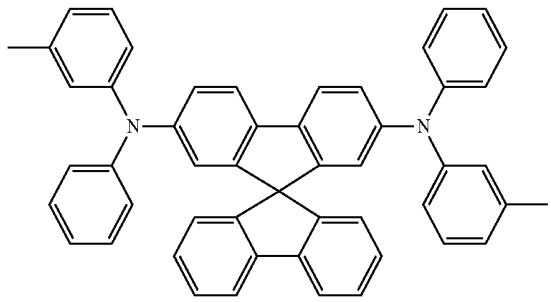
NPB



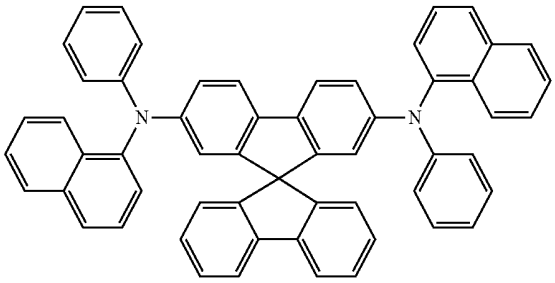
β-NPB



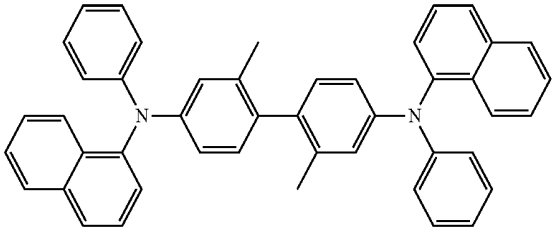
TPD



Spiro-TPD

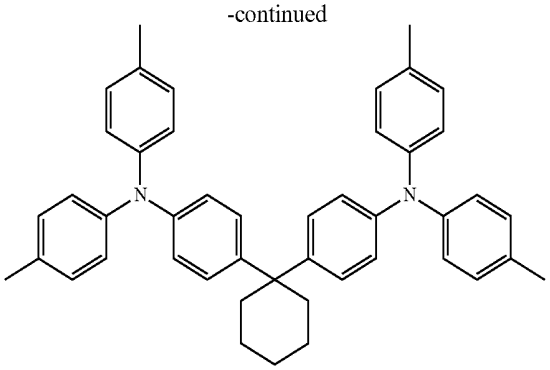


Spiro-NPB

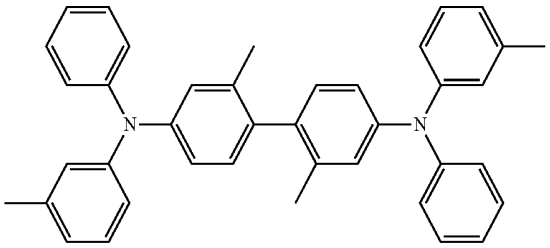


methylated NPB

-continued

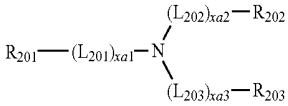


TAPC

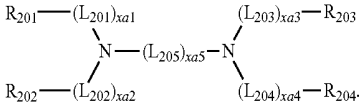


HMTPD

Formula 201



Formula 202



In Formulae 201 and 202,

L_{201} to L_{205} may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group,

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, the substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, the substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, the substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, the substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, the substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and the substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid group or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid group or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{201})(Q_{202})$, —$Si(Q_{203})(Q_{204})(Q_{205})$, and —$B(Q_{206})(Q_{207})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{211})(Q_{212})$, —$Si(Q_{213})(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and —$B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$; and

—$N(Q_{221})(Q_{222})$, —$Si(Q_{223})(Q_{224})(Q_{225})$, and —$B(Q_{226})(Q_{227})$;

xa1 to xa4 may be each independently selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3;

xa5 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5; and

R_{201} to R_{204} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{231})(Q_{232})$, —$Si(Q_{233})(Q_{234})(Q_{235})$, and —$B(Q_{236})(Q_{237})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a

monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—N(Q_{241})(Q_{242})$, $—Si(Q_{243})(Q_{244})(Q_{245})$, and $—B(Q_{246})(Q_{247})$,

where Q_{201} to Q_{207}, Q_{211} to Q_{217}, Q_{221} to Q_{227}, Q_{231} to Q_{237} and Q_{241} to Q_{247} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, in Formulae 201 and 202,

L_{201} to L_{205} may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylenylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, and a triazinylene group; and

a phenylene group, a naphthylenylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, and a triazinylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

xa1 to xa4 may be each independently 0, 1, or 2;

xa5 may be 1, 2, or 3;

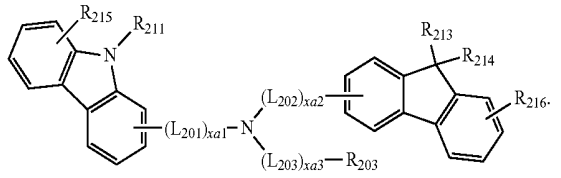
R_{201} to R_{204} may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluore-

nyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

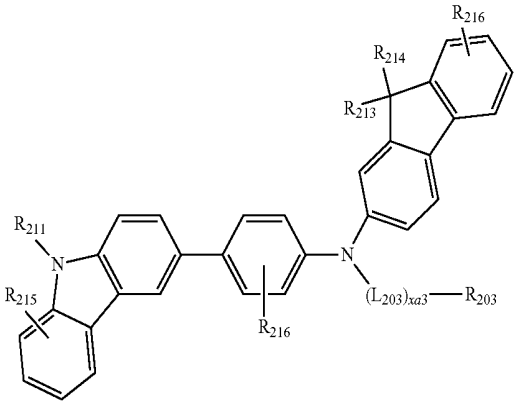
The compound represented by Formula 201 may be represented by Formula 201A:

Formula 201A



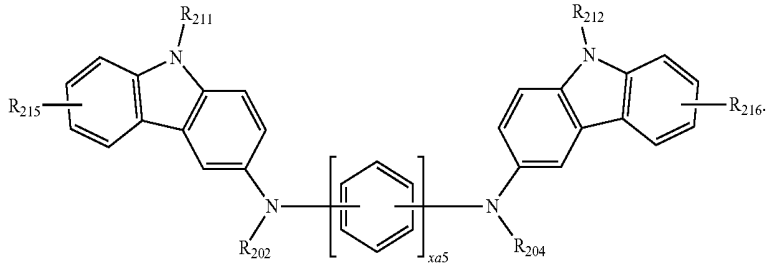
For example, the compound represented by Formula 201 may be represented by Formula 201A-1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 201A-1



The compound represented by Formula 202 may be represented by Formula 202A, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 202A



In Formulae 201A, 201A-1 and 202A, descriptions of L_{201} to L_{203}, xa1 to xa3, xa5, and R_{202} to R_{204} are the same as described above, descriptions of R_{211} and R_{212} are the same as described in connection with R_{203}, and R_{213} to R_{216} are each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, L_{201} to L_{203} in Formulae 201A, 201A-1 and 202A may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylenylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, and a triazinylene group; and

a phenylene group, a naphthylenylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, and a triazinylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

xa1 to xa3 may be each independently 0 or 1;

R_{203}, R_{211}, and R_{212} may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl

group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

R_{213} and R_{214} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, each substituted with at 10 least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spirofluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

R_{215} and R_{216} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof,

a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

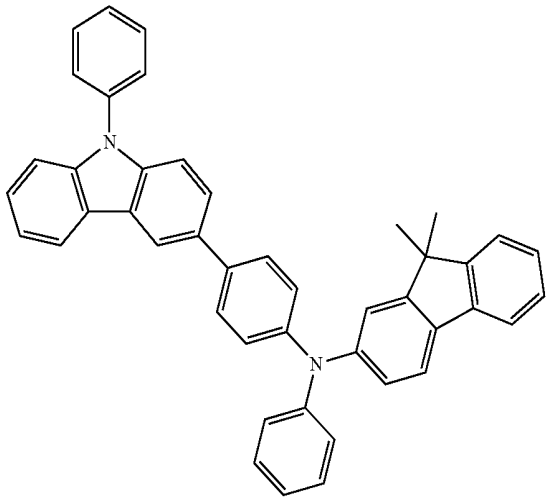
xa5 may be 1 or 2.

R_{213} and R_{214} in Formulae 201A and 201A-1 may bind to each other to form a saturated or unsaturated ring.

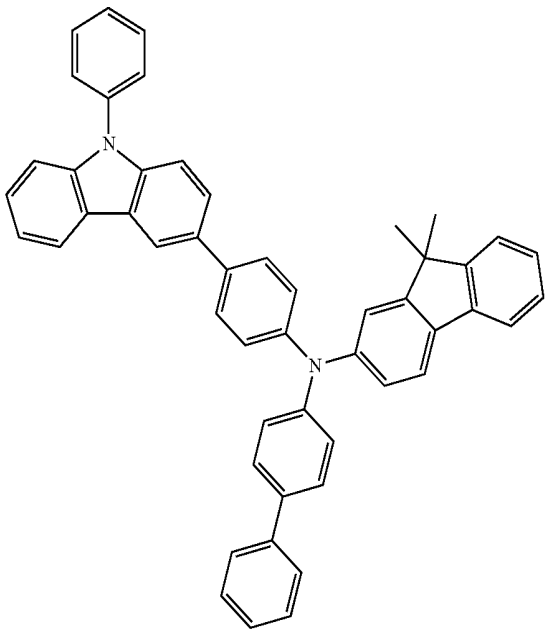
The compound represented by Formula 201 and the compound represented by Formula 202 may each independently include at least one selected from Compound HT1 to HT20, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

-continued

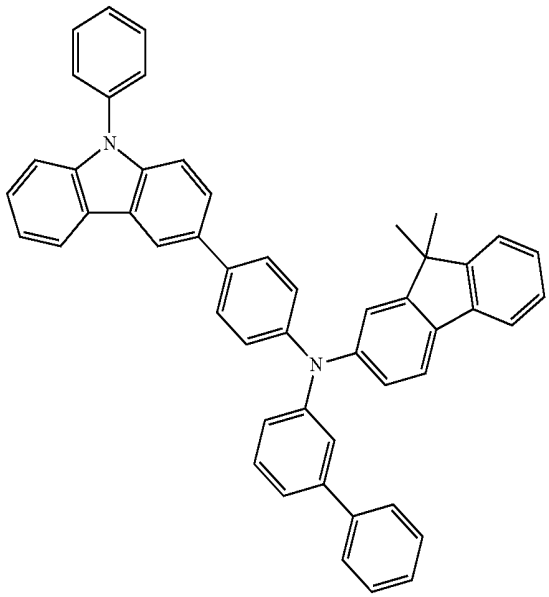
HT1



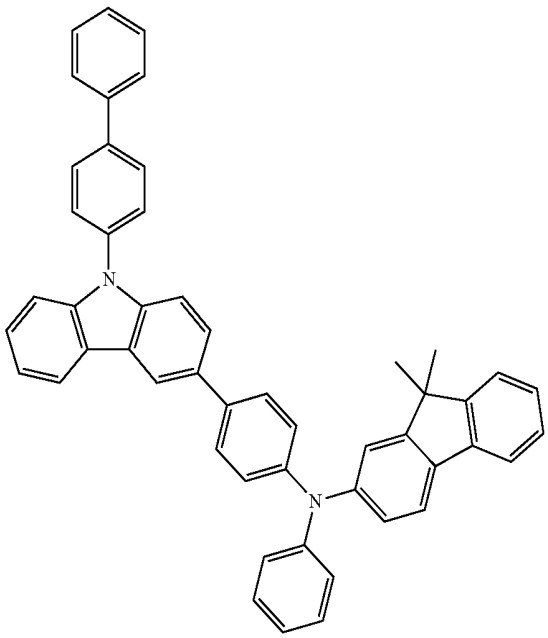
HT3



HT2

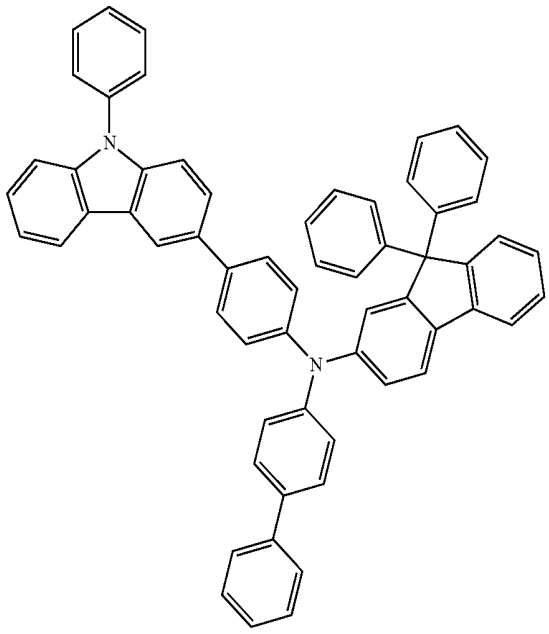


HT4



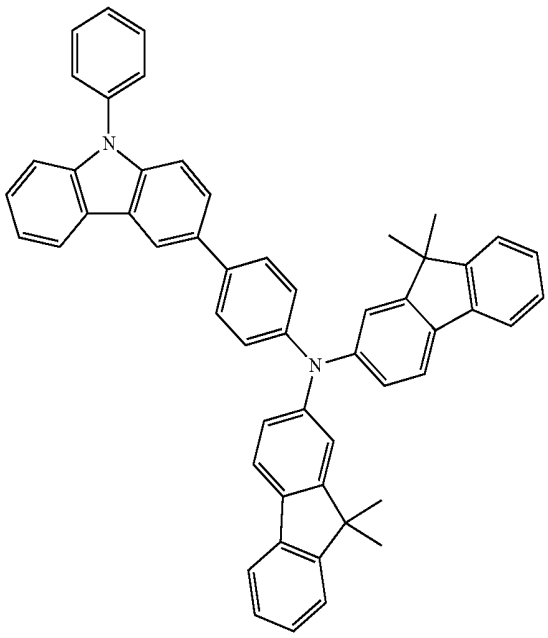
-continued

HT5

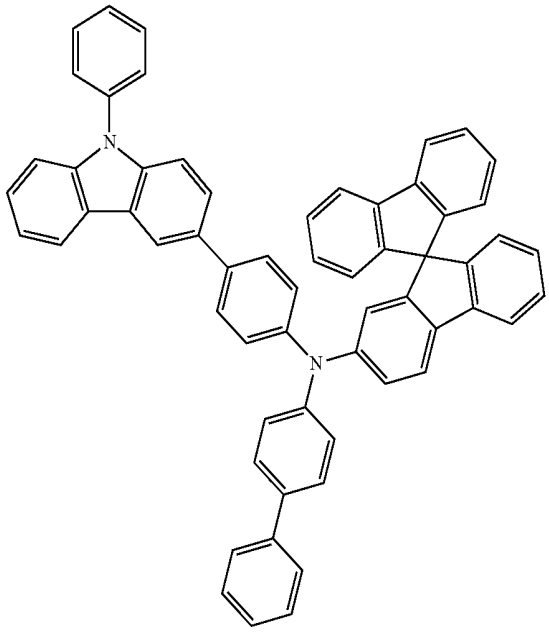


-continued

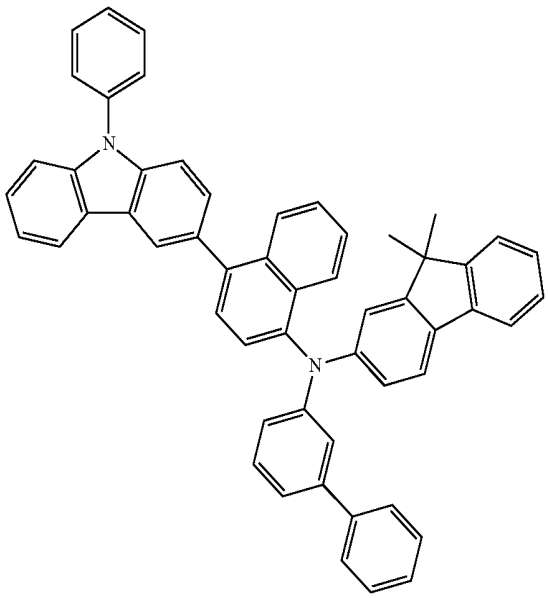
HT7



HT6

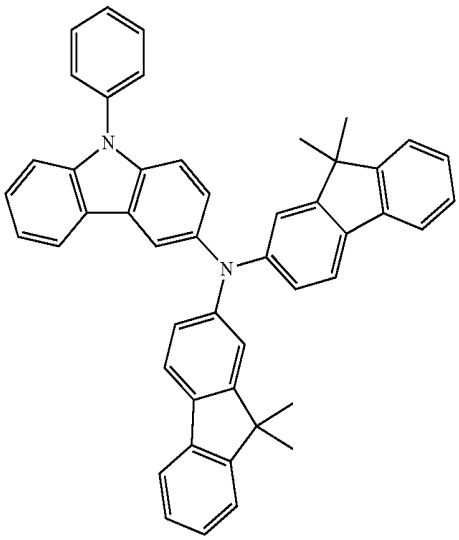


HT8

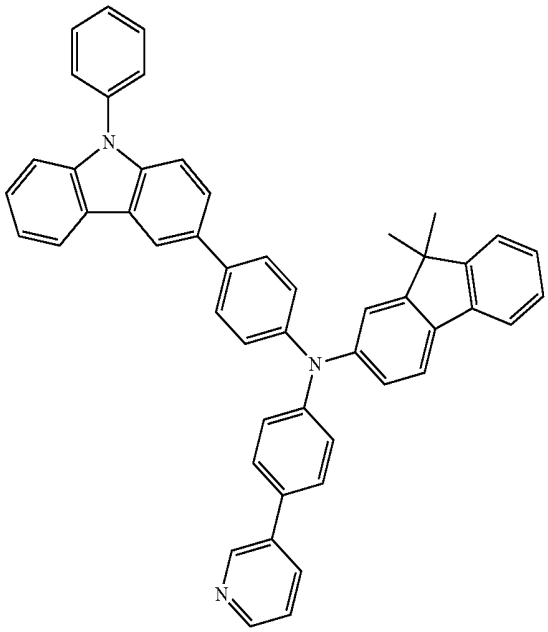


-continued

HT9

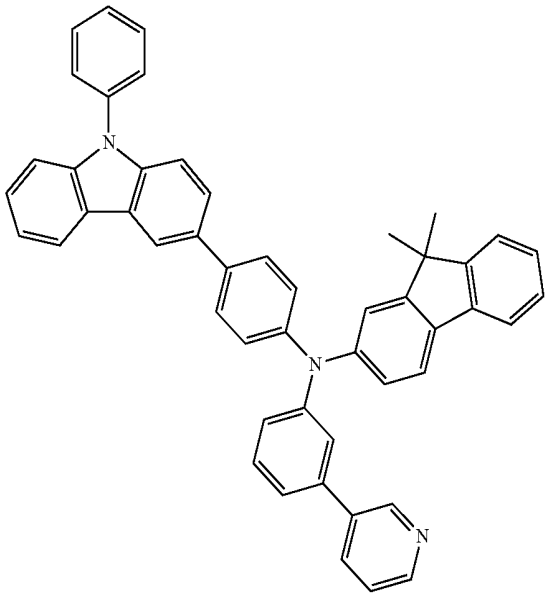


HT10

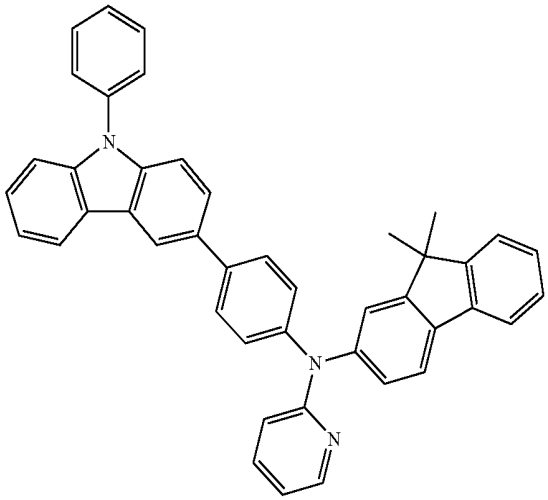


-continued

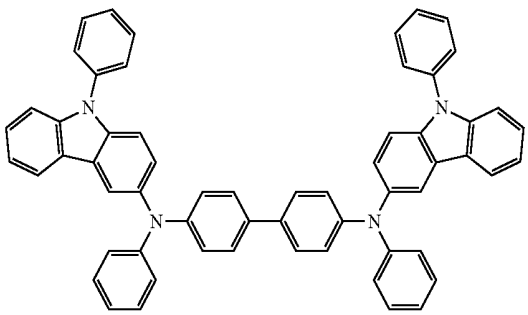
HT11



HT12

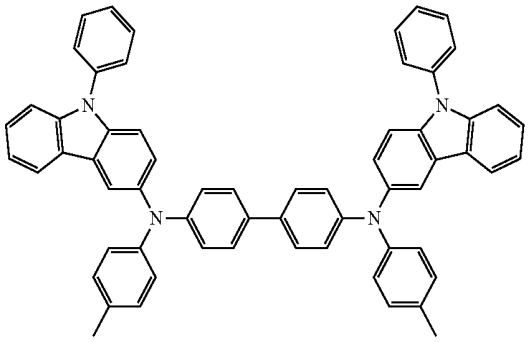


HT13

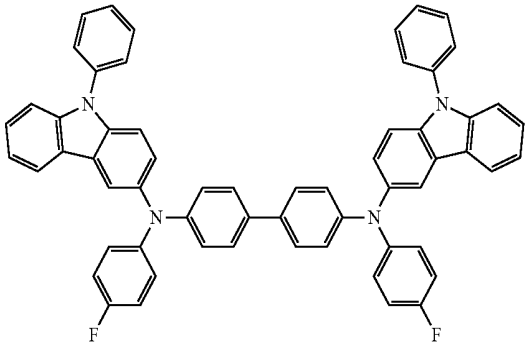


-continued

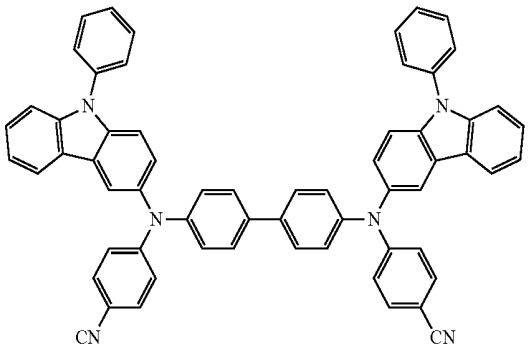
HT14



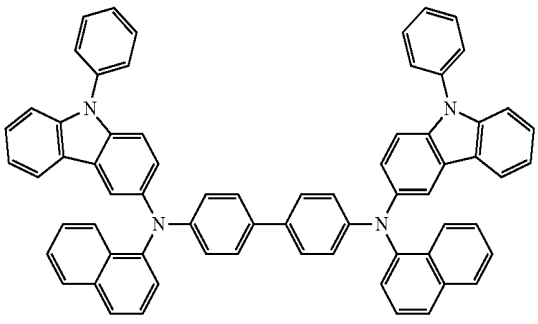
HT15



HT16

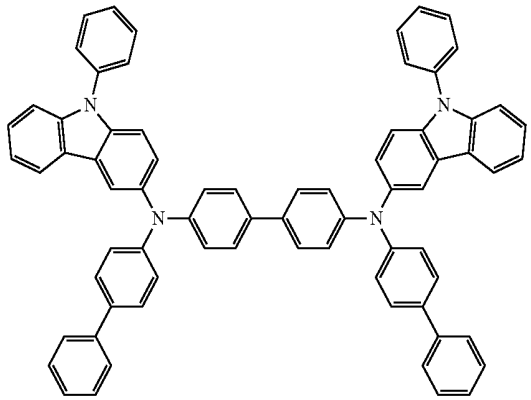


HT17

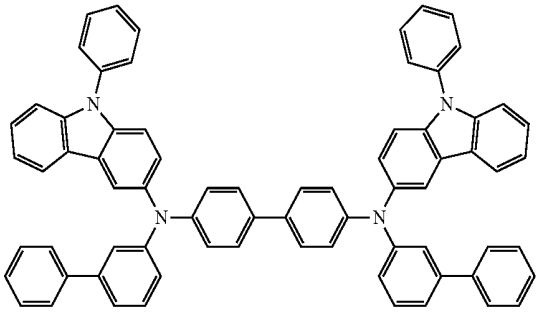


-continued

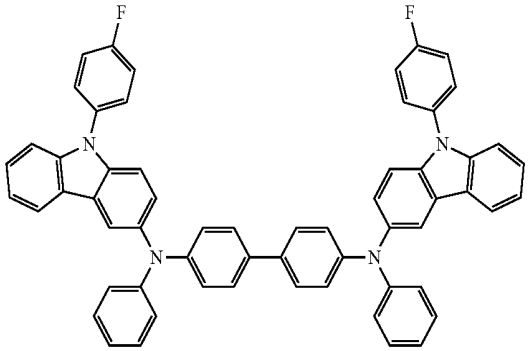
HT18



HT19



HT20

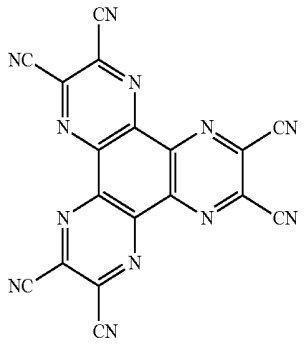


A thickness of the hole transport region may be in a range of about 100 Å to about 10,000 Å, for example, about 100 Å to about 1,000 Å. When the hole transport region includes both a hole injection layer and a hole transport layer, a thickness of the hole injection layer may be in a range of about 100 Å to about 10,000 Å, for example, about 100 Å to about 1,000 Å, and a thickness of the hole transport layer may be in a range of about 50 Å to about 2,000 Å, for example about 100 Å to about 1,500 Å. When the thicknesses of the hole transport region, the hole injection layer, and the hole transport layer are within any of these ranges, satisfactory hole transporting characteristics may be obtained without a substantial increase in driving voltage.

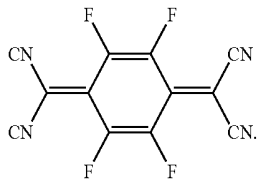
The hole transport region may further include, in addition to these materials, a charge-generation material for the improvement of conductive properties. The charge-generation material may be homogeneously or unhomogeneously dispersed in the hole transport region.

The charge-generation material may be, for example, a p-dopant. The p-dopant may be selected from a quinone derivative, a metal oxide, and a cyano group-containing compound, but embodiments of the present invention are not

limited thereto. Non-limiting examples of the p-dopant include quinone derivatives, such as tetracyanoquinonedimethane (TCNQ) and/or 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-tetracyano-1,4-benzoquinonedimethane (F4-TCNQ); metal oxides, such as tungsten oxide and/or molybdenum oxide, and Compound HT-D1 illustrated below.



Compound HT-D1



F4-TCNQ

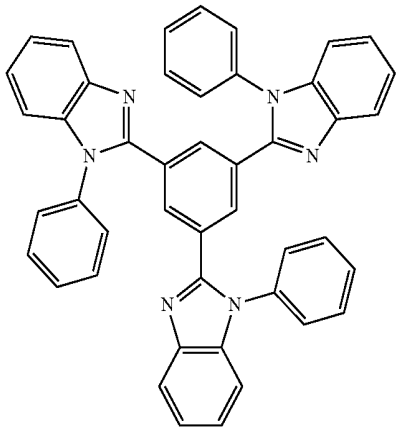
The hole transport region may further include, in addition to the hole injection layer and the hole transport layer, at least one of a buffer layer and an electron blocking layer. Since the buffer layer may compensate for an optical resonance distance according to a wavelength of light emitted from the emission layer, light-emission efficiency of the resulting organic light-emitting device may be improved. For use as a material included in the buffer layer, materials that are included in the hole transport region may be used. The electron blocking layer prevents or substantially blocks the injection of electrons from the electron transport region.

An emission layer is formed on the first electrode **110** or the hole transport region by using one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating, casting, a LB method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging. When the emission layer is formed by vacuum deposition and/or spin coating, deposition and coating conditions for the emission layer may be the same as (or similar to) those for the hole injection layer.

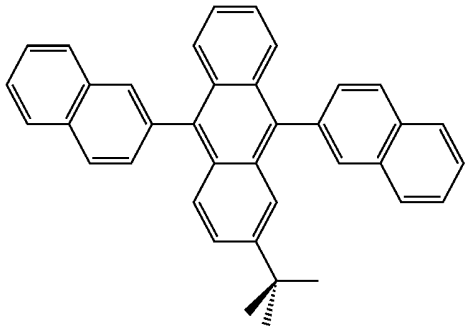
When the organic light-emitting device **10** is a full color organic light-emitting device, the emission layer may be patterned into a red emission layer, a green emission layer, or a blue emission layer, according to a sub pixel. In some embodiments, the emission layer may have a stacked structure of a red emission layer, a green emission layer, and a blue emission layer, or may include a red-light emission material, a green-light emission material, and a blue-light emission material, which are mixed with each other in a single layer, to emit white light. In some embodiments, the emission layer may be a white emission layer, and may further include a color converting layer or a color filter to turn white light into light of a desired color.

The emission layer may include a host and a dopant.

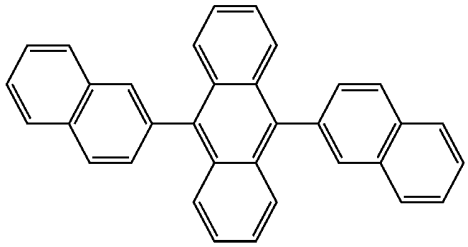
The host may include at least one selected from TPBi, TBADN, ADN (also referred to herein as "DNA"), CBP, CDBP, and TCP:



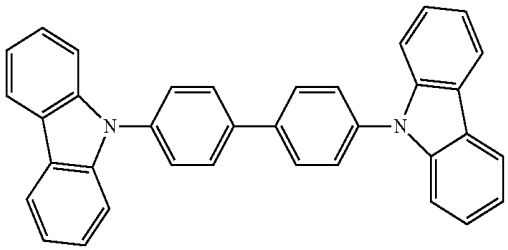
TPBi



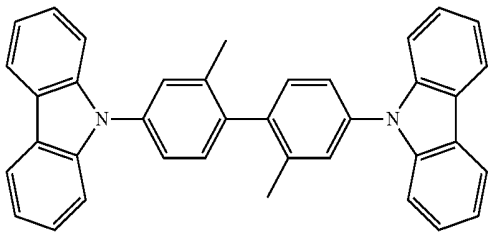
TBADN



ADN

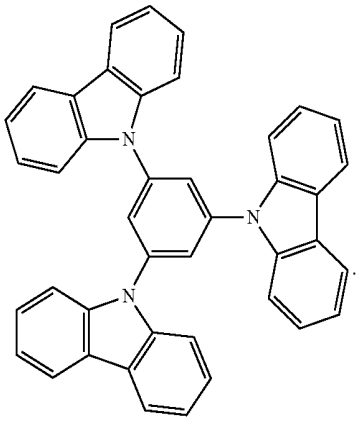


CBP



CDBP

-continued



TCP

In some embodiments, the host may include a compound represented by Formula 301 below.

$$Ar_{301}\text{-}[(L_{301})_{xb1}\text{-}R_{301}]_{xb2}. \quad \text{Formula 301}$$

Ar_{301} in Formula 301 may be selected from a naphthalene, a heptalene, a fluorene, a spiro-fluorene, a benzofluorene, a dibenzofluorene, a phenalene, a phenanthrene, an anthracene, a fluoranthene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, a naphthacene, a picene, a perylene, a pentaphene, and an indenoanthracene;

a naphthalene, a heptalene, a fluorene, a spiro-fluorene, a benzofluorene, a dibenzofluorene, a phenalene, a phenanthrene, an anthracene, a fluoranthene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, a naphthacene, a picene, a perylene, a pentaphene, and an indenoanthracene, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_{301})(Q_{302})(Q_{303})$ (where Q_{301} to Q_{303} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, and a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group);

a description of L_{301} may be understood by referring to the description provided in connection with L_{201};

R_{301} may be selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazol group, and a triazinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

xb1 may be selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3;

xb2 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4.

In some embodiments, L_{301} in Formula 301 may be selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, and a chrysenylene group; and

a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a pyrenylene group, and a chrysenylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group;

R_{301} may be selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group;

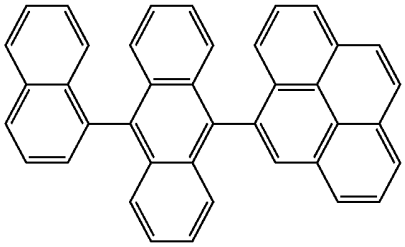
a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group; and

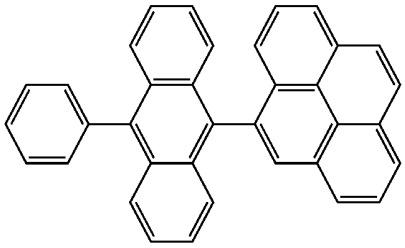
a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

The compound represented by Formula 301 may be represented by one of Compounds H1 to H25, but is not limited thereto:

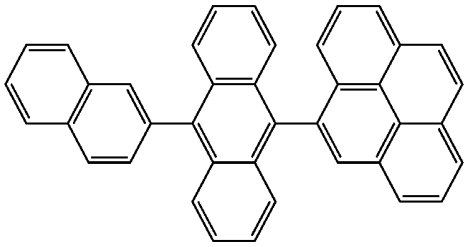
H1



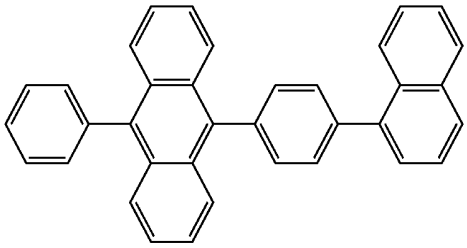
H2



H3

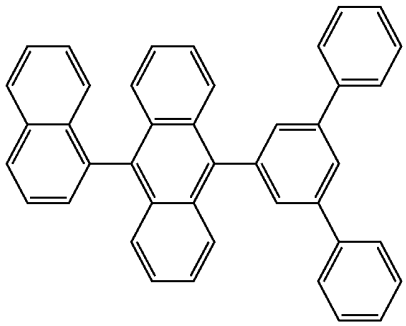


H4

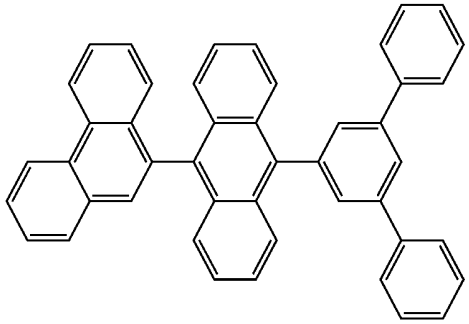


-continued

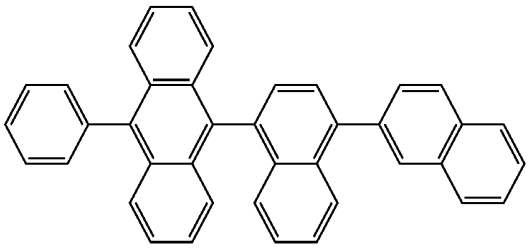
H5



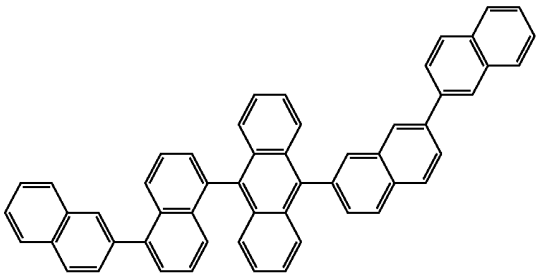
H6



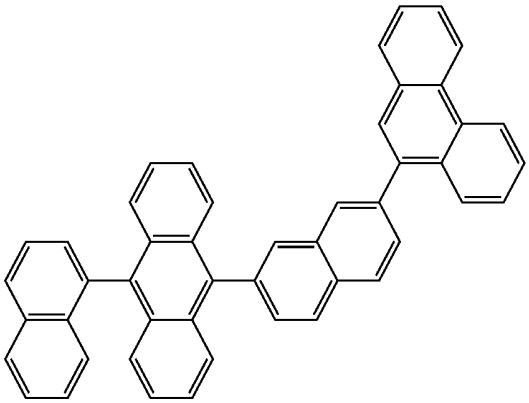
H7



H8

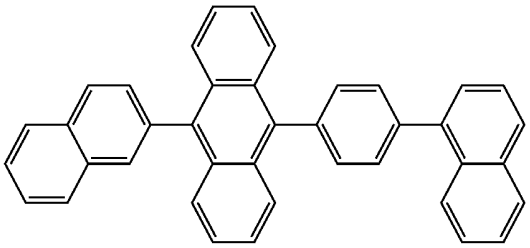


H9

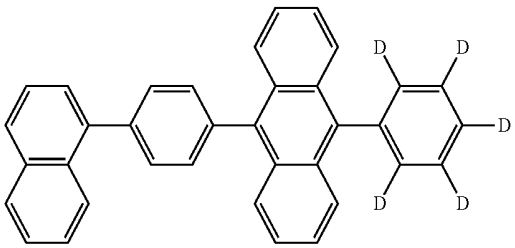


-continued

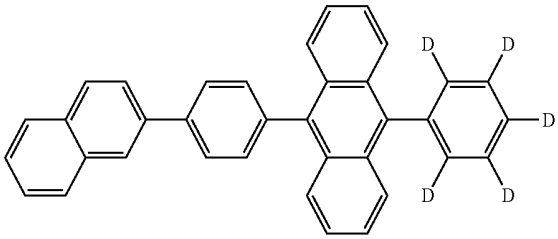
H10



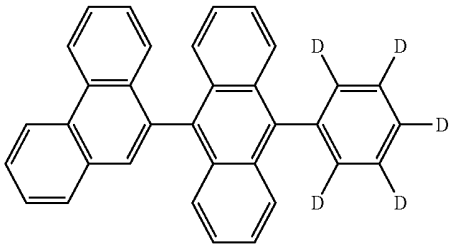
H11



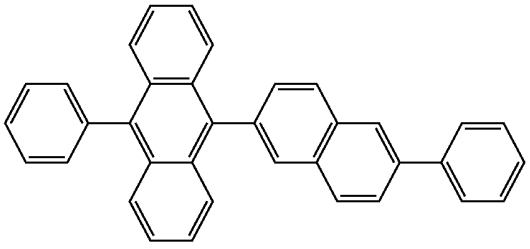
H12



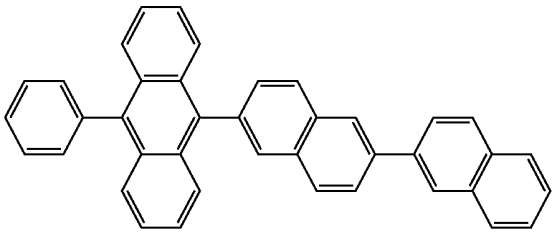
H13



H14

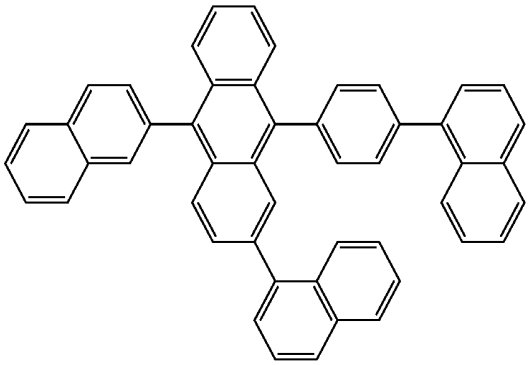


H15

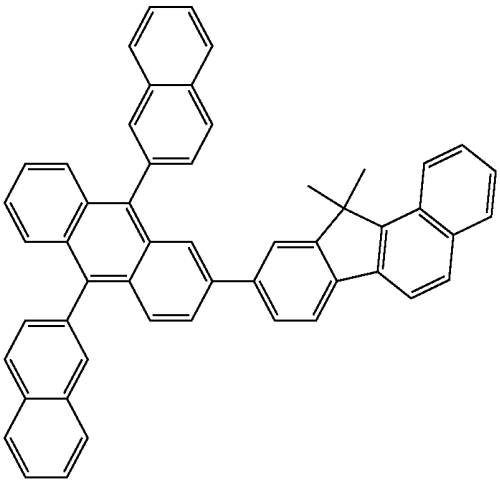


-continued

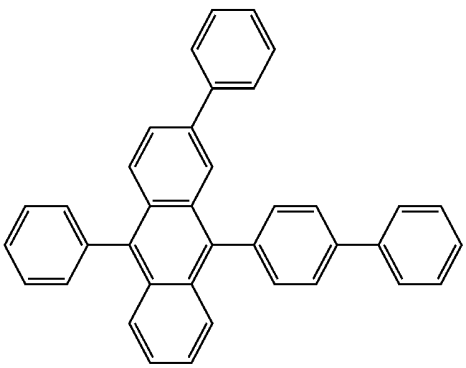
H16



H17

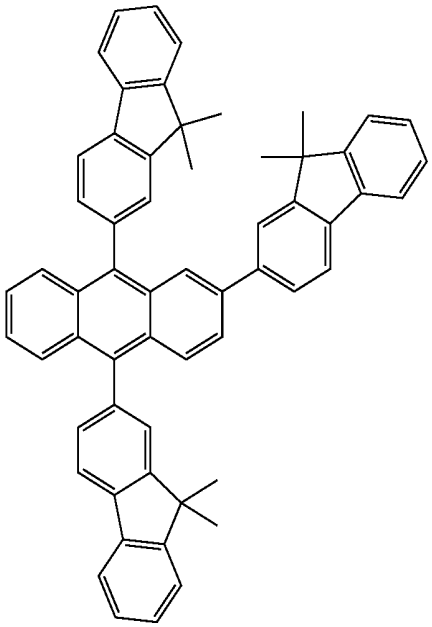


H18

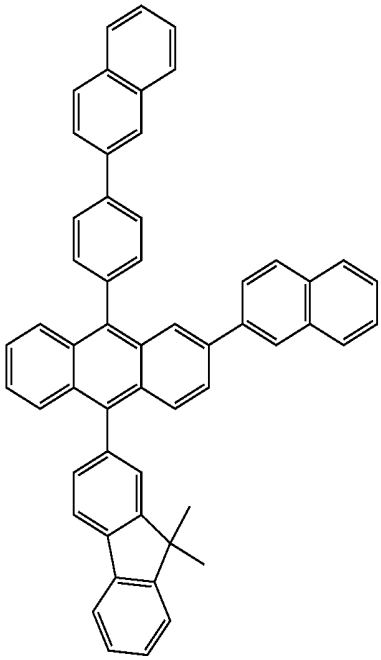


-continued

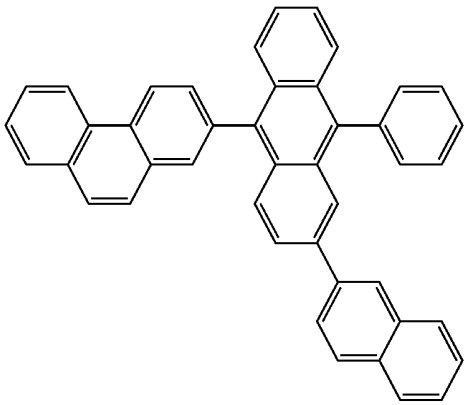
H19



H20

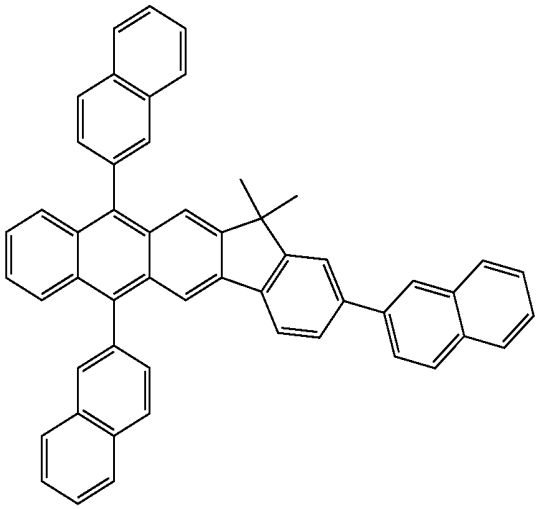


H21

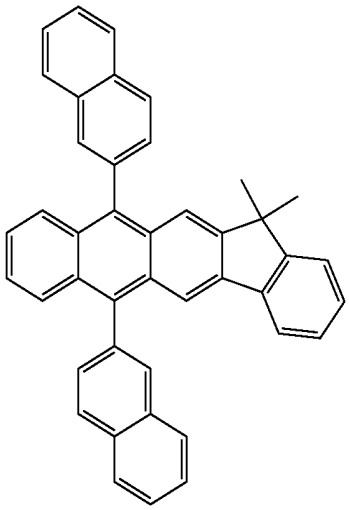


-continued

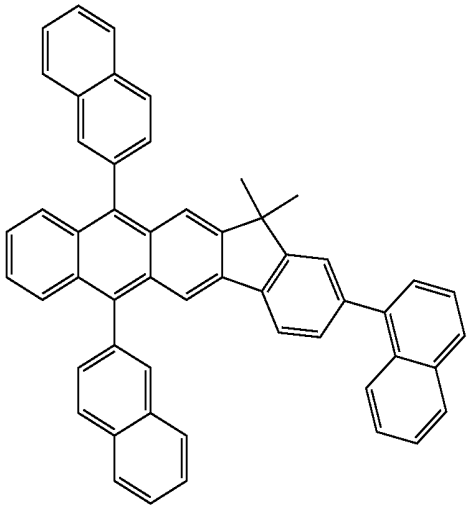
H22



H23

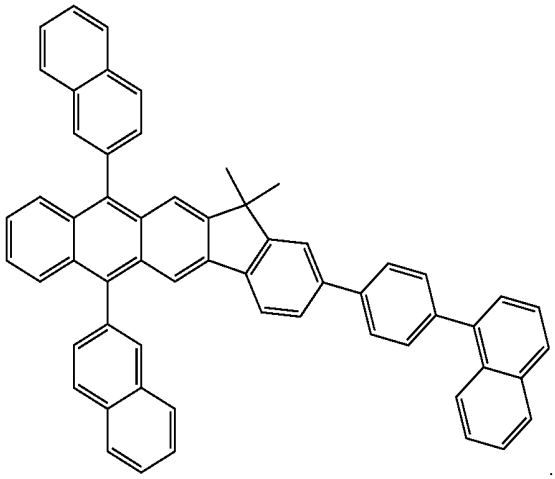


H24



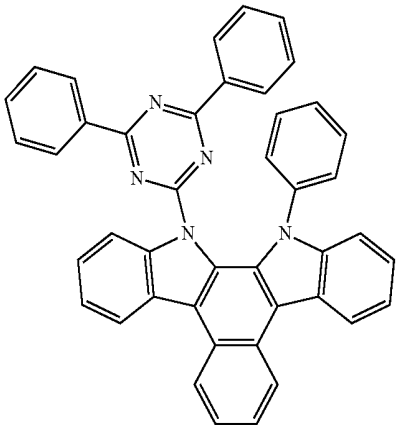
-continued

H25

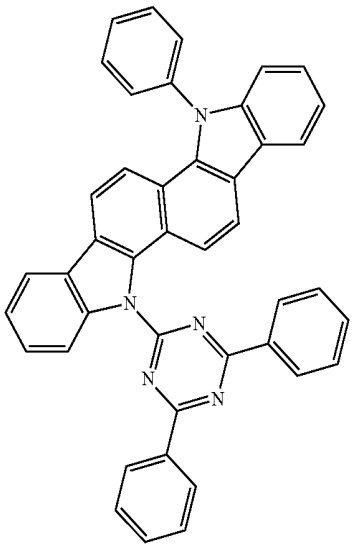


In some embodiments, the host may include at least one of Compounds H26 to H32 below, but is not limited thereto:

H26

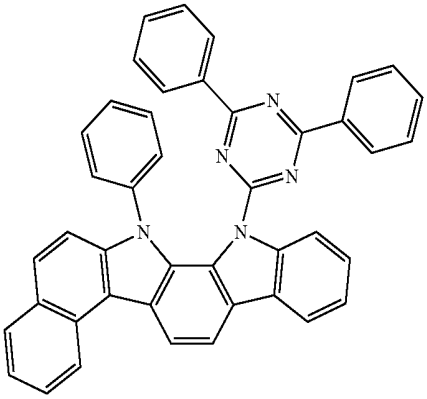


H27

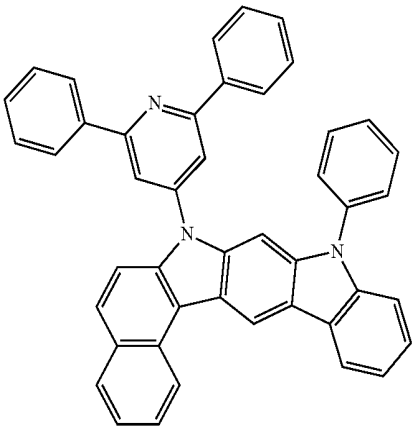


-continued

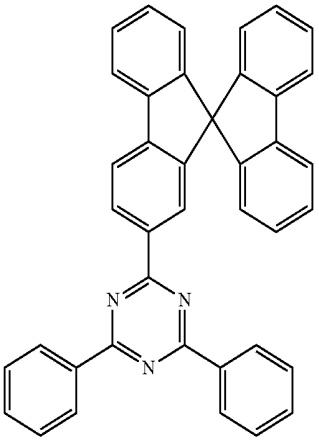
H28



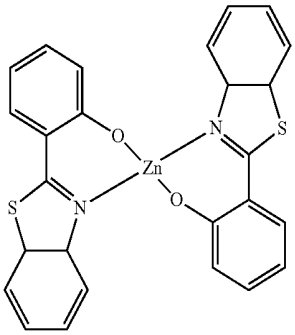
H29



H30

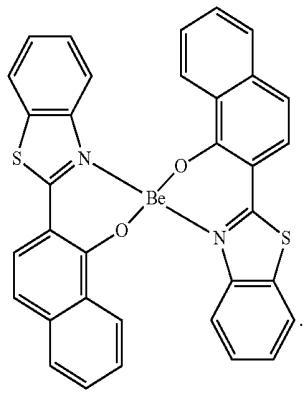


H31



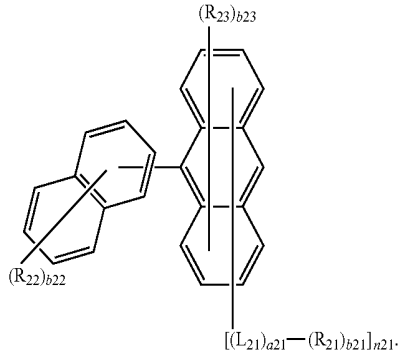
-continued

H32



In some embodiments, the host may include a second material represented by Formula 2 below:

Formula 2



In Formula 2,

L_{21} is selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a21 is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3; and when a21 is 2 or more, a plurality of L_{21} may be identical to or different from each other;

R_{21} to R_{23} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_1)(Q_2)$, —$Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5)$, and —$B(Q_6)(Q_7)$;

b21 to b23 may be each independently selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

n21 may be selected from 1, 2, and 3; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, C_6-C_{60} aryl group, C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$;

where Q_1 to Q_7, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27} and Q_{31} to Q_{37} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

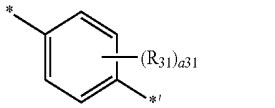
For example, L_{21} in Formula 2 may be selected from a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, an ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, an oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group; and

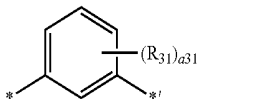
a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, an ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, an oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a cyclopentyl group, a cyclohexyl group, a cycloheptyl group, a cyclopentenyl group, a cyclohexenyl group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, and an imidazopyridinyl group, but this is not limited thereto.

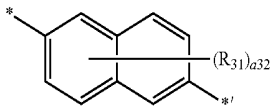
In some embodiments, L_{21} in Formula 2 may be selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a carbazolylene group, a dibenzofunanylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group; and

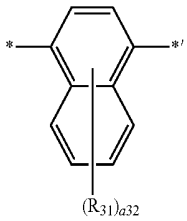
a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a carbazolylene group, a dibenzofunanylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

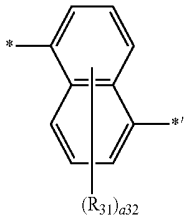
In some embodiments, L_{21} in Formula 2 may be selected from Formulae 3-1 to 3-8 and 3-22 to 3-29, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

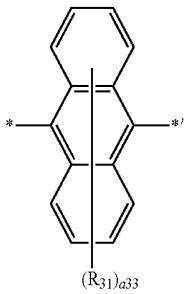


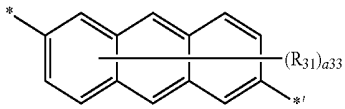


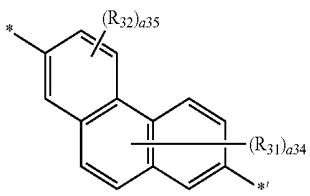


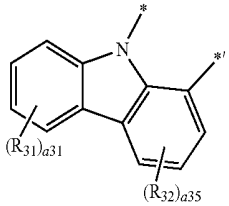












-continued

3-1

3-2

3-3

3-4

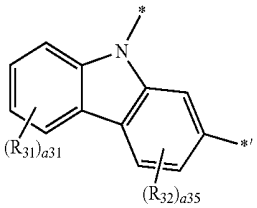
3-5

3-6

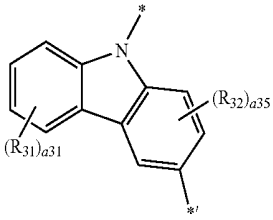
3-7

3-8

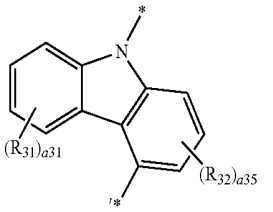
3-22



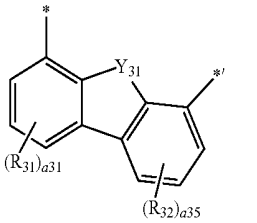
3-23



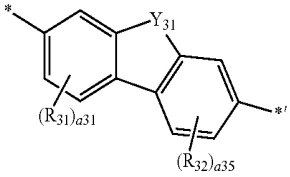
3-24



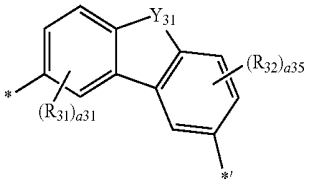
3-25



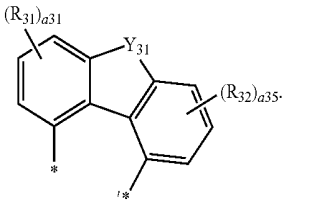
3-26



3-27



3-28



3-29

In Formulae 3-1 to 3-8 and 3-22 to 3-29,

Y_{31} is selected from $C(R_{33})(R_{34})$, $N(R_{33})$, O, S, and $Si(R_{33})(R_{34})$;

R_{31} to R_{34} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20}

alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a31 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4;

a32 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

a33 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8;

a34 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

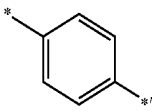
a35 is selected from 1, 2, and 3; and

* and *' may be each independently a binding site to a neighboring atom.

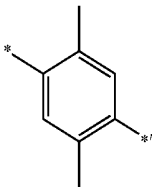
In some embodiments, L_{21} in Formula 2 may be represented by one of Formulae 3-1 to 3-8 and 3-22 to 3-29, and R_{31} to R_{34} in Formulae 3-1 to 3-8 and 3-22 to 3-29 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, tert-butoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{21} in Formula 2 may be selected from Formulae 4-1 to 4-11 and 4-31 to 4-54, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

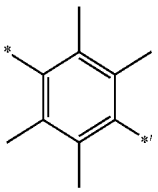
4-1



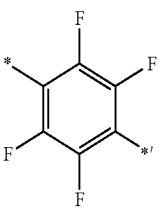
4-2



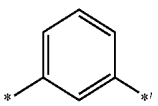
4-3



4-4

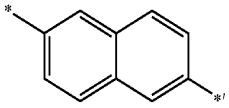


4-5

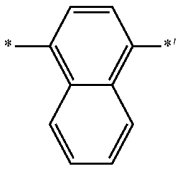


-continued

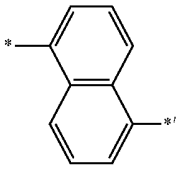
4-6



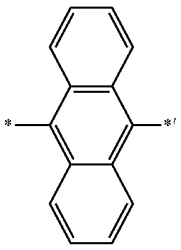
4-7



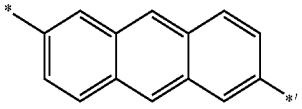
4-8



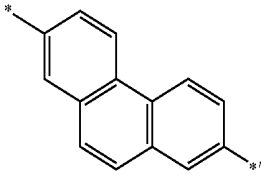
4-9



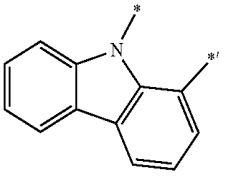
4-10



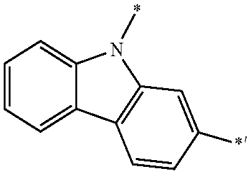
4-11



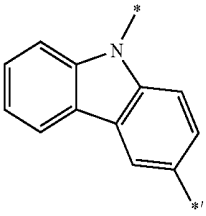
4-31



4-32

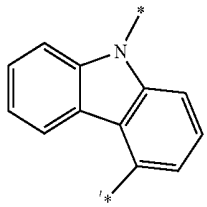


4-33

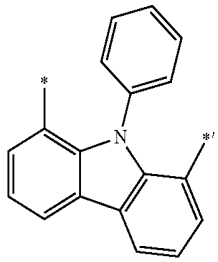


-continued

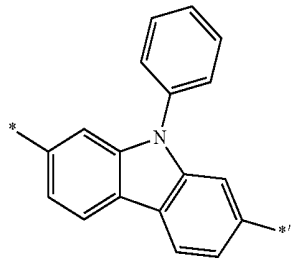
4-34



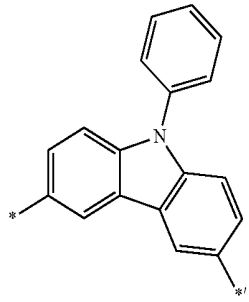
4-35



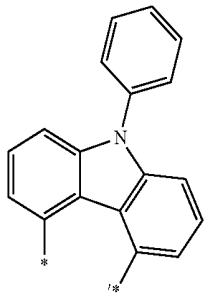
4-36



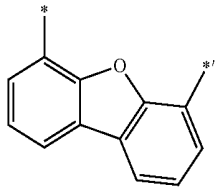
4-37



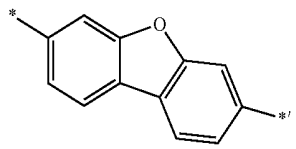
4-38



4-39

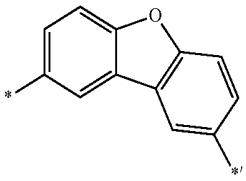


4-40

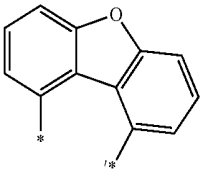


-continued

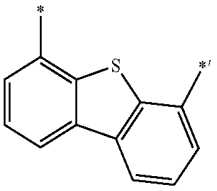
4-41



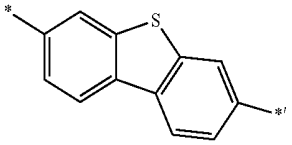
4-42



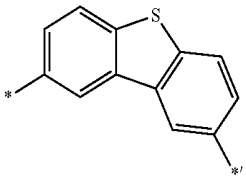
4-43



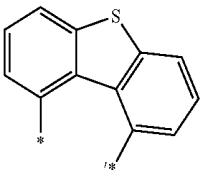
4-44



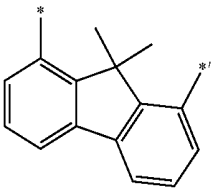
4-45



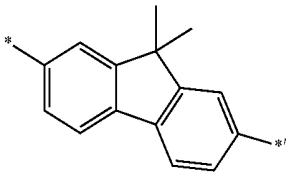
4-46



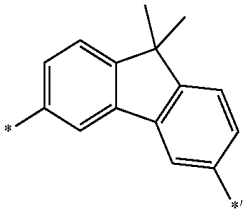
4-47



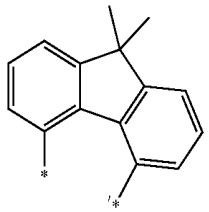
4-48



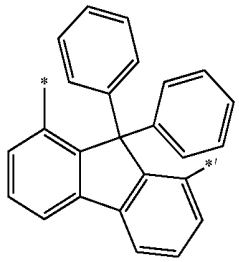
4-49



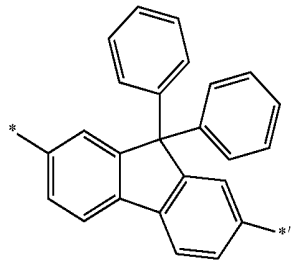
-continued



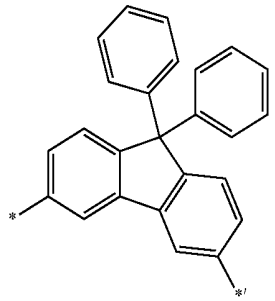
4-50



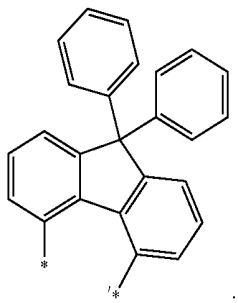
4-51



4-52



4-53



4-54

In Formulae 4-1 to 4-11 and 4-31 to 4-54,

* and *' may be each independently a binding site to a neighboring atom.

For example, a21 in Formula 2 may be selected from 0 and 1, but is not limited thereto.

For example, R_{21} and R_{22} in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, —$N(Q_1)(Q_2)$, and —$Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5)$; and

a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a biphenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl

group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, and —Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35});

where Q_1 to Q_5 and Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{21} and R_{22} in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, —N(Q_1)(Q_2), and —Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5); and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, and a dibenzosilolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, and —Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35}); and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, and a dibenzosilolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, and a nitro group,

where Q_1 to Q_5 and Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

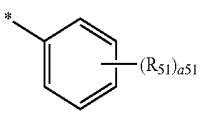
In some embodiments, R_{21} and R_{22} in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, —N(Q_1)(Q_2), and —Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5); and

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, —CD_3, —CF_3, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, and —Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35}),

where Q_1 to Q_5 and Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, a tert-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

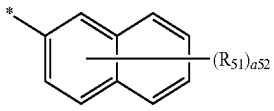
In some embodiments, R_{21} and R_{22} in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, —N(Ph)$_2$, —Si(CH_3)$_3$, —Si(Ph)$_3$, and groups represented by Formulae 5-1 to 5-9 and 5-33, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

5-1

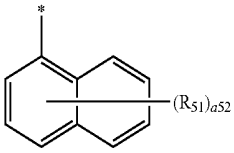


-continued

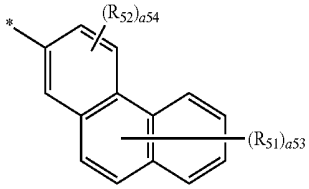
5-2



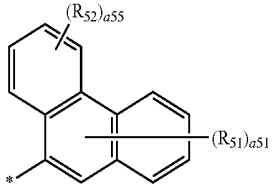
5-3



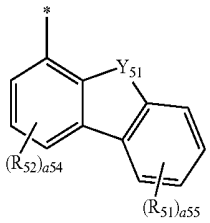
5-4



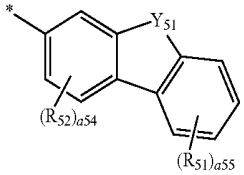
5-5

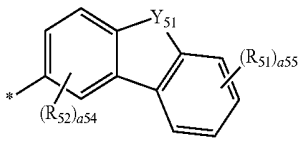


5-6

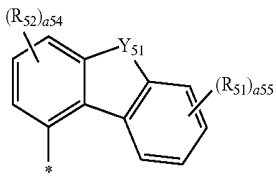


5-7

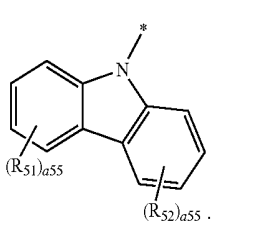




5-8



5-9



5-33

In Formulae 5-1 to 5-9 and 5-33,

Y_{51} is selected from $C(R_{53})(R_{54})$, $N(R_{53})$, O, and S; and

R_{51} to R_{54} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, $—CD_3$, $—CF_3$, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, and $—Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

where Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, ter-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

a51 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a52 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;

a53 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

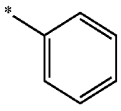
a54 may be selected from 1, 2, and 3;

a55 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4; and

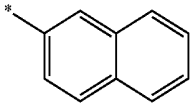
* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

In some embodiments, R_{21} and R_{22} in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 6-1 to 6-42 and 6-140 to 6-155, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

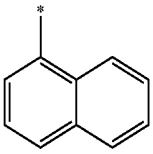
6-1



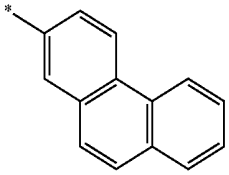
6-2



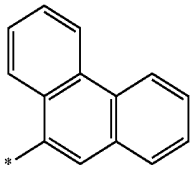
6-3



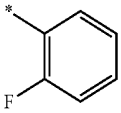
6-4



6-5

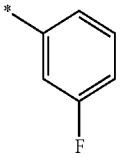


6-6

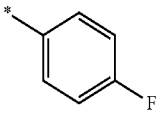


-continued

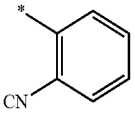
6-7



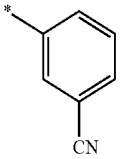
6-8



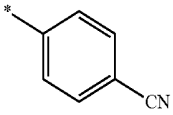
6-9



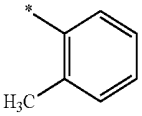
6-10



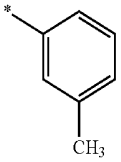
6-11



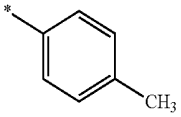
6-12



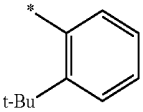
6-13



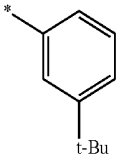
6-14



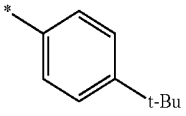
6-15



6-16

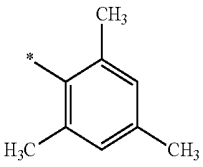


6-17

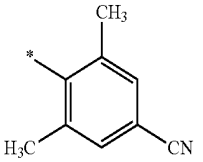


-continued

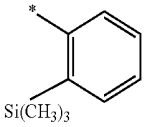
6-18



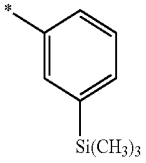
6-19



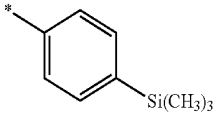
6-20



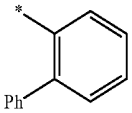
6-21



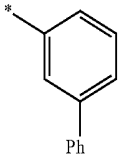
6-22



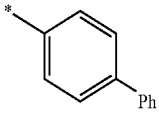
6-23



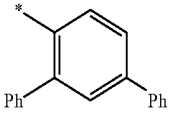
6-24



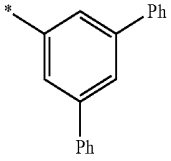
6-25



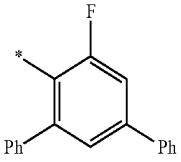
6-26



6-27

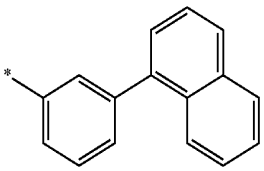


6-28

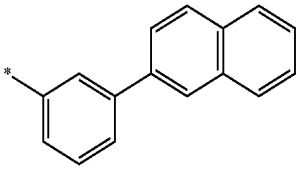


-continued

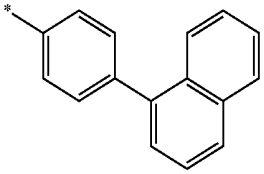
6-29



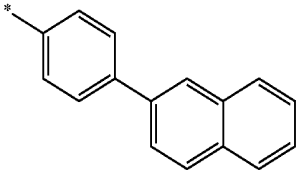
6-30



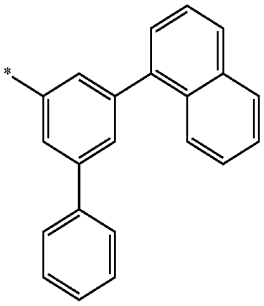
6-31



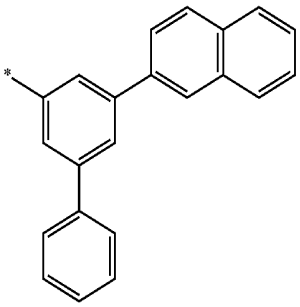
6-32



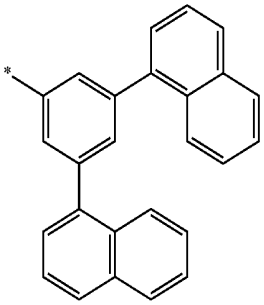
6-33



6-34

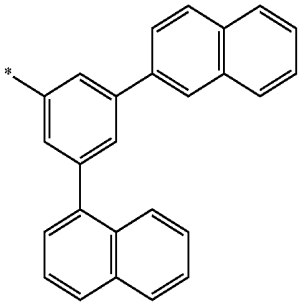


6-35

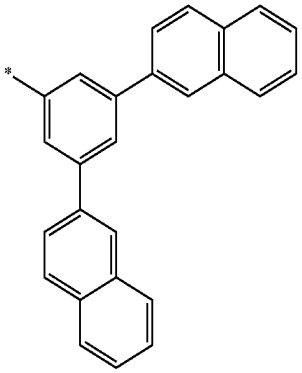


-continued

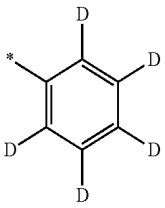
6-36



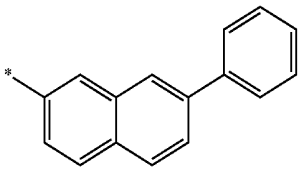
6-37



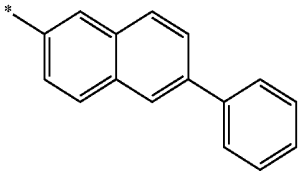
6-38



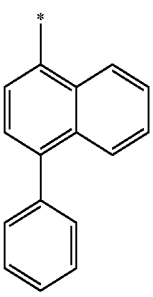
6-39



6-40

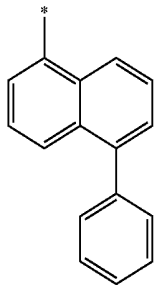


6-41

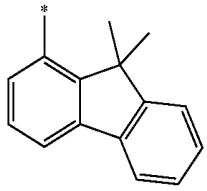


-continued

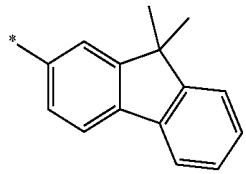
6-42



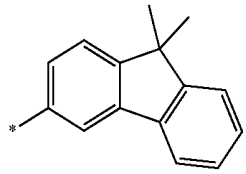
6-140



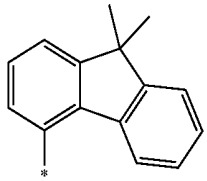
6-141



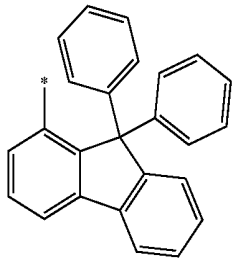
6-142



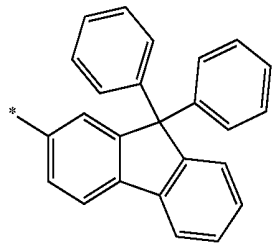
6-143



6-144

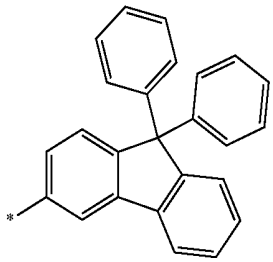


6-145

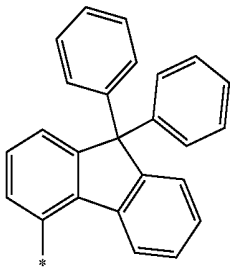


-continued

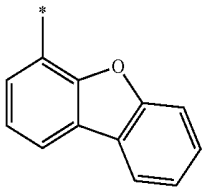
6-146



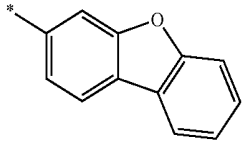
6-147



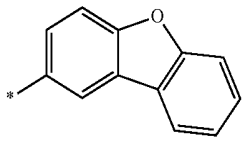
6-148



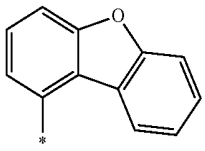
6-149



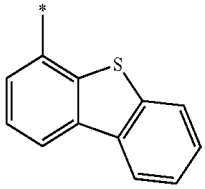
6-150



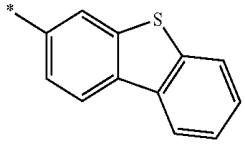
6-151



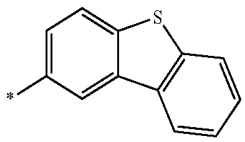
6-152



6-153

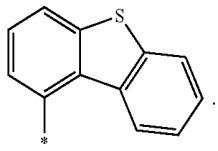


6-154



-continued

6-155



In Formulae 6-1 to 6-42 and 6-140 to 6-155,

t-Bu indicates a tert-butyl group;

Ph indicates a phenyl group; and

* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

For example, R_{23} in Formula 2 may be selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5)$,

where Q_3 to Q_5 may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{23} in Formula 2 may be selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, —$Si(CH_3)_3$, and —$Si(Ph)_3$, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

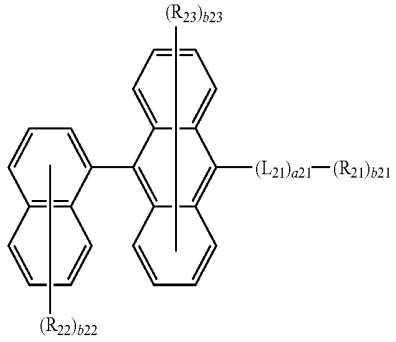
In some embodiments, R_{23} in Formula 2 may be selected from hydrogen, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, ter-butoxy group, —$Si(CH_3)_3$, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, b21 to b23 in Formula 2 may be each independently selected from 1 and 2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, n21 in Formula 2 may be 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

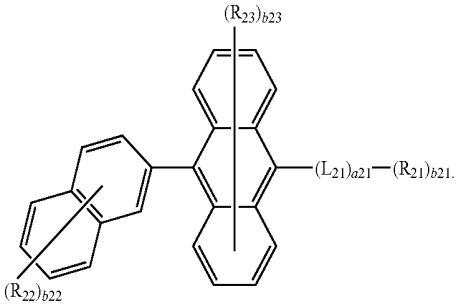
In some embodiments, the second material represented by Formula 2 may be represented by one of Formulae 2A and 2B, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 2A



-continued

Formula 2B

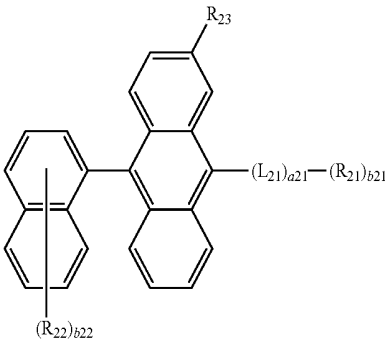


In Formulae 2A and 2B,

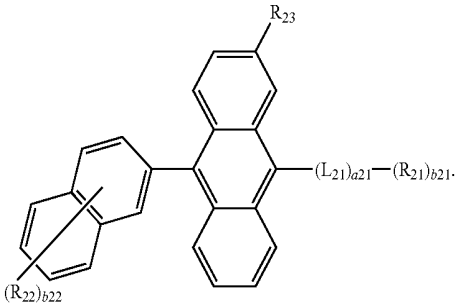
descriptions of L_{21}, a21, R_{21} to R_{23}, and b21 to b23 are the same as described in connection with Formula 2.

In some embodiments, the second material represented by Formula 2 may be represented by one of Formulae 2A-1 and 2B-1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

Formula 2A-1



Formula 2B-1

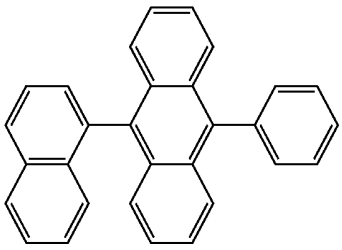


In Formulae 2A-1 and 2B-1,

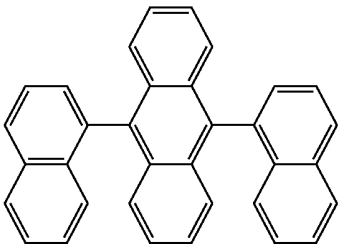
descriptions of L_{21}, a21, R_{21} to R_{23}, b21, and b22 may be the same as described in connection with Formula 2.

For example, the second material represented by Formula 2 may be represented by one selected from Compounds H101 to H188 and H201 to H218, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

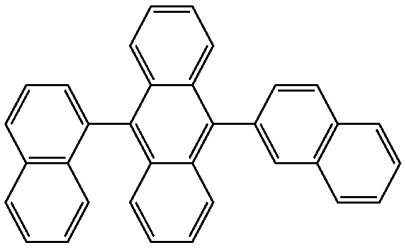
H101



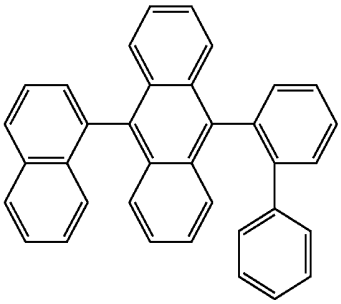
H102



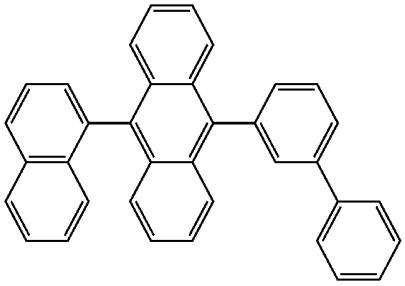
H103



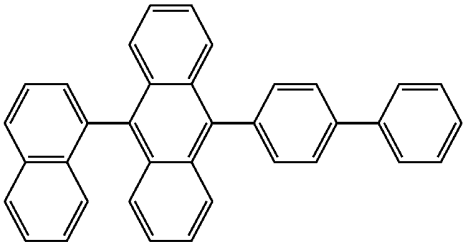
H104



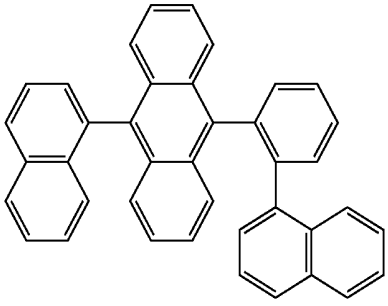
H105



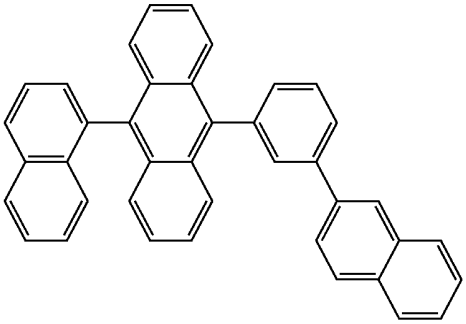
H106



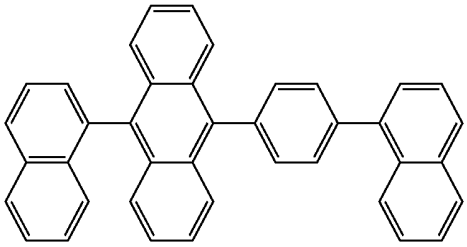
H107



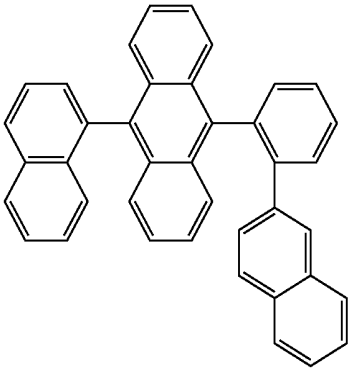
H108



H109

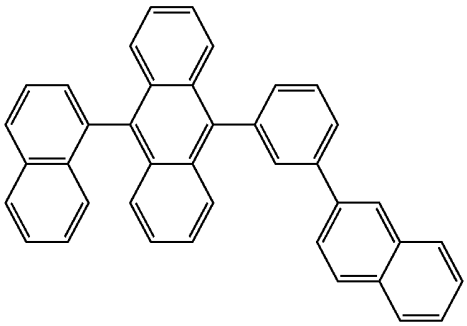


H110

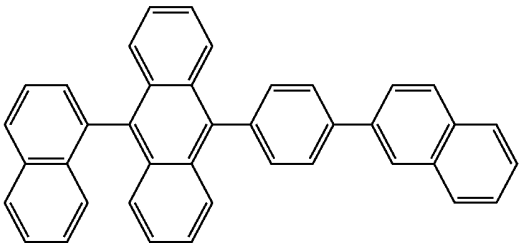


-continued

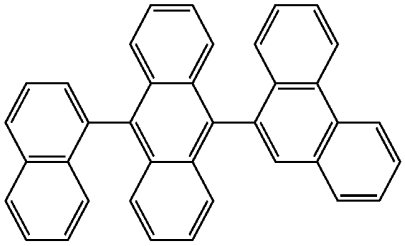
H111



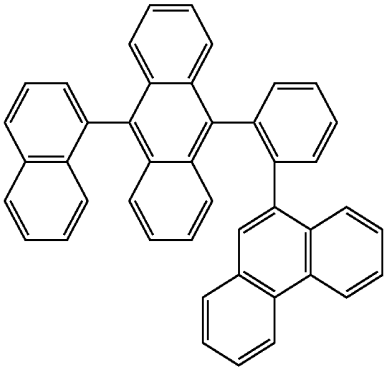
H112



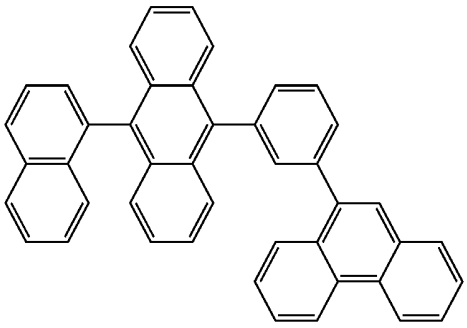
H113



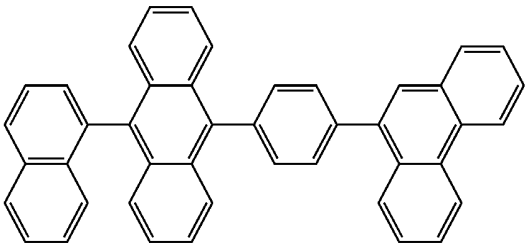
H114



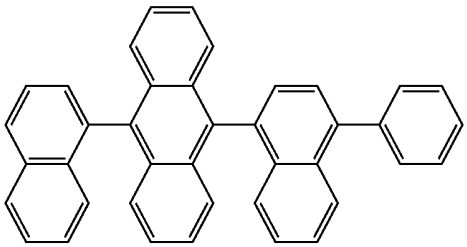
H115



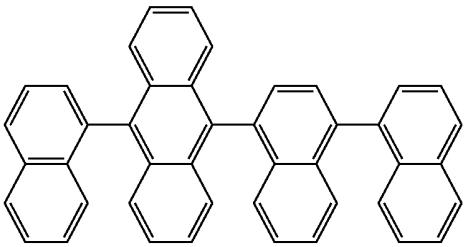
H116



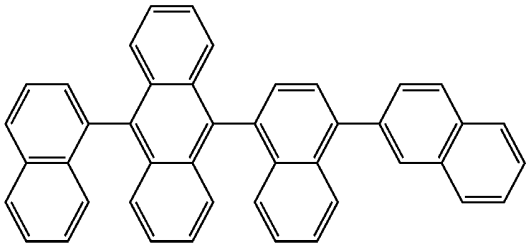
H117



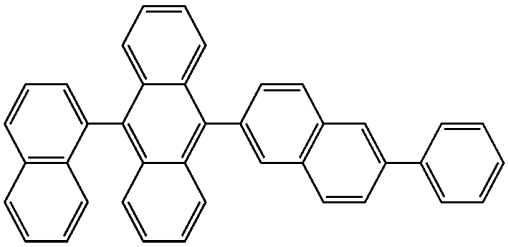
H118



H119

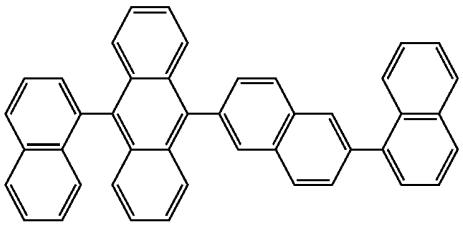


H120

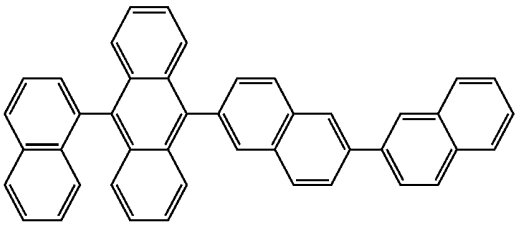


-continued

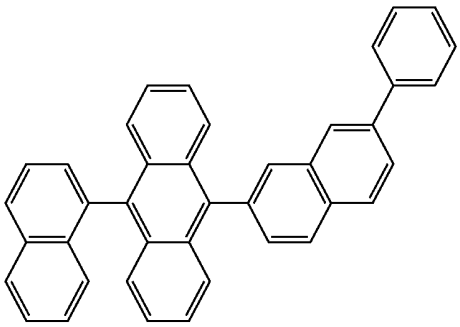
H121



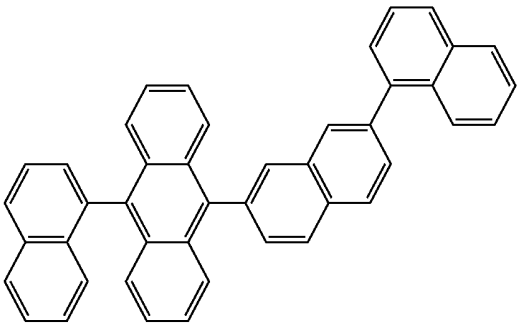
H122



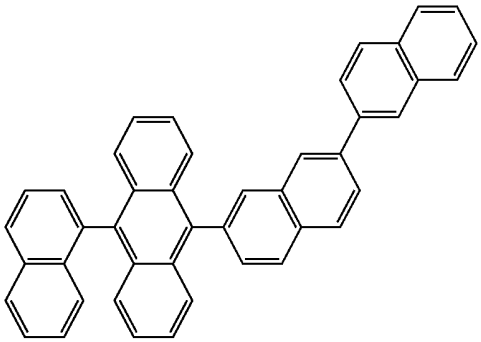
H123



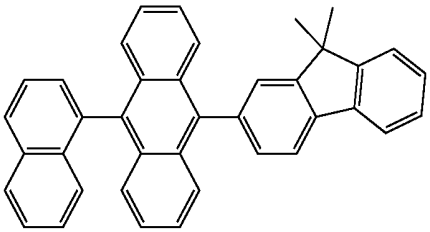
H124



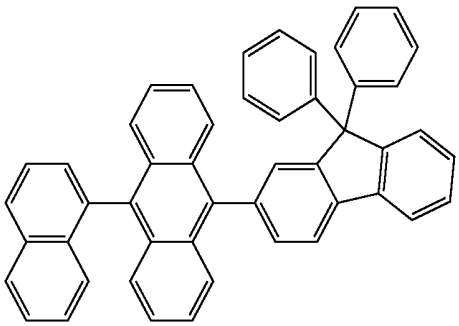
H125



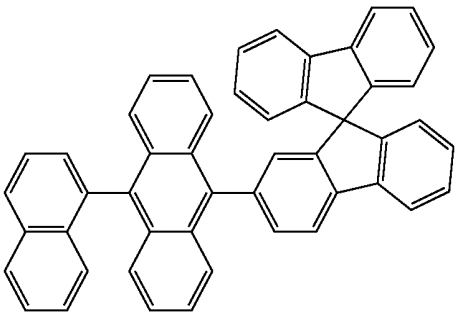
H126



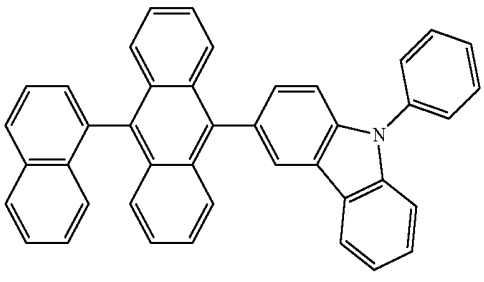
H127



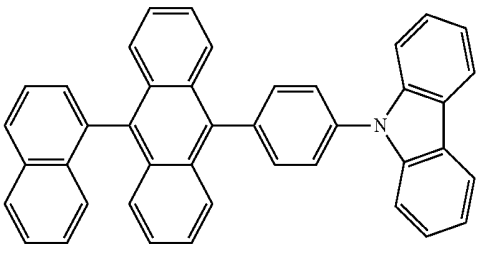
H128



H129

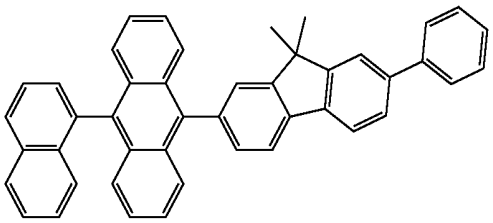


H130

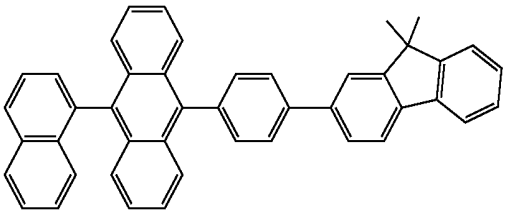


-continued

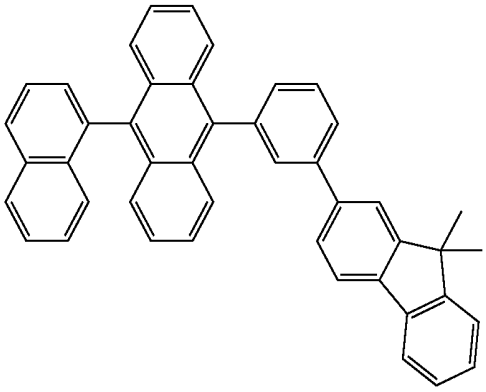
H131



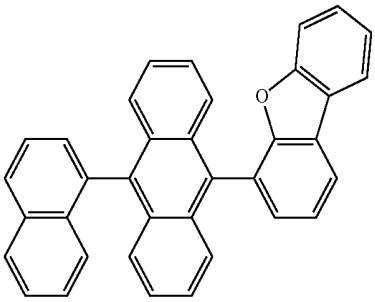
H132



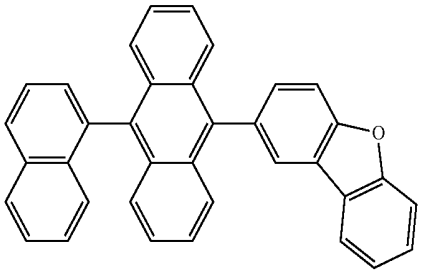
H133



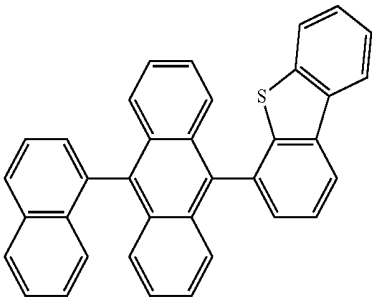
H134



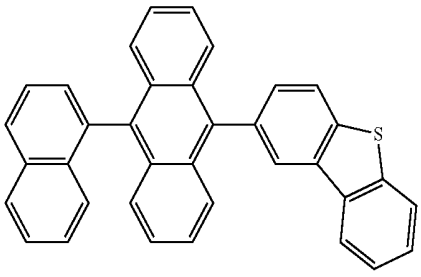
H135



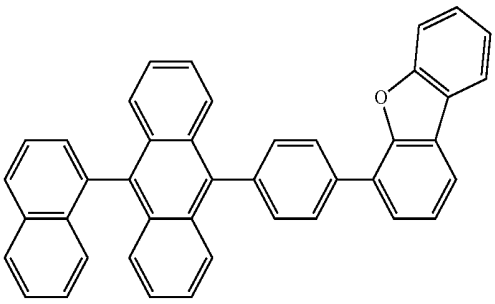
H136



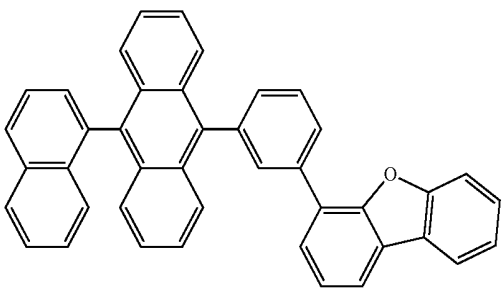
H137



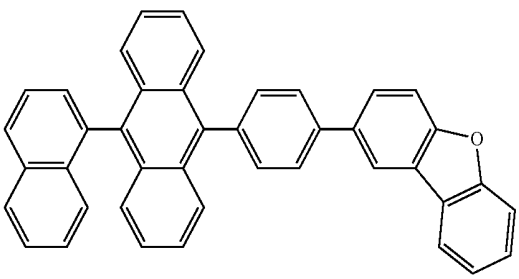
H138



H139

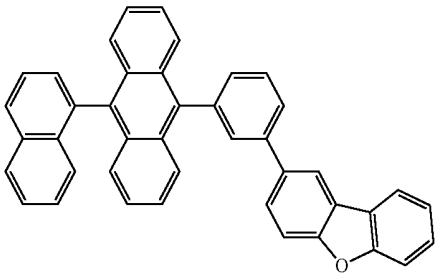


H140

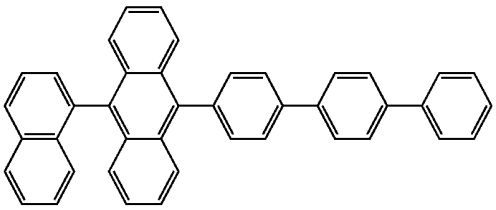


-continued

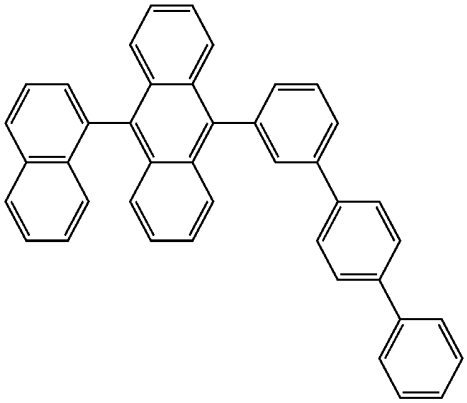
H141



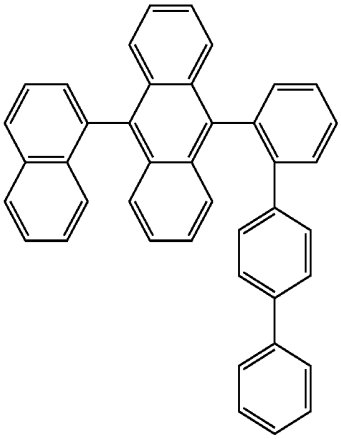
H142



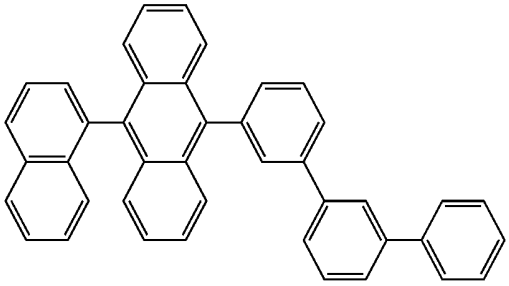
H143



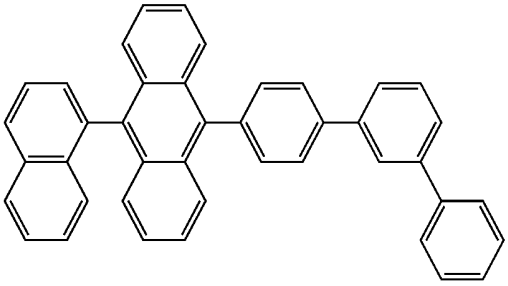
H144



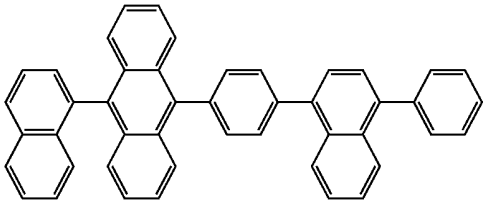
H145



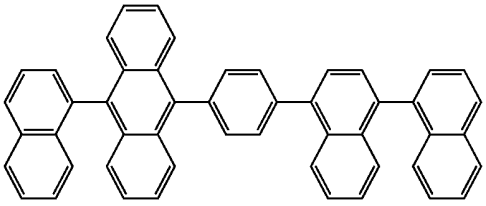
H146



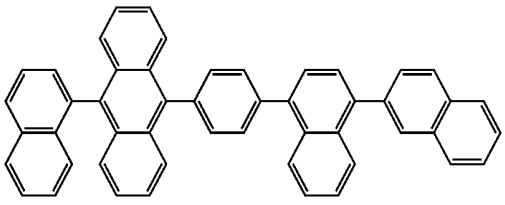
H147



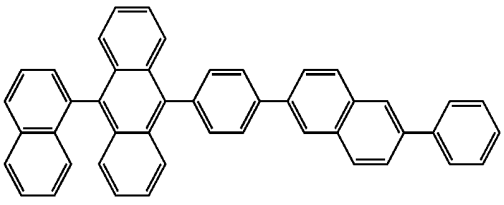
H148



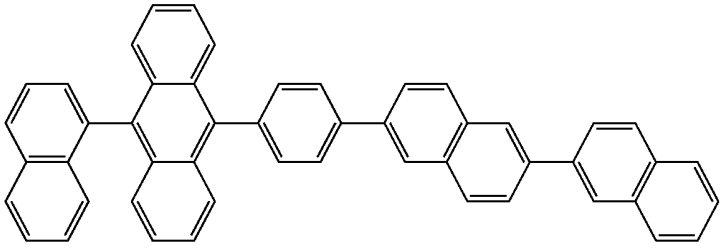
H149



H150

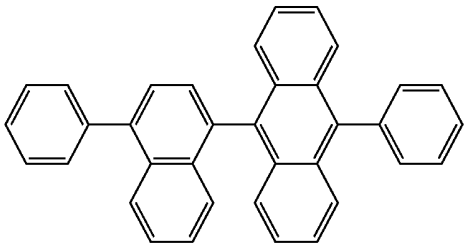


H151

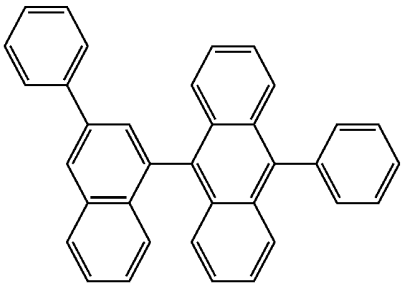


-continued

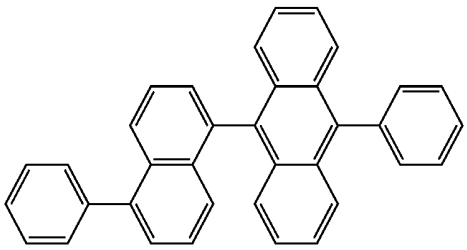
H152



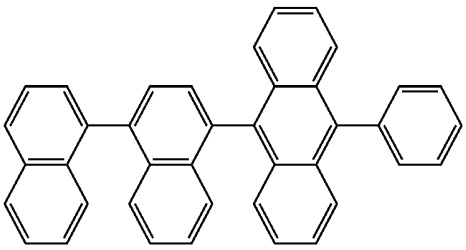
H153



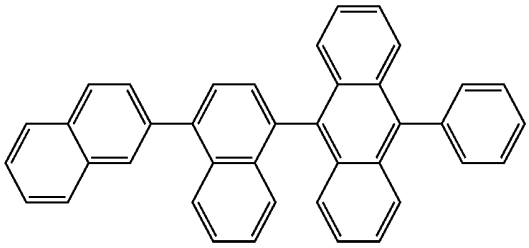
H154



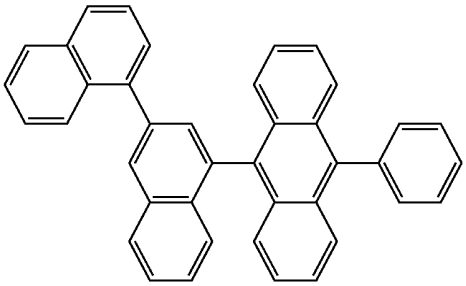
H155



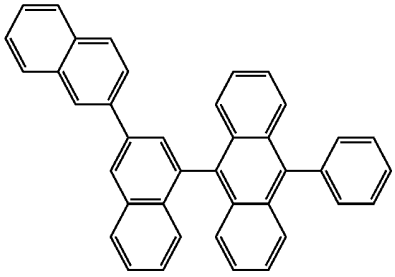
H156



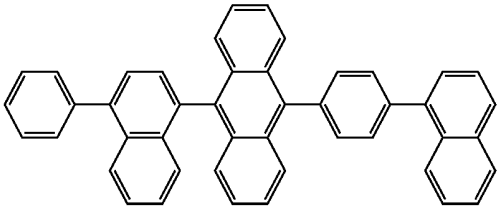
H157



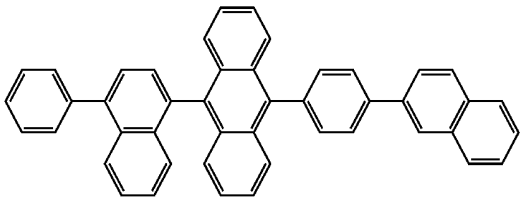
H158



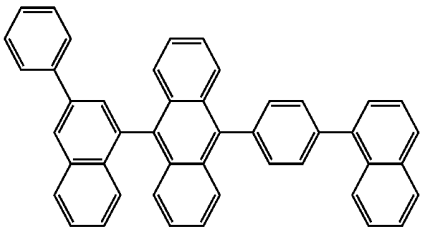
H159



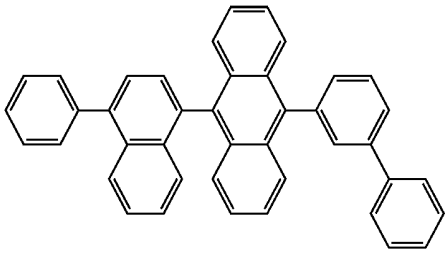
H160



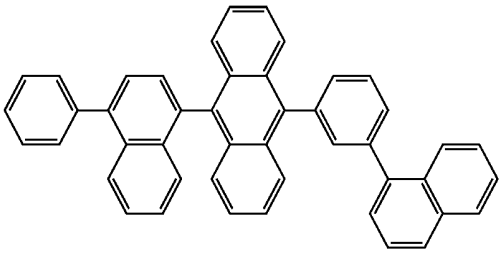
H161



H162

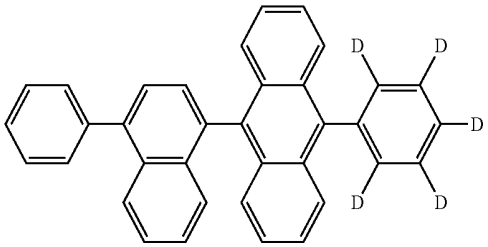


H163

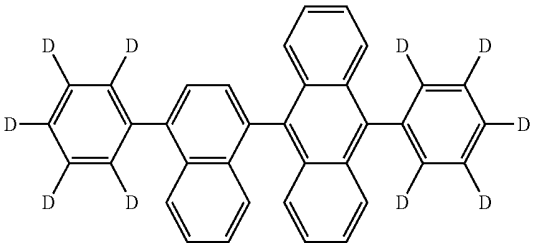


-continued

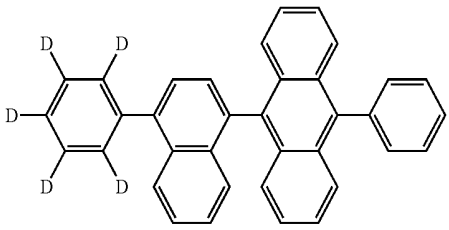
H164



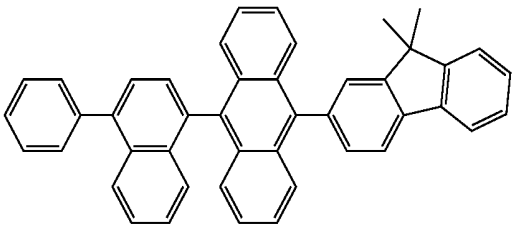
H165



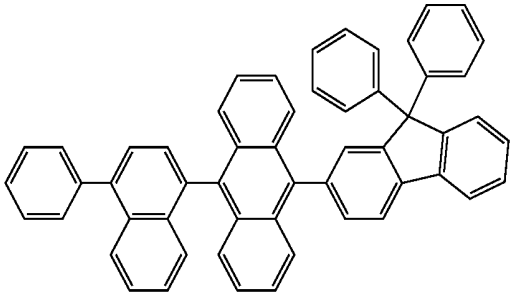
H166



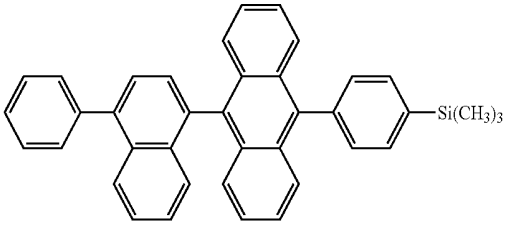
H167



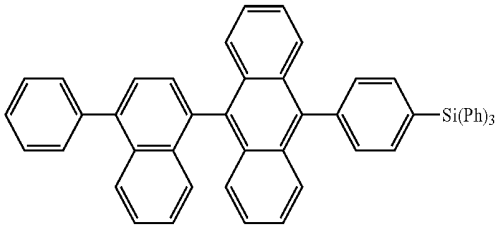
H168



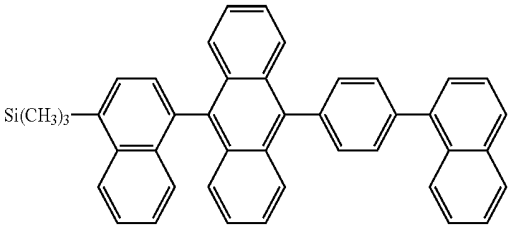
H169



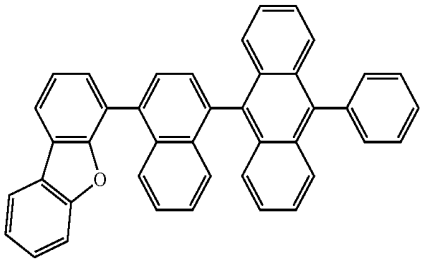
H170



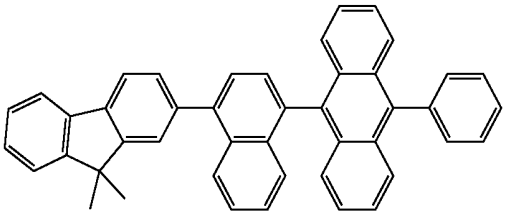
H171



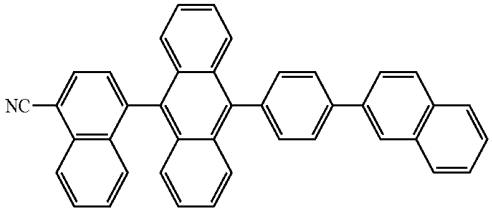
H172



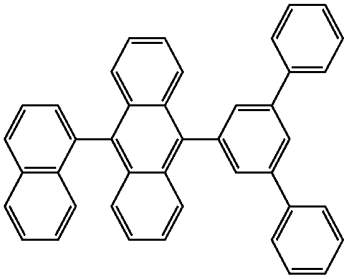
H173



H174

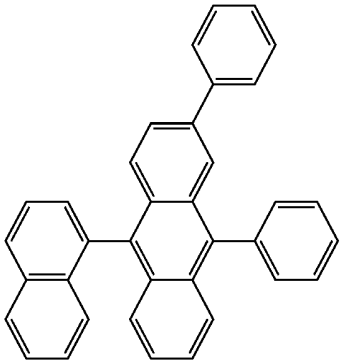


H175

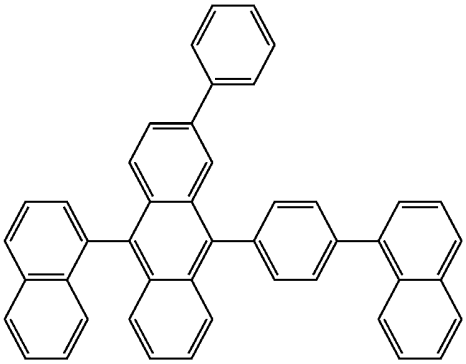


-continued

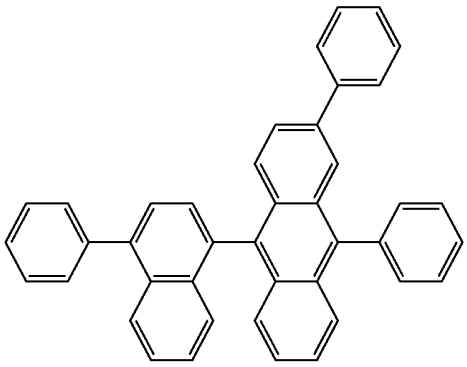
H176



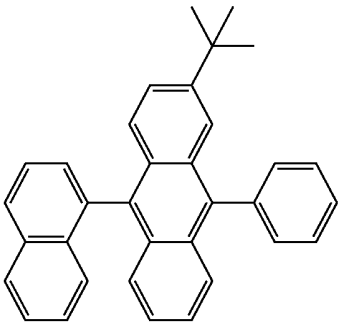
H177



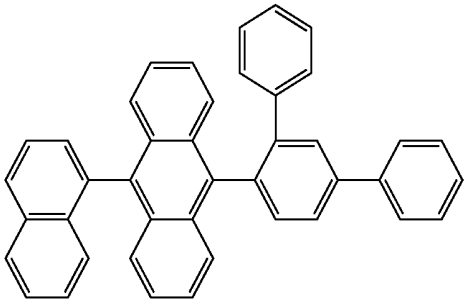
H178



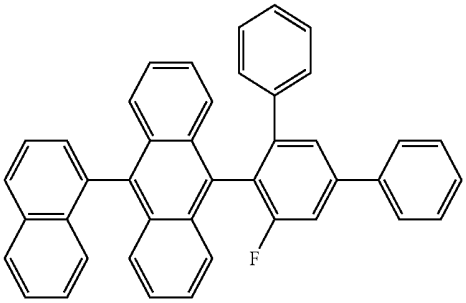
H179



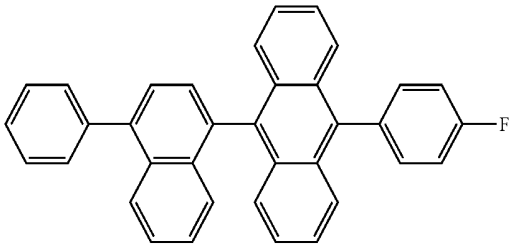
H180



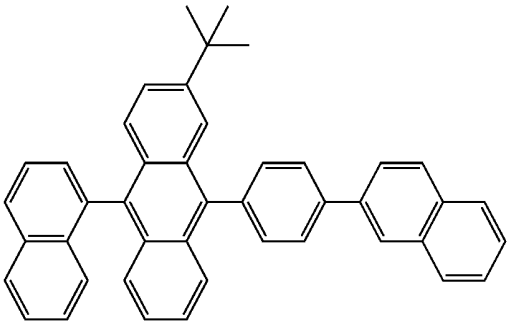
H181



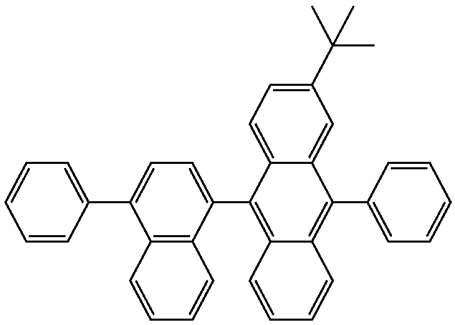
H182



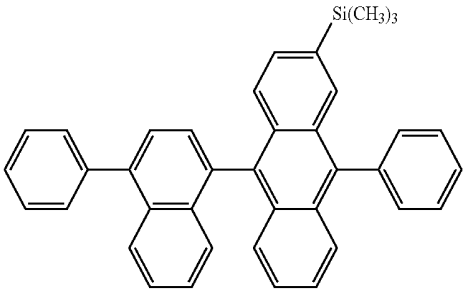
H183



H184

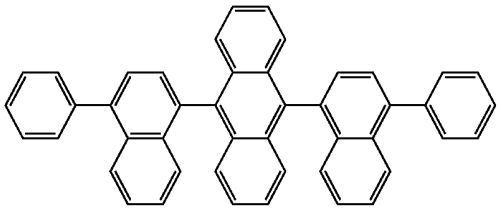


H185

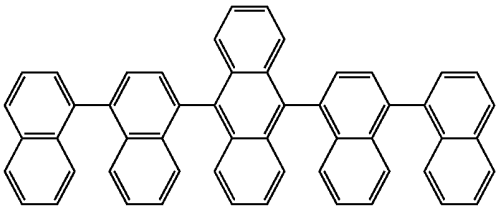


-continued

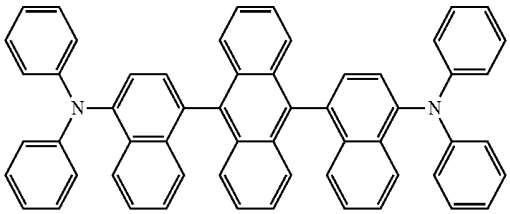
H186



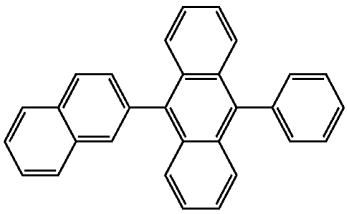
H187



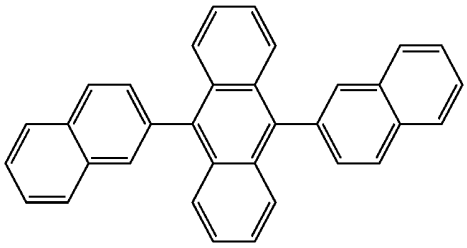
H188



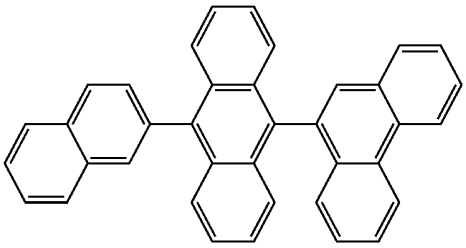
H201



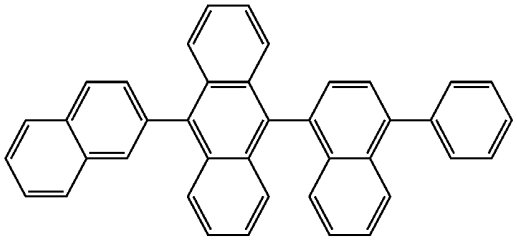
H202



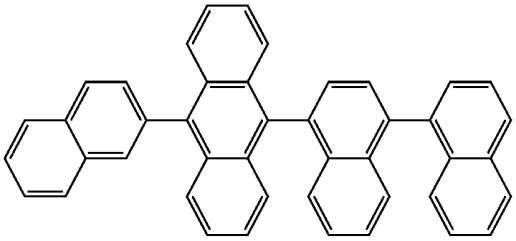
H203



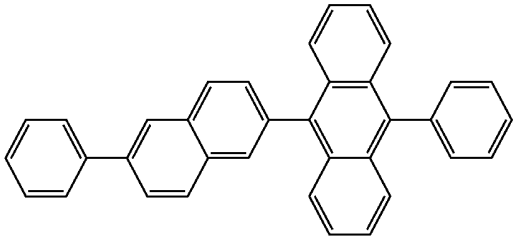
H204



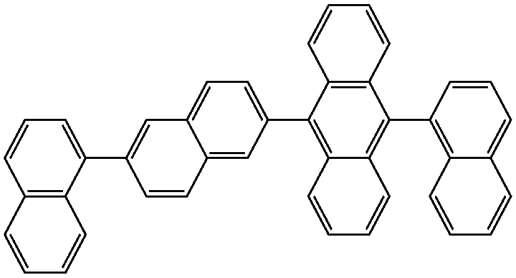
H205



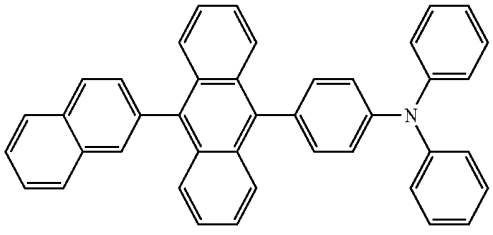
H206



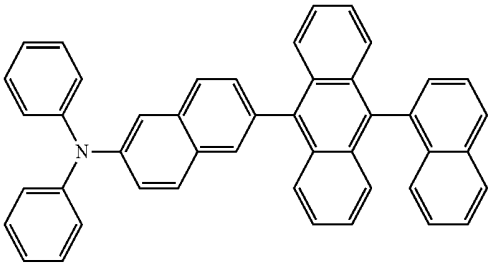
H207



H208

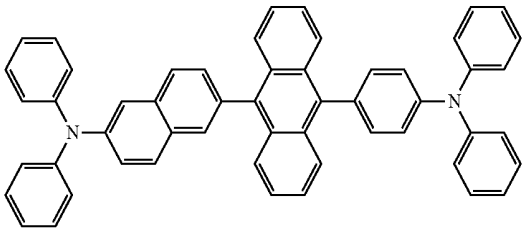


H209

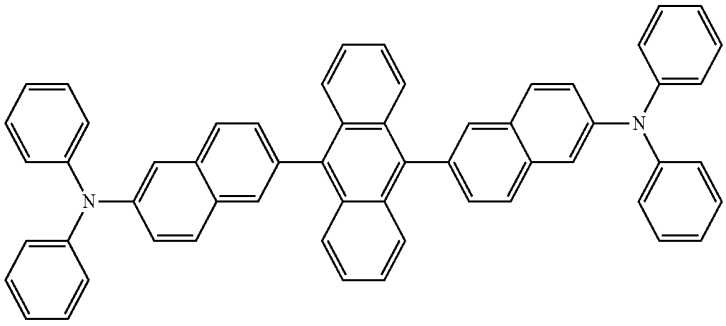


-continued

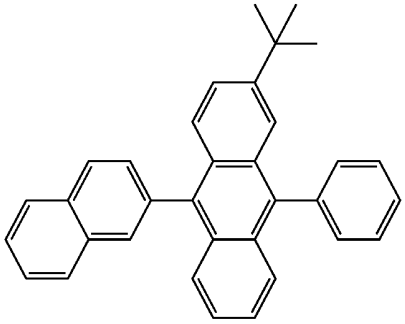
H210



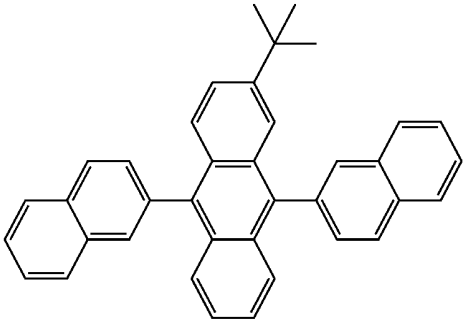
H211



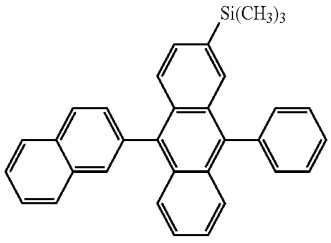
H212



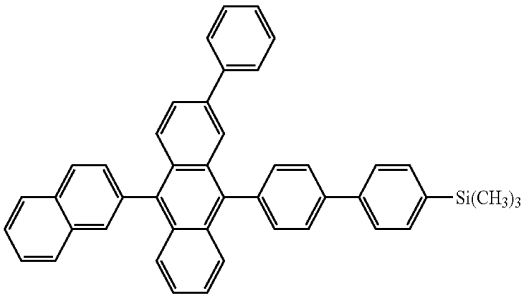
H213



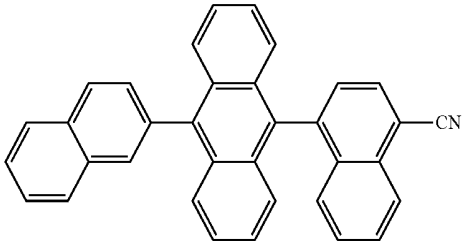
H214



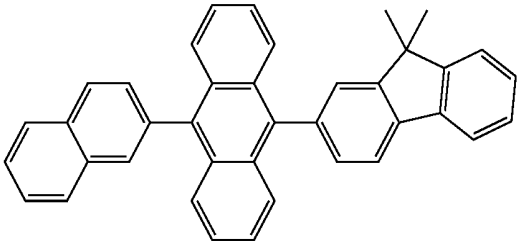
H215



H216

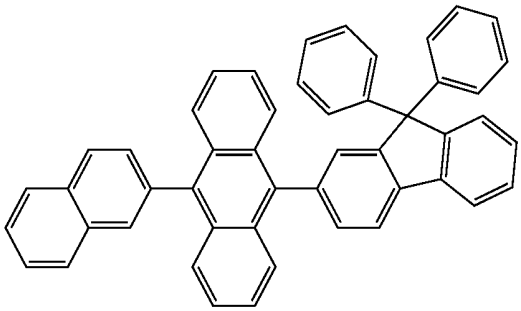


H217



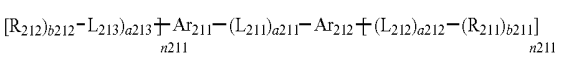
-continued

H218

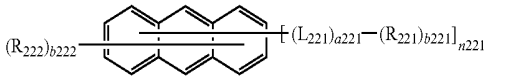


In some embodiments, the host may include a second material represented by one of Formulae 2-1 to 2-4:

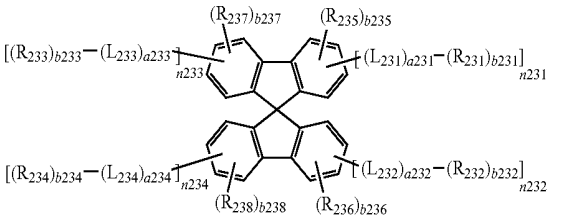
Formula 2-1



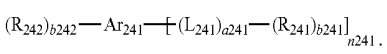
Formula 2-2



Formula 2-3



Formula 2-4



In Formulae 2-1 to 2-4,

Ar_{211} may be selected from a naphthalene, an anthracene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, and a perylene;

Ar_{212} may be selected from an anthracene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, and a perylene;

Ar_{241} may be selected from a benzene, a biphenyl, and a triphenylene;

L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234}, and L_{241} may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a211 to a213, a221, a231 to a234, and a241 may be each independently selected from 0, 1, and 2;

R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

b231 to b234 and b241 may be each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238}, and R_{242} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$Si(Q_{211})(Q_{212})(Q_{213})$, —$N(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and —$B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$;

b211, b212, b221, b222, b235 to b238 and b242 may be each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

n211, n212 and n221 may be each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

n231 to n234 may be each independently selected from 0, 1, and 2, provided that the sum of n231 to n234 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

n241 may be selected from 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60}

arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$ and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

where Q_{211} to Q_{217}, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27} and Q_{31} to Q_{37} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, C_6-C_{60} aryl group, C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

For example, Ar_{211} and Ar_{212} in Formula 2-1 may be each independently selected from an anthracene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, and a perylene, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, Ar_{211} and Ar_{212} in Formula 2-1 may be identical to each other, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, Ar_{211} and Ar_{212} in Formula 2-1 may be an anthracene, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234} and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, an spiro-fluorenylene group, an benzofluorenylene group, an dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, an triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, a ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, a oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group; and

a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, an ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a

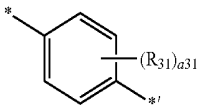
triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, an oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a cyclopentyl group, a cyclohexyl group, a cycloheptyl group, a cyclopentenyl group, a cyclohexenyl group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, and an imidazopyridinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234} and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, an indolylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, a triazolylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group; and

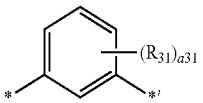
a phenylene group, a naphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, an indolylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, a triazolylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, and a dibenzothiophenylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234} and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 3-1 to 3-31, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

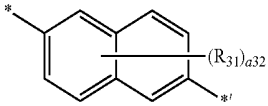
3-1



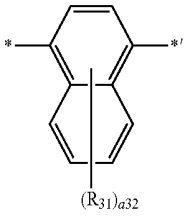
3-2



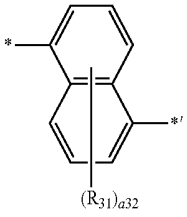
3-3



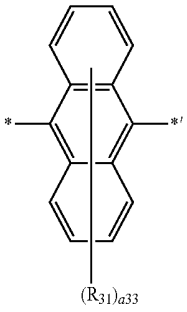
3-4



3-5

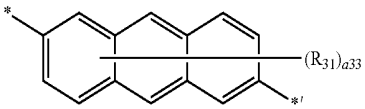


3-6

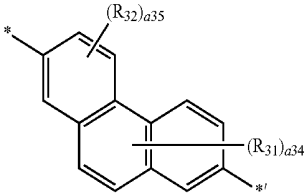


-continued

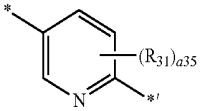
3-7



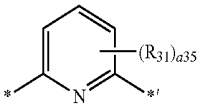
3-8



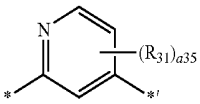
3-9



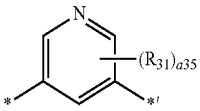
3-10



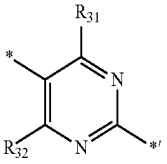
3-11



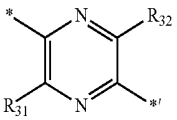
3-12



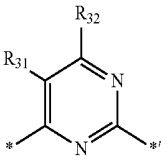
3-13



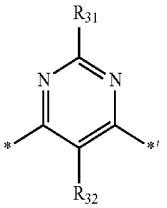
3-14



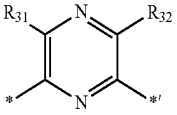
3-15



3-16

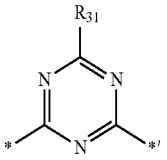


3-17

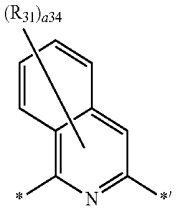


-continued

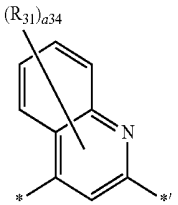
3-18



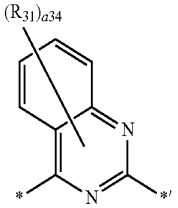
3-19



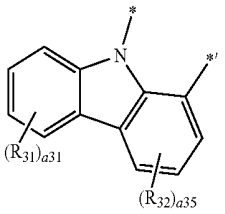
3-20



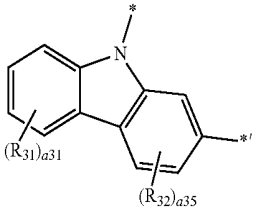
3-21



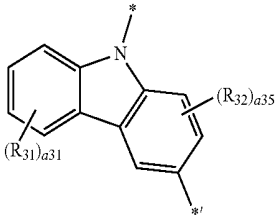
3-22



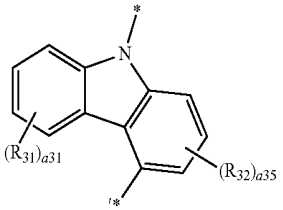
3-23



3-24

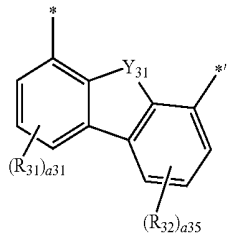


3-25

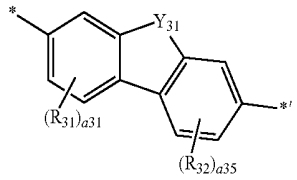


-continued

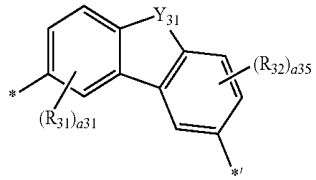
3-26



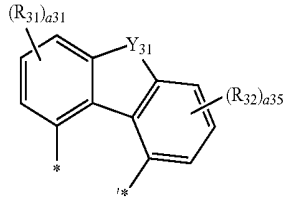
3-27



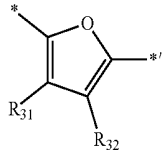
3-28



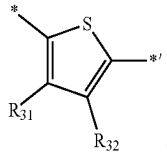
3-29



3-30



3-31



In Formulae 3-1 to 3-31,

Y_{31} is selected from $C(R_{33})(R_{34})$, $N(R_{33})$, O, S, and $Si(R_{33})(R_{34})$;

R_{31} to R_{34} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a31 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4;

a32 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

a33 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8;

a34 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

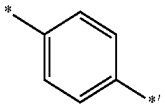
a35 is selected from 1, 2, and 3; and

* and *' each independently indicate a binding site to a neighboring atom.

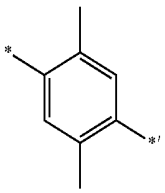
In some embodiments, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234} and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 3-1 to 3-31; Y_{31} in Formulae 3-2 to 3-31 may be selected from $C(R_{33})(R_{34})$, $N(R_{33})$, O, and S; R_{31} to R_{34} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a methyl group, an ethyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, tert-butoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234}, and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 4-1 to 4-56, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

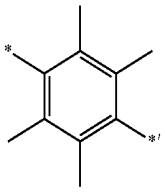
4-1



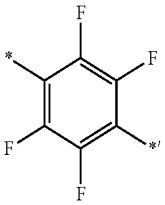
4-2



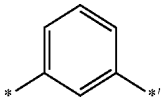
4-3



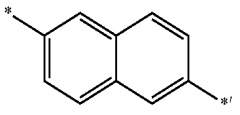
4-4



4-5

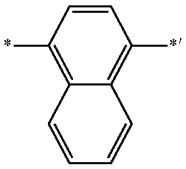


4-6

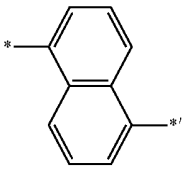


-continued

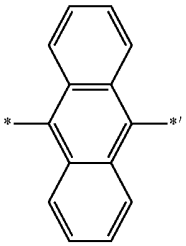
4-7



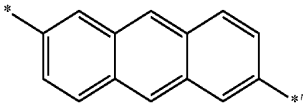
4-8



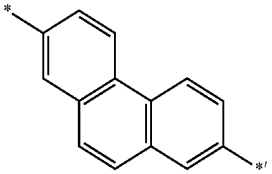
4-9



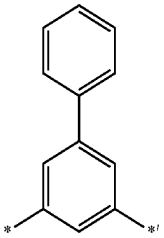
4-10



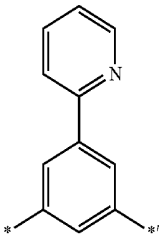
4-11



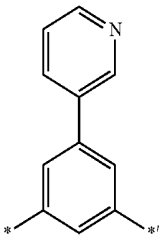
4-12



4-13

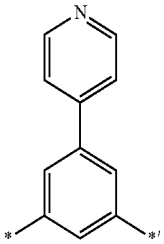


4-14

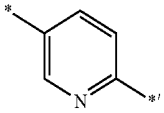


-continued

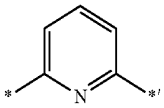
4-15



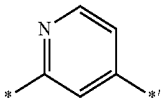
4-16



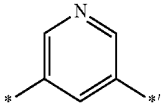
4-17



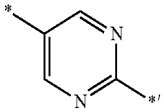
4-18



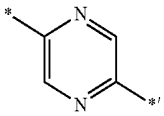
4-19



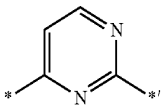
4-20



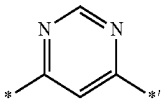
4-21



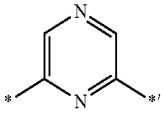
4-22



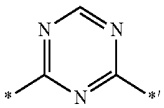
4-23



4-24

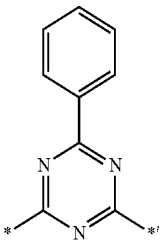


4-25

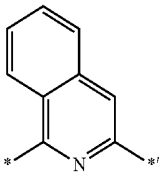


-continued

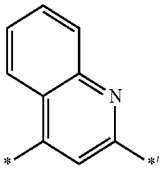
4-26



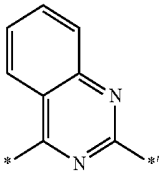
4-27



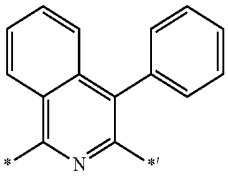
4-28



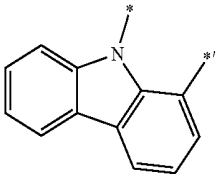
4-29



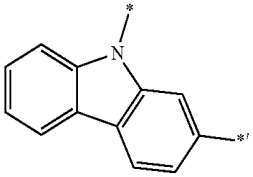
4-30



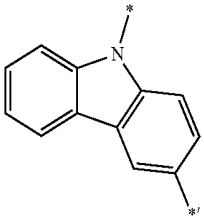
4-31



4-32

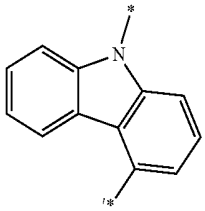


4-33

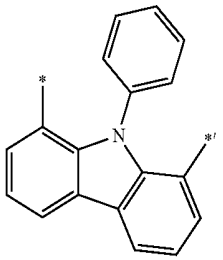


-continued

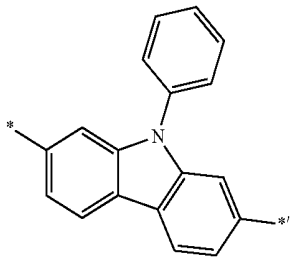
4-34



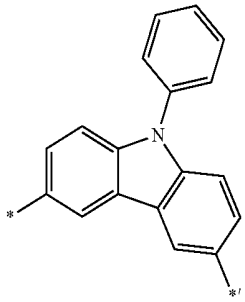
4-35



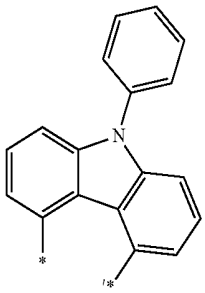
4-36



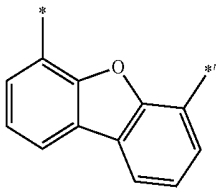
4-37



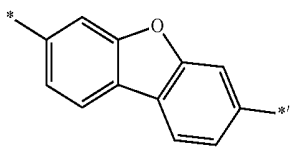
4-38



4-39

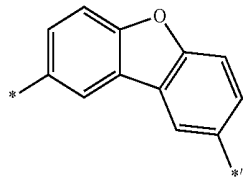


4-40

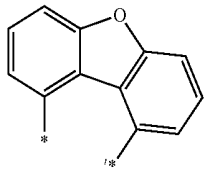


-continued

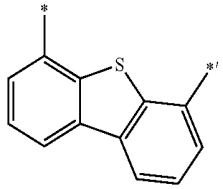
4-41



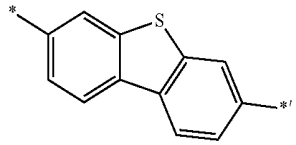
4-42



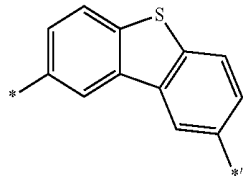
4-43



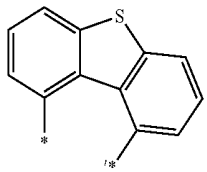
4-44



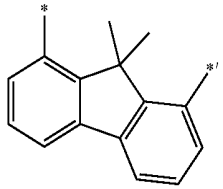
4-45



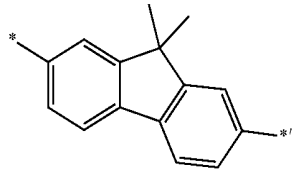
4-46



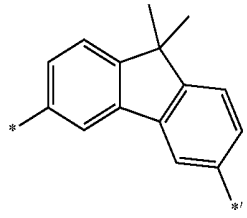
4-47



4-48

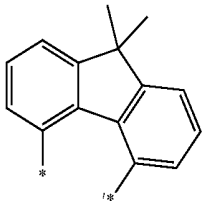


4-49

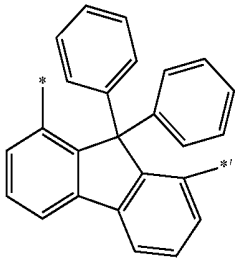


-continued

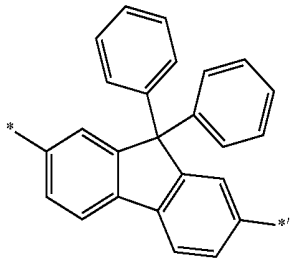
4-50



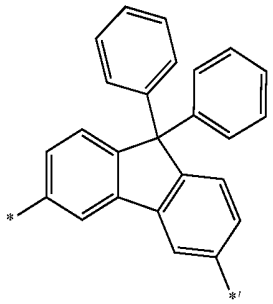
4-51



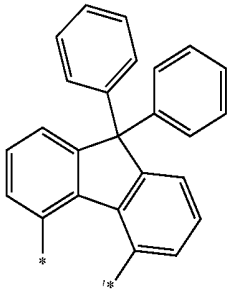
4-52



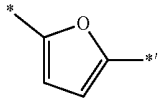
4-53



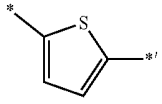
4-54



4-55



4-56



In Formulae 4-1 to 4-56,

* and *' each independently indicate a binding site to a neighboring atom.

In some embodiments, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234} and L_{241} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently

selected from groups represented by Formulae 4-1 to 4-12 and 4-31 to 4-54, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, a211, a212, a213, a221, a231 to a234 and a241 in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently 0 or 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} in Formulae 2-3 and 2-4 may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a biphenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, and —Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35}),

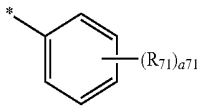
where Q_{33} to Q_{35} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} in Formulae 2-3 and 2-4 may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group; and

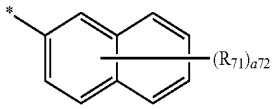
a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} in Formulae 2-3 and 2-4 may be each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 7-1 to 7-16, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

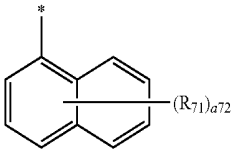
7-1



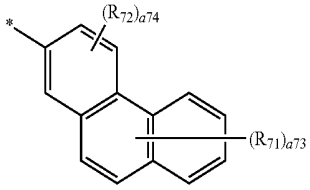
7-2



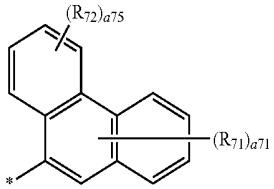
7-3



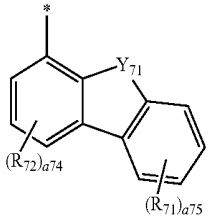
7-4



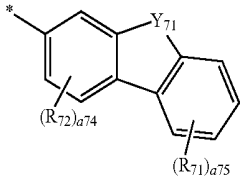
7-5



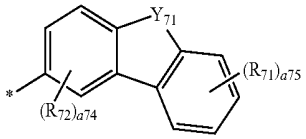
7-6



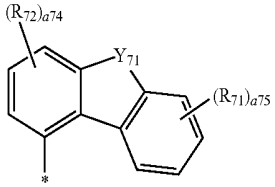
7-7



7-8

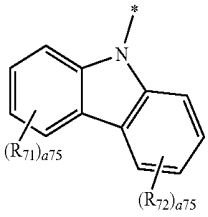


7-9

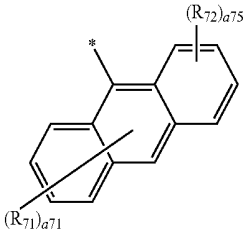


-continued

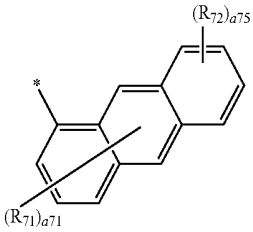
7-10



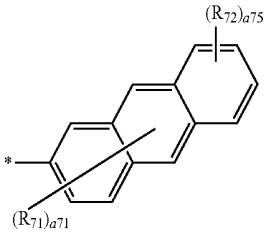
7-11



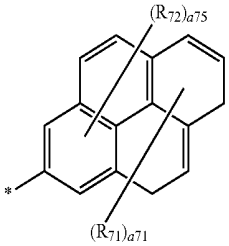
7-12



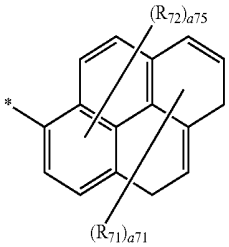
7-13



7-14

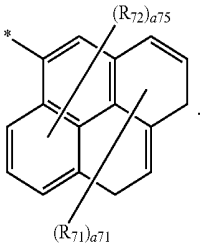


7-15



-continued

7-16



In Formulae 7-1 to 7-16,

Y_{71} may be selected from $C(R_{73})(R_{74})$, $N(R_{73})$, O, and S;

R_{71} to R_{74} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

a71 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a72 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;

a73 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

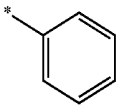
a74 is selected from 1, 2, and 3;

a75 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4; and

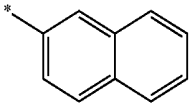
* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

In some embodiments, R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} in Formulae 2-3 and 2-4 may be each independently selected from Formulae 8-1 to 8-29, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

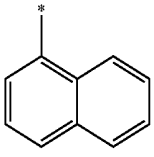
8-1



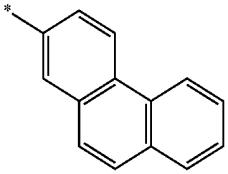
8-2



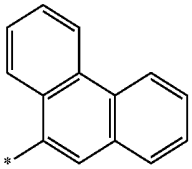
8-3



8-4

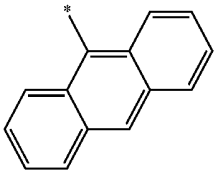


8-5

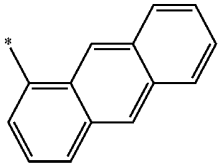


-continued

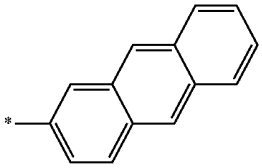
8-6



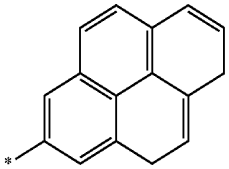
8-7



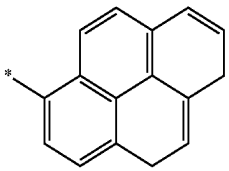
8-8



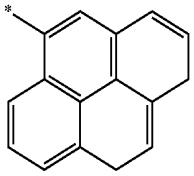
8-9



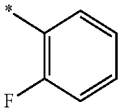
8-10



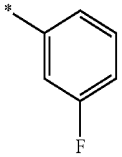
8-11



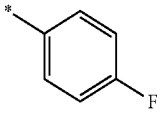
8-12



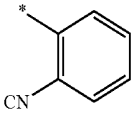
8-13



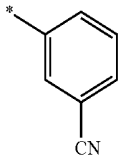
8-14

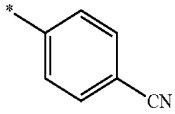


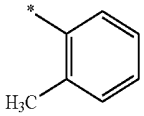
8-15

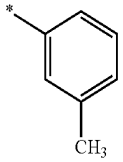


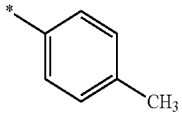
-continued

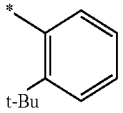


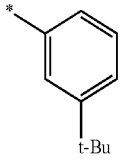


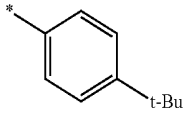


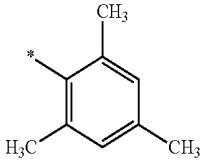


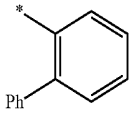


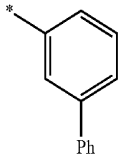






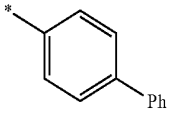




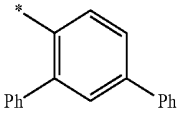


-continued

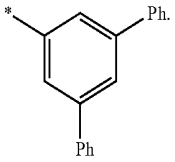
8-16



8-17



8-18



8-19

In Formulae 8-1 to 8-29,

* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

For example, b231 to b234, and b241 in Formulae 2-3 and 2-4 may be each independently selected from 1 and 2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

8-20 For example, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238} and R_{242} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

8-21 a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent

8-22 non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and

8-23 a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy

8-24 group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group,

8-25 C_6-C_{60} aryl group, C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$; and

8-26 —$Si(Q_{211})(Q_{212})(Q_{213})$, —$N(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and —$B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$;

where Q_{31} to Q_{37} and Q_{211} to Q_{217} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238} and R_{242} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each indepen-

dently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, —$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$;

a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group;

a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, —$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$ and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$; and

—$Si(Q_{211})(Q_{212})(Q_{213})$, —$N(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and —$B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$,

where Q_{31} to Q_{37} and Q_{211} to Q_{217} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238} and R_{242} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, —$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$;

a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group;

a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a carbazolyl group, a

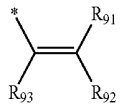
dibenzofuranyl group, and a dibenzothiophenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, $—N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, $—Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and $—B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$; and

$—Si(Q_{211})(Q_{212})(Q_{213})$, $—N(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and $—B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$,

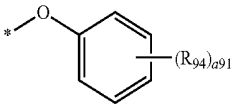
where Q_{31} to Q_{37} and Q_{211} to Q_{217} may be each independently selected from a C_1-C_{69} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

In some embodiments, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238} and R_{242} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, an iso-propoxy group, an n-butoxy group, an iso-butoxy group, sec-butoxy group, tert-butoxy group, $—Si(CH_3)_3$, $—Si(Ph)_3$, $—N(Ph_2)_2$, $—B(Ph)_2$, and groups represented by Formula 9-1 to 9-13, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

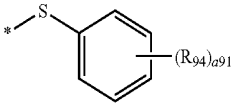
9-1



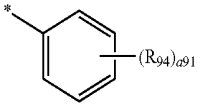
9-2



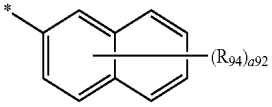
9-3



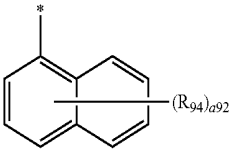
9-4



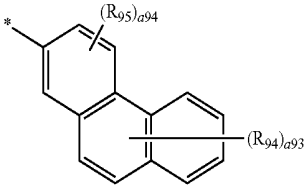
9-5



9-6

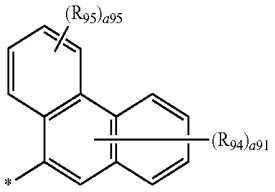


9-7

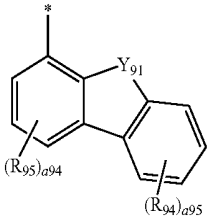


-continued

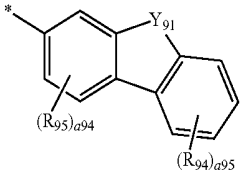
9-8



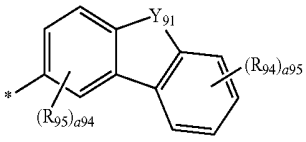
9-9



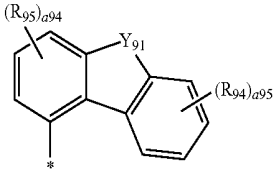
9-10



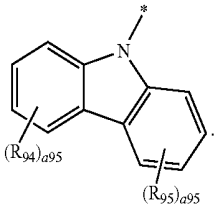
9-11



9-12



9-13



In Formulae 9-1 to 9-13,

Y_{91} may be selected from $C(R_{96})(R_{97})$, $N(R_{96})$, O, and S;

R_{91} to R_{93} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

R_{94} to R_{97} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenoxy group, a phenylthio group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

a91 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a92 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;

a93 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

a94 may be selected from 1, 2, and 3;

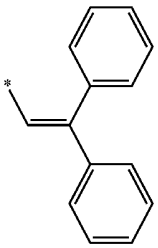
a95 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4; and

* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

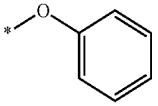
In some embodiments, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238}, and R_{242} in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each inde-

pendently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, an iso-propoxy group, an n-butoxy group, an iso-butoxy group, sec-butoxy group, tert-butoxy group, $—Si(CH_3)_3$, $—Si(Ph)_3$, $—N(Ph_2)_2$, $—B(Ph)_2$, and groups represented by Formulae 10-1 to 10-24, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

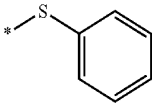
10-1



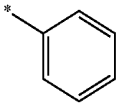
10-2



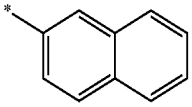
10-3



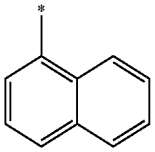
10-4



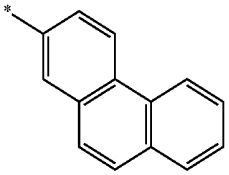
10-5



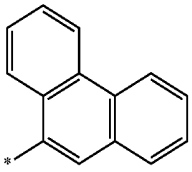
10-6



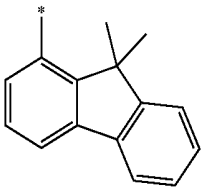
10-7



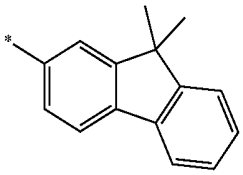
10-8



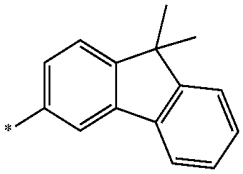
10-9



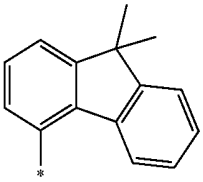
10-10



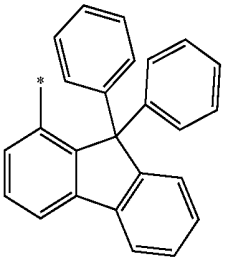
10-11



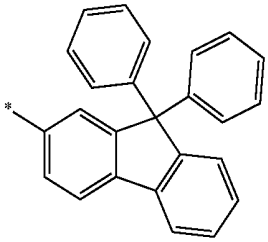
10-12



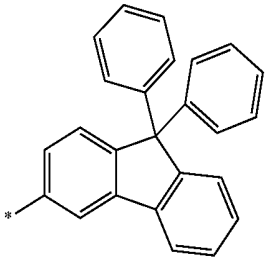
10-13



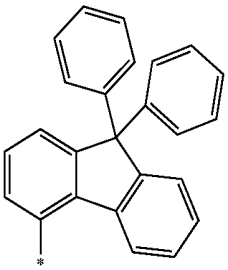
10-14



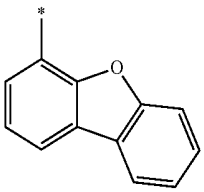
10-15



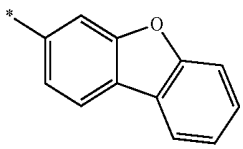
10-16



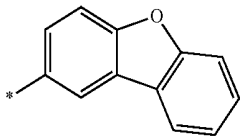
-continued



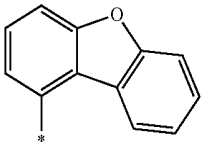
10-17



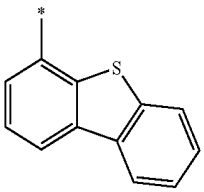
10-18



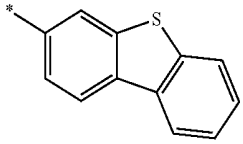
10-19



10-20

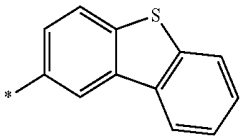


10-21

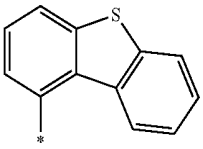


10-22

-continued



10-23



10-24

In Formulae 10-1 to 10-24,

* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

For example, b211, b212, b221, b222, b235 to b238 and b242 in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be each independently selected from 1 and 2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, n211 and n212 in Formula 2-1 may be selected from 1 and 2, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, n221 in Formula 2-2 may be 2, but this is not limited thereto.

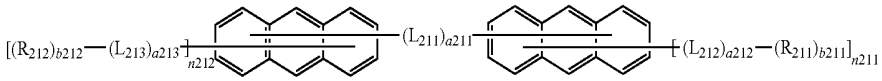
For example, n231 to n234 in Formula 2-3 may be 1, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

For example, n241 in Formula 2-4 may be selected from 3, 4, and 6, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

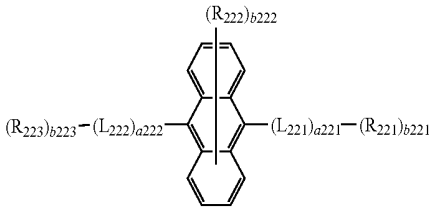
In some embodiments, L_{221} in Formula 2-2 may not be a substituted or unsubstituted naphthylene group, or at least one selected from R_{221} and R_{222} may not be a substituted or unsubstituted naphthyl group.

For example, the second material represented by one of Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be represented by one of Formulae 2-11 to 2-16, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

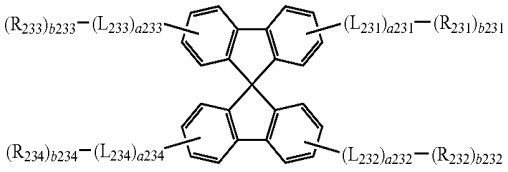
Formula 2-11



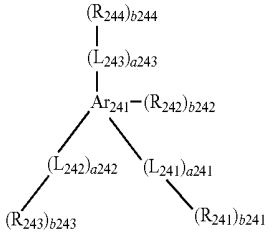
Formula 2-12



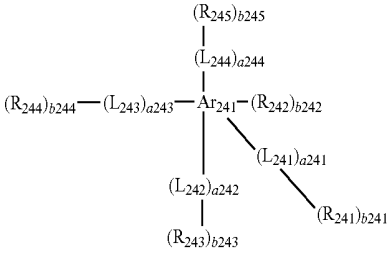
Formula 2-13



Formula 2-14

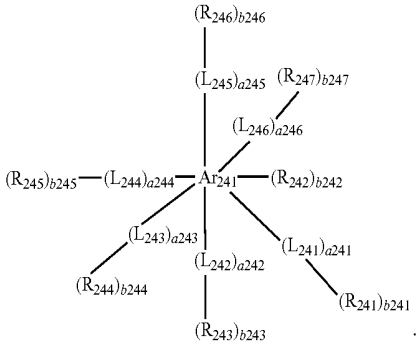


Formula 2-15



-continued

Formula 2-16



In Formulae 2-11 to 2-16,

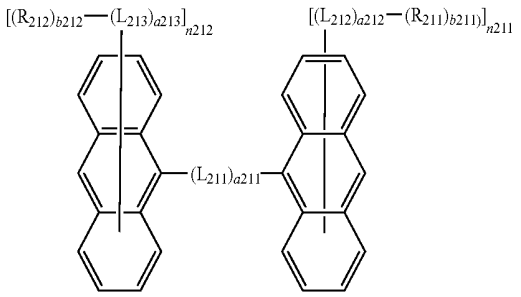
Ar_{241}, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234}, L_{241}, a211 to a213, a221, a231 to a234, a241, R_{231} to R_{234}, R_{241}, b231 to b234, b241, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238}, R_{242}, b211, b212, b221, b222, b235 to b238, b242, n211 and n212 are the same as defined in connection with Formulae 2-1 to 2-4;

L_{222} is defined in the same manner used to define L_{221} in Formula 2-2; a222 is defined in the same manner used to define a221 in Formula 2-2; R_{223} is defined in the same manner used to define R_{221} in Formula 2-2; and b223 is defined in the same manner used to define b221 in Formula 2-2;

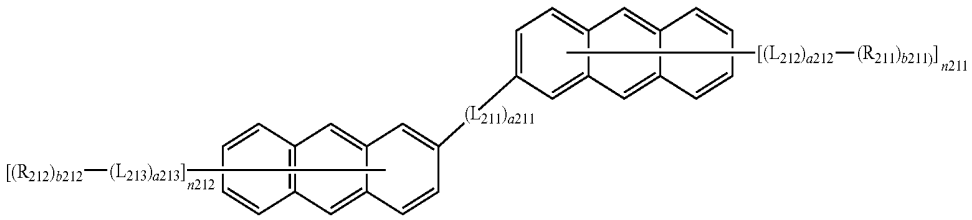
L_{242} to L_{246} are each independently defined in the same manner used to define L_{241} in Formula 2-4; and a242 to a246 are each independently defined in the same manner used to define a241 in Formula 2-4.

In some embodiments, the second material represented by one of Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be represented by one of Formulae 2-21 to 2-29, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

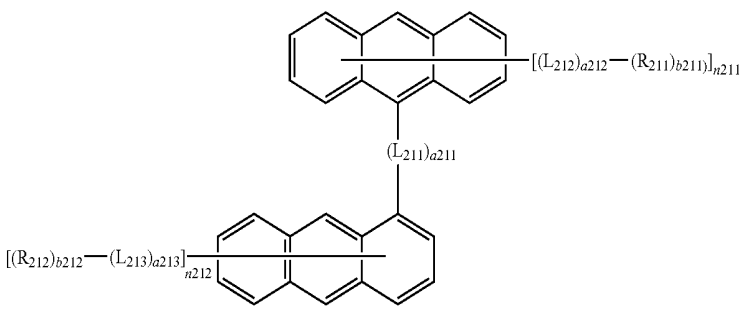
Formula 2-21



Formula 2-22

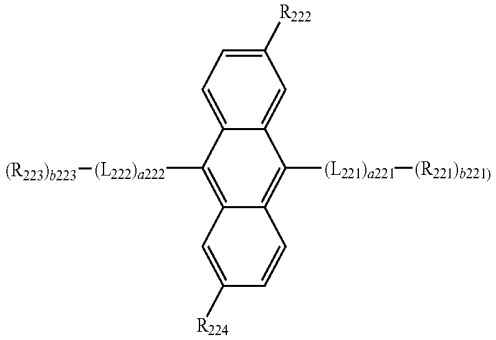


Formula 2-23

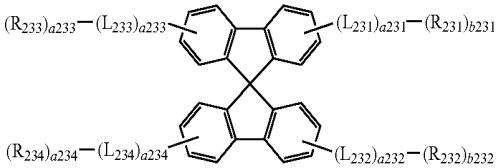


-continued

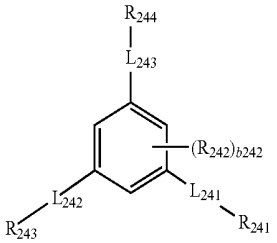
Formula 2-24



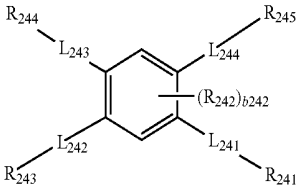
Formula 2-25



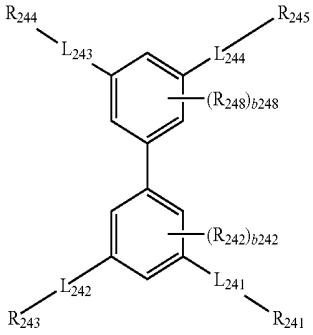
Formula 2-26



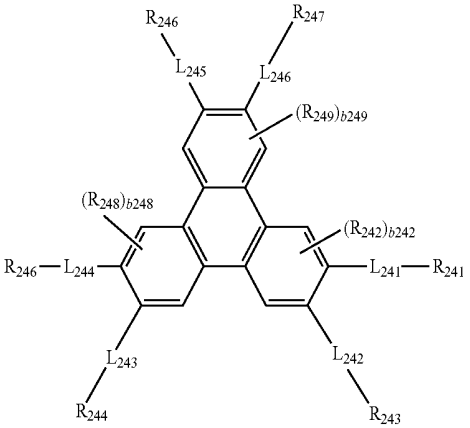
Formula 2-27



Formula 2-28



Formula 2-29



In Formulae 2-21 to 2-29,

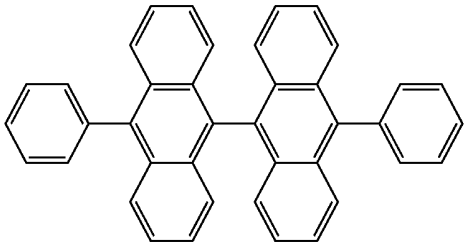
Ar_{241}, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234}, L_{241}, a211 to a213, a221, a231 to a234, a241, R_{231} to R_{234}, R_{241}, b231 to b234, b241, R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238}, R_{242}, b211, b212, b221, b222, b235 to b238, b242, n211 and n212 are defined in the same manner as used in Formulae 2-1 to 2-4;

L_{222} is defined in the same manner as used to define L_{221} in Formula 2-2; a222 is defined in the same manner as used to define a221 in Formula 2-2; R_{223} is defined in the same manner as used to define R_{221} in Formula 2-2; and b223 is defined in the same manner as used to define b221 in Formula 2-2;

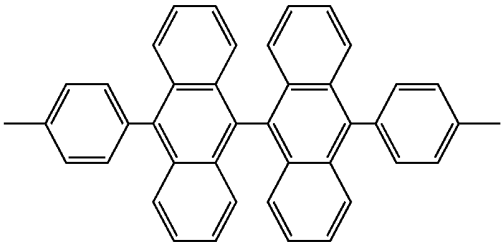
L_{242} to L_{246} are each independently defined in the same manner as used to define L_{241} in Formula 2-4; a242 to a246 are each independently defined in the same manner as used to define a241 in Formula 2-4; R_{248} and R_{249} are each independently defined in the same manner as used to define R_{242} in Formula 2-4; and b248 and b249 are each independently defined in the same manner as used to define b242 in Formula 2-4.

In some embodiments, the second material represented by one of Formulae 2-1 to 2-4 may be selected from Compounds H-1 to H-60, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto:

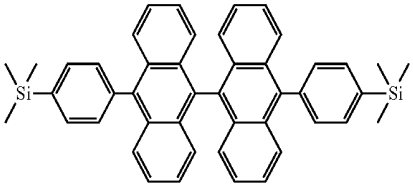
H-1



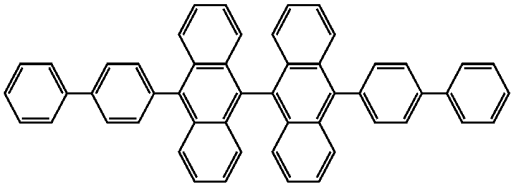
H-2



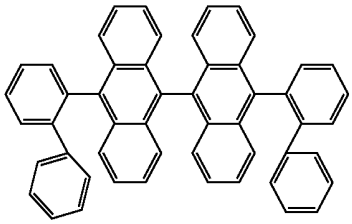
H-3



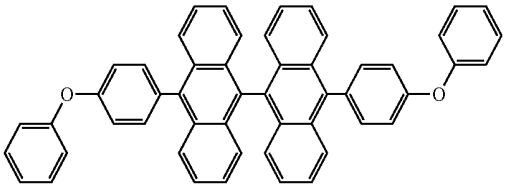
H-4



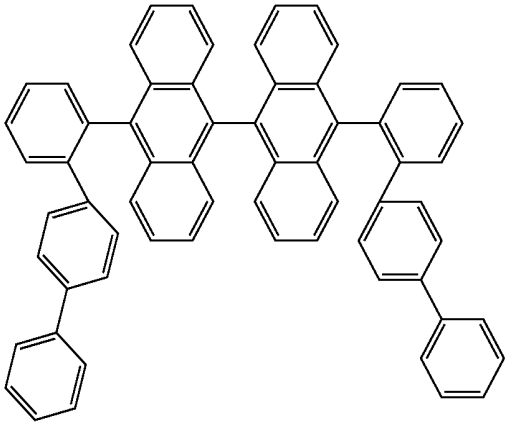
H-5



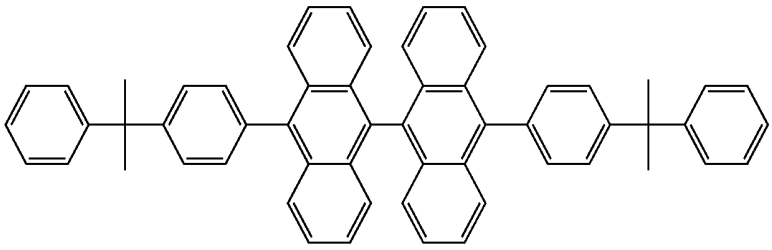
H-6



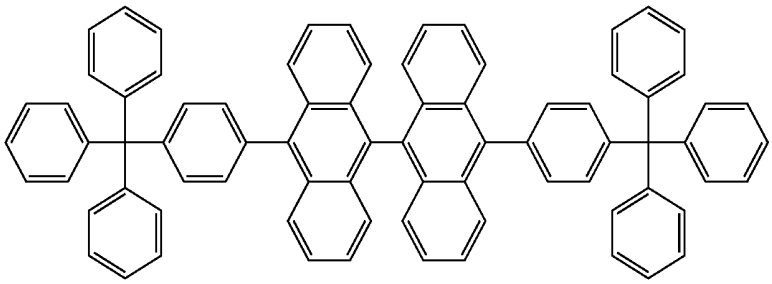
H-7



H-8

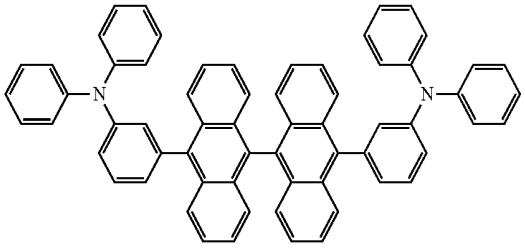


H-9

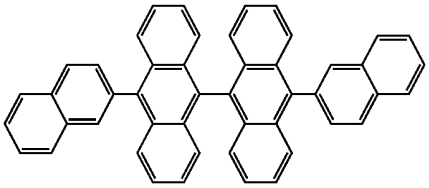


-continued

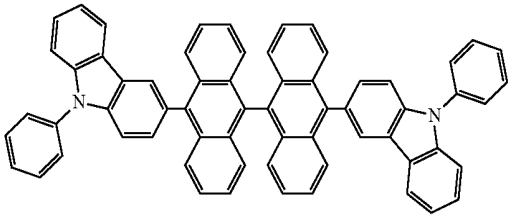
H-10



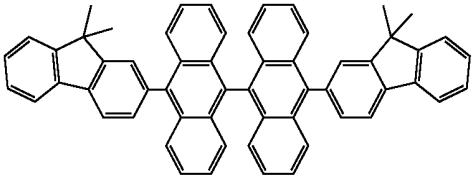
H-11



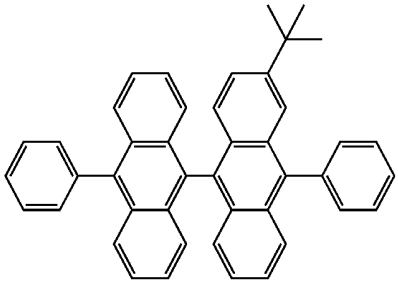
H-12



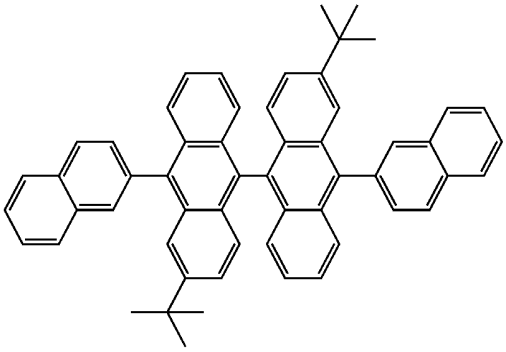
H-13



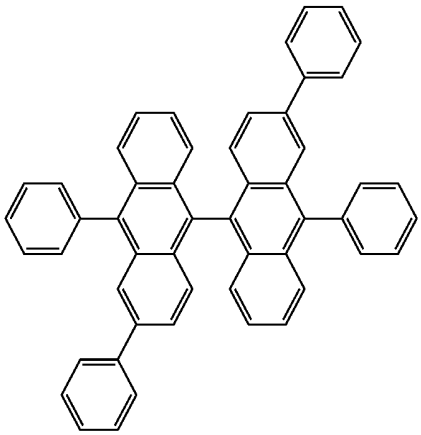
H-14



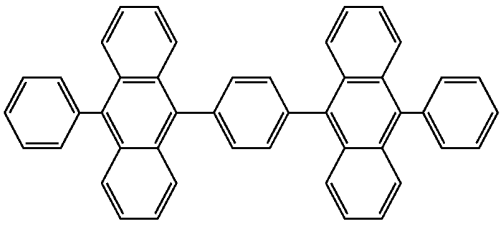
H-15



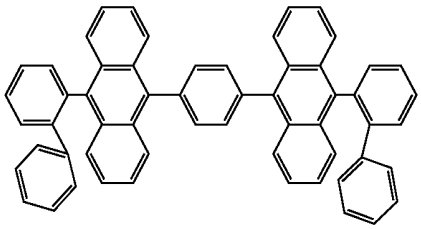
H-16



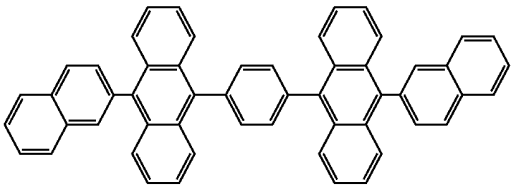
H-17



H-18

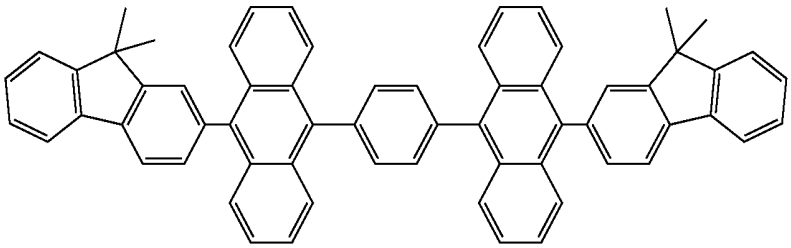


H-19

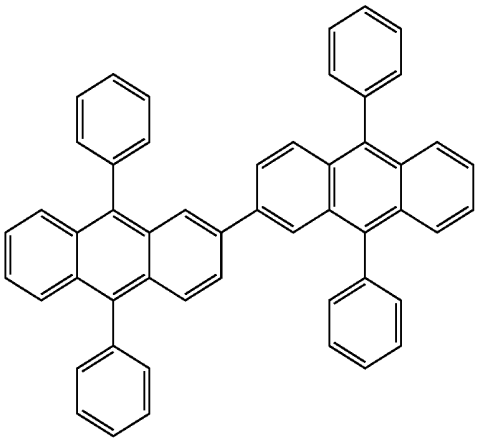


-continued

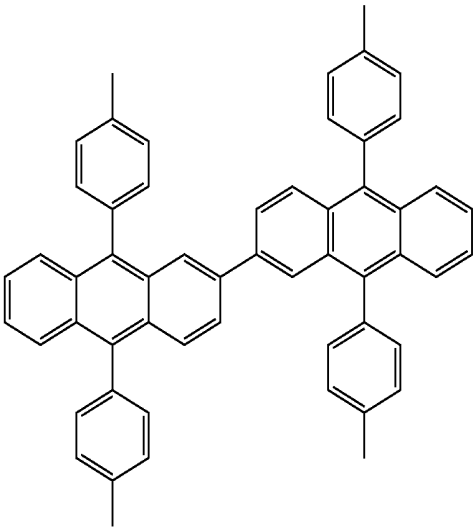
H-20



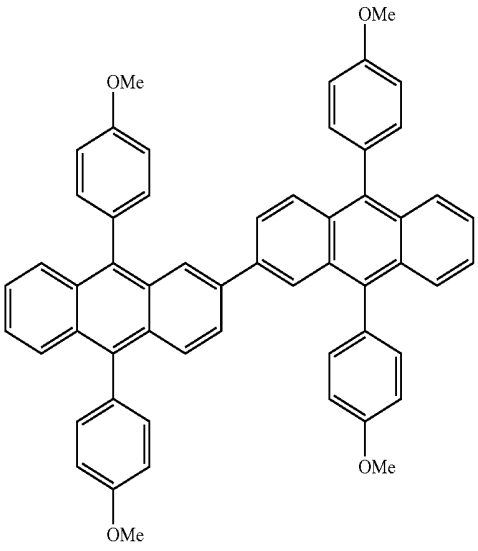
H-21



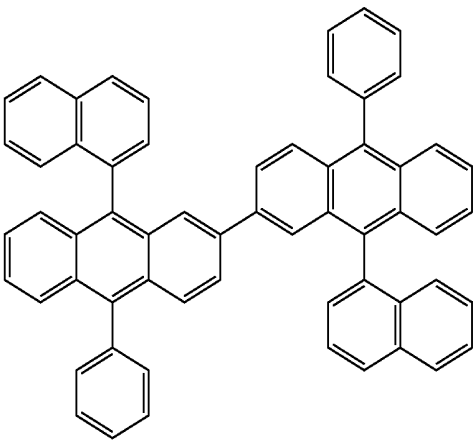
H-22



H-23

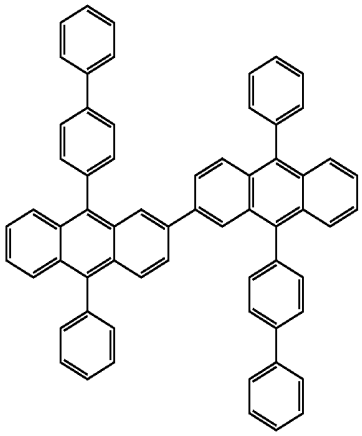


H-24

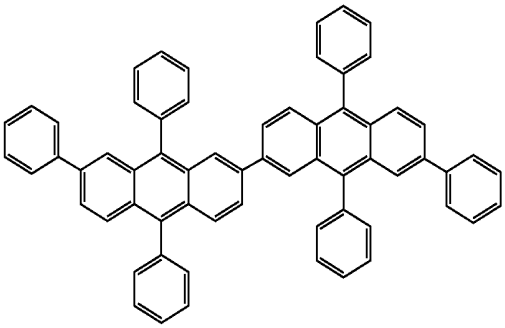


-continued

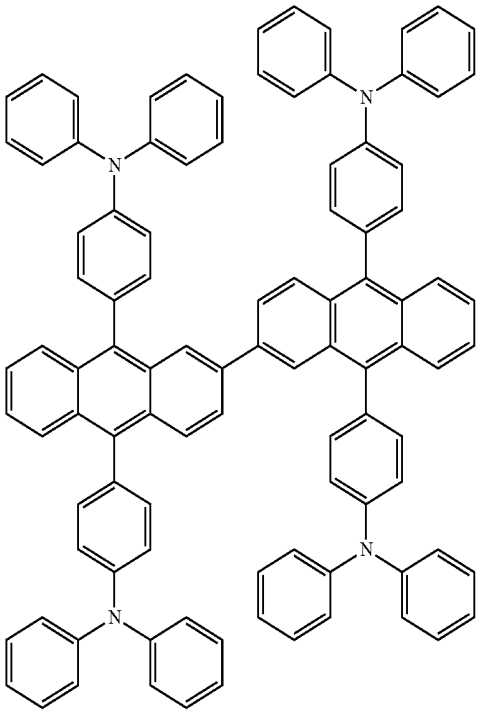
H-25



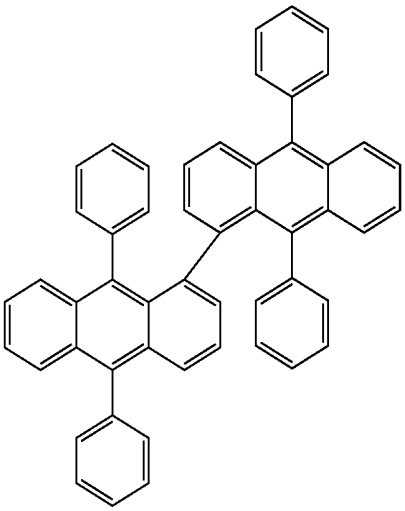
H-26



H-27

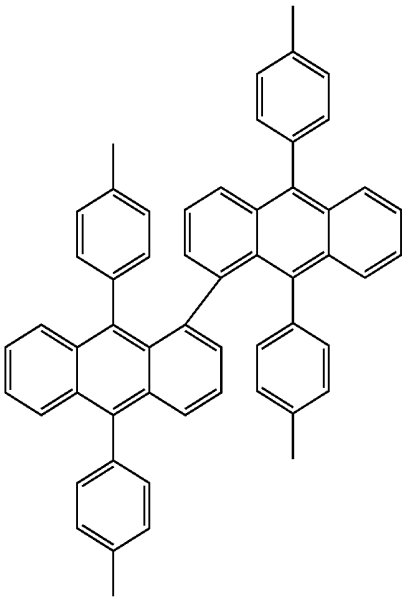


H-28

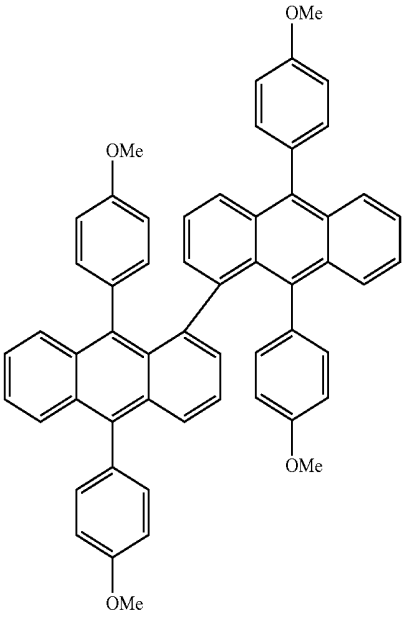


-continued

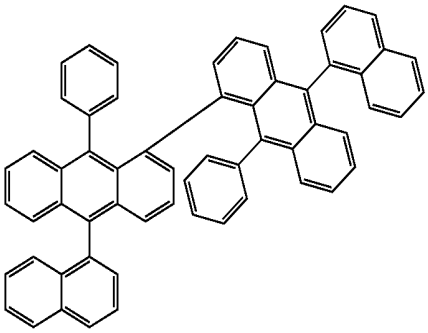
H-29



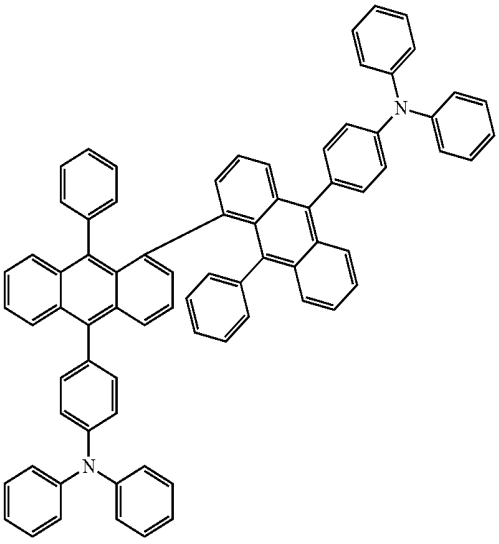
H-30



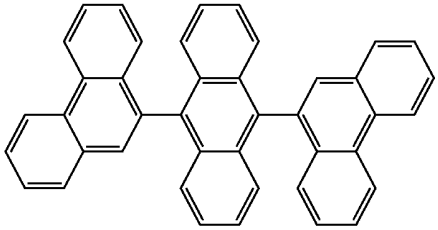
H-31



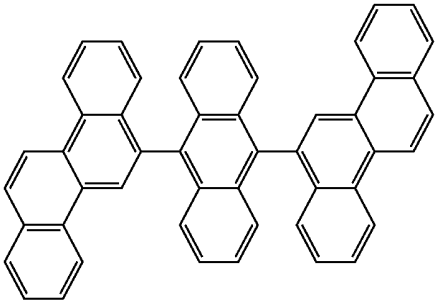
H-32



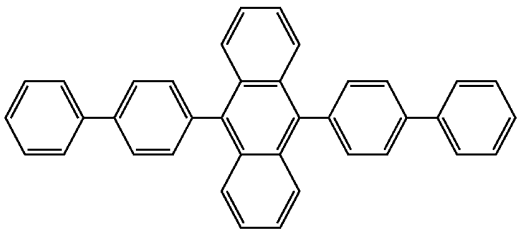
H-33



H-34

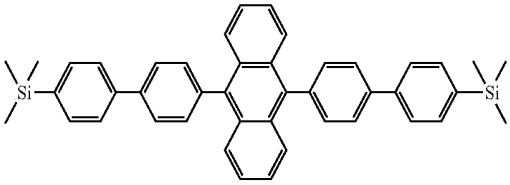


H-35

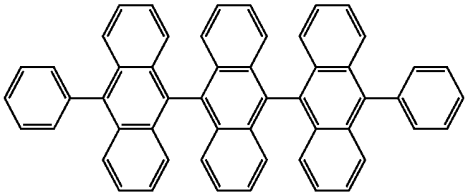


-continued

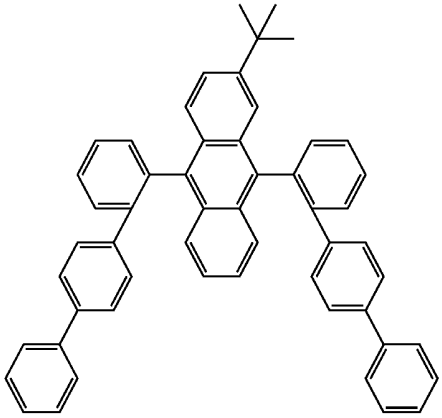
H-36



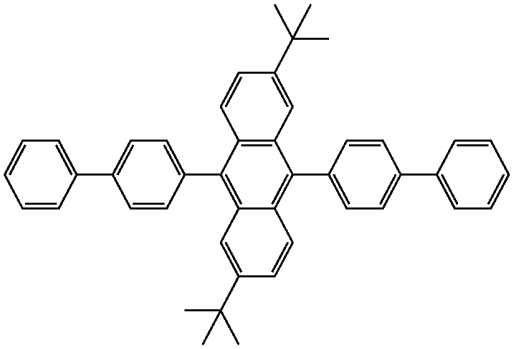
H-37



H-38



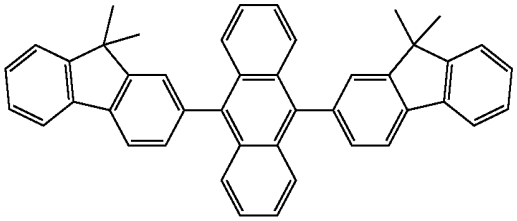
H-39



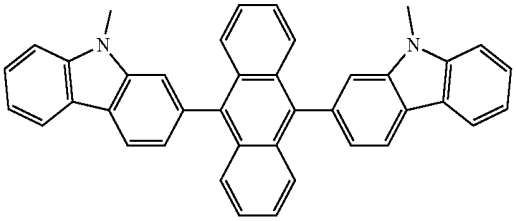
H-40

H-41

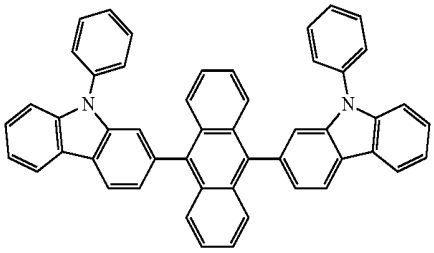
H-42

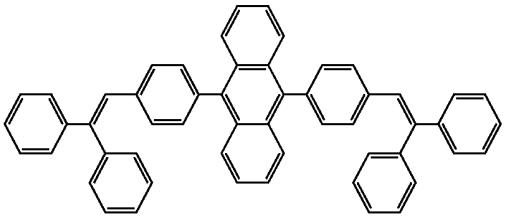


H-43

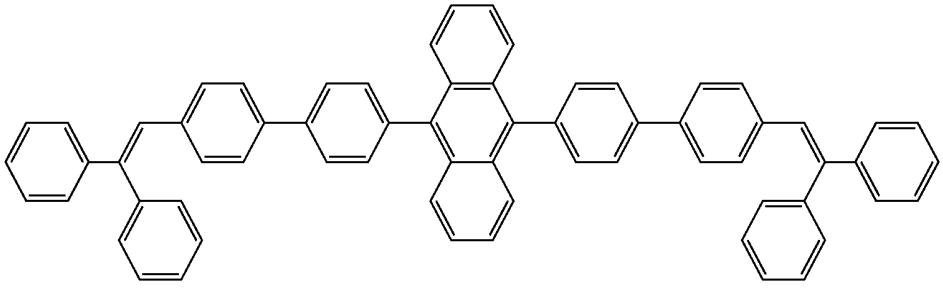


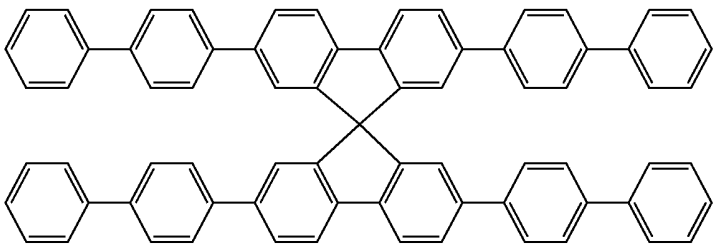
H-44





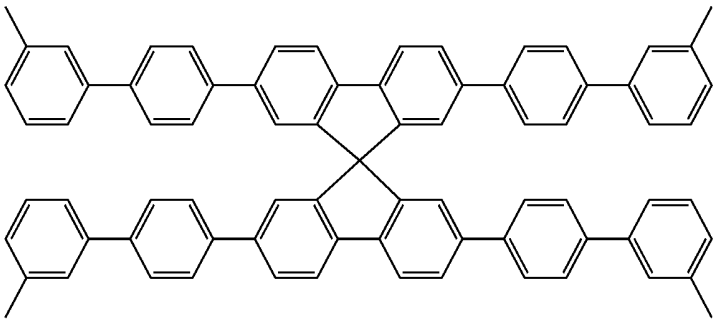
H-45



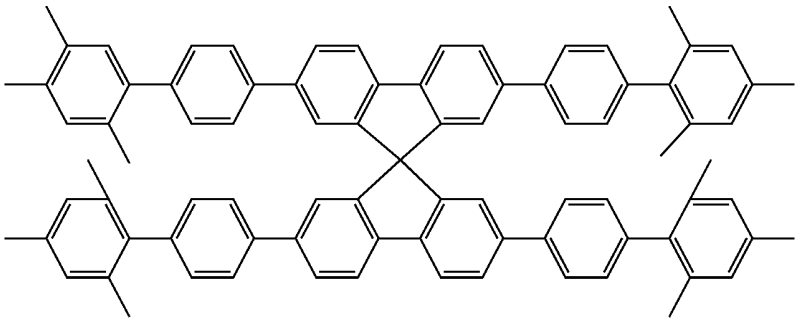


-continued

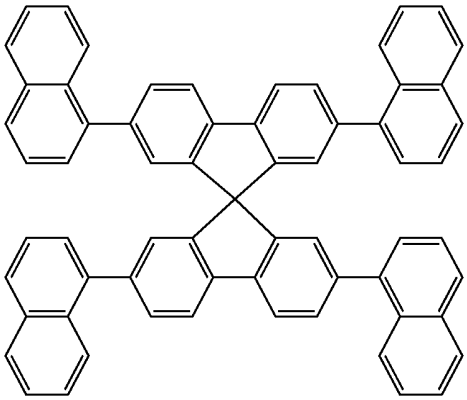
H-46



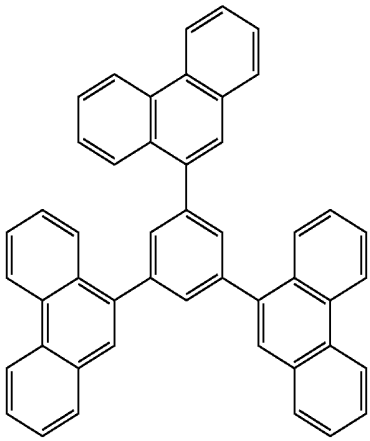
H-47



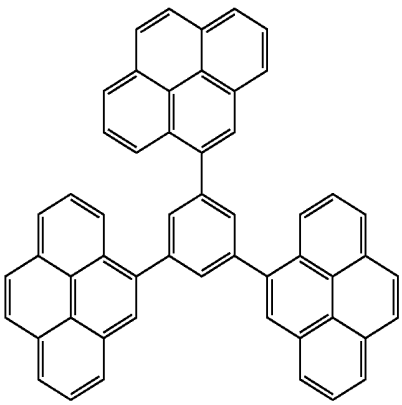
H-48



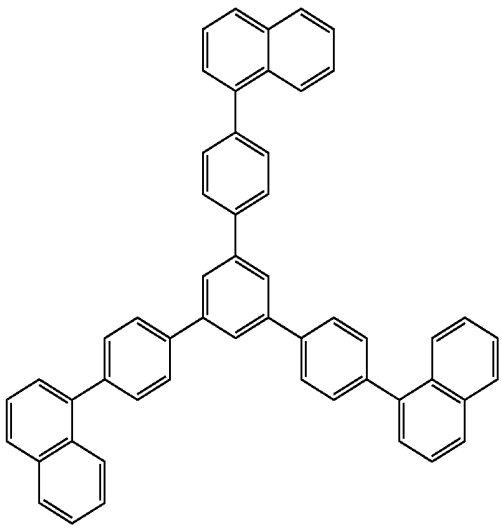
H-49



H-50

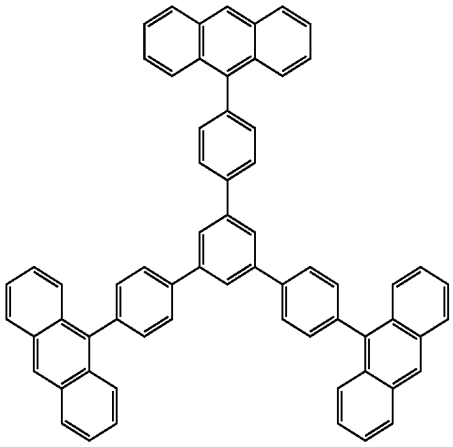


H-51

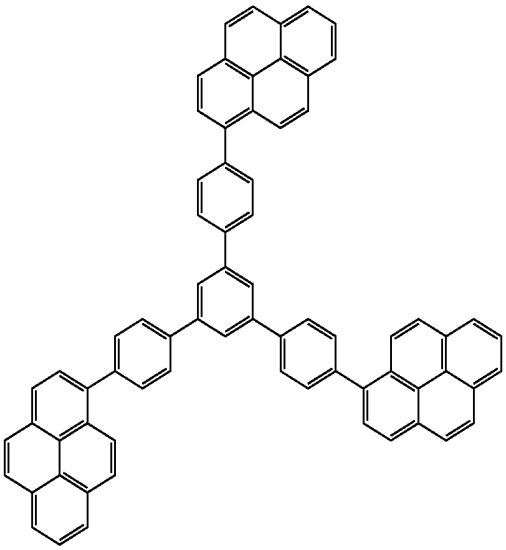


-continued

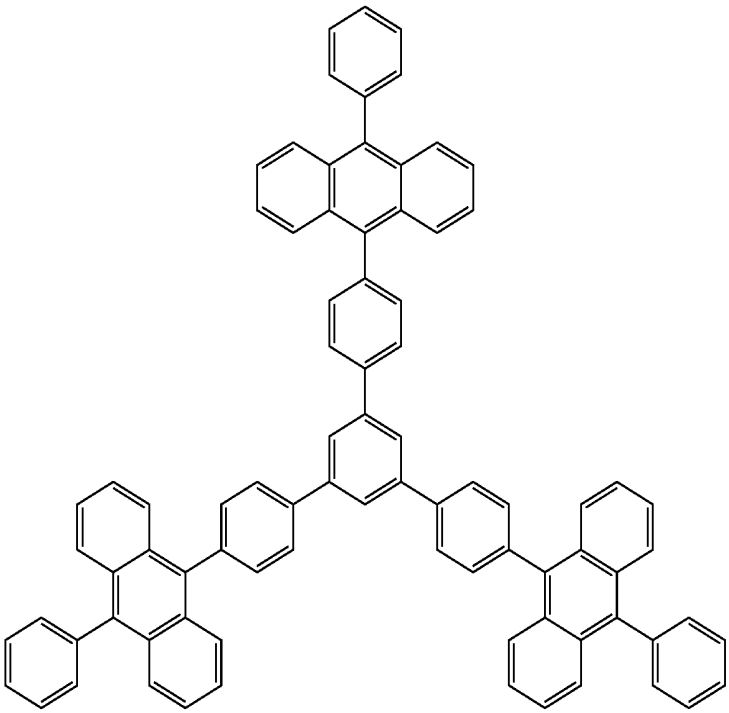
H-52



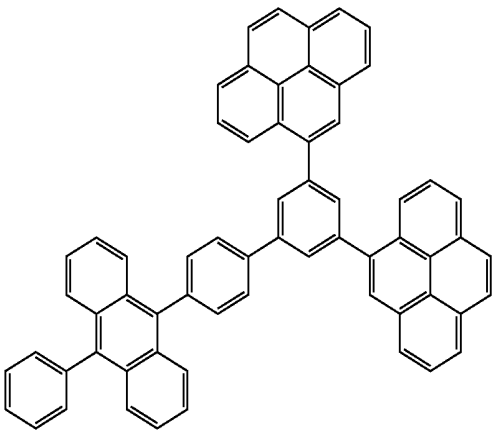
H-53



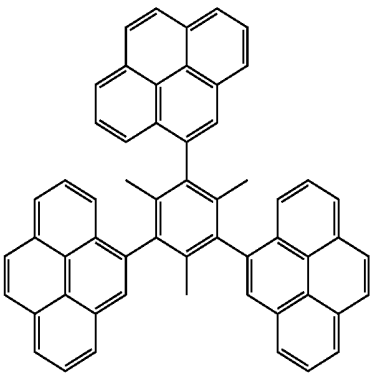
H-54



H-55

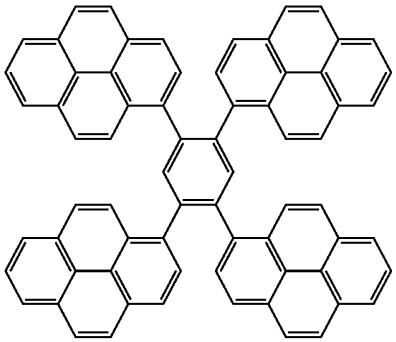


H-56

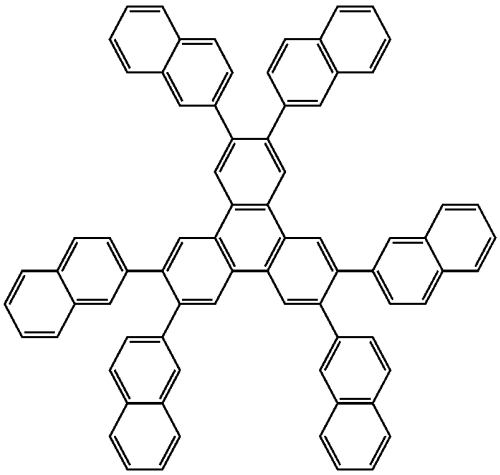


-continued

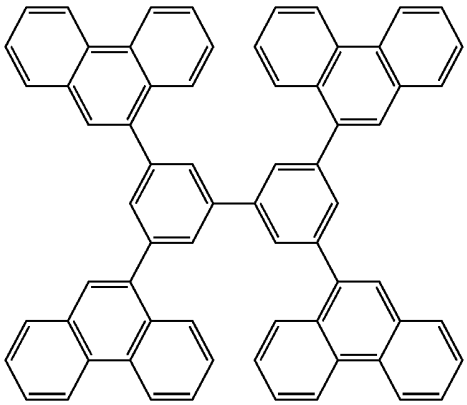
H-57



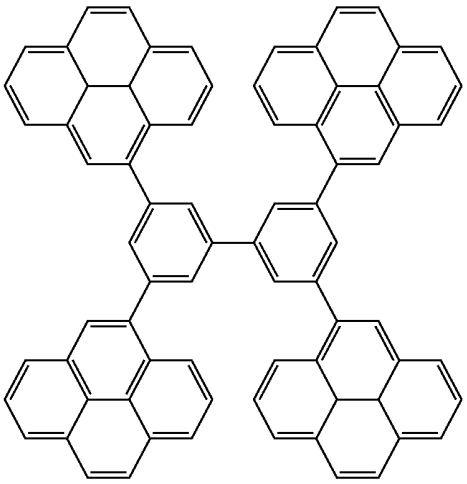
H-58



H-59



H-60

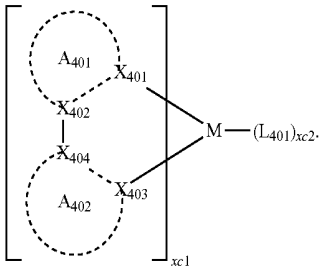


In some embodiments, the emission layer of the organic light-emitting device may include the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1 as a condensed cyclic compound.

The emission layer of the organic light-emitting device may further include, in addition to the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1, at least one selected from a fluorescent dopant and a phosphorescent dopant.

The phosphorescent dopant may include an organometallic complex represented by Formula 401:

Formula 401



In Formula 401,

M may be selected from iridium (Ir), platinum (Pt), osmium (Os), titanium (Ti), zirconium (Zr), hafnium (Hf), europium (Eu), terbium (Tb), and thulium (Tm);

X_{401} to X_{404} may be each independently a nitrogen atom or a carbon atom;

A_{401} and A_{402} rings may be each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted benzene, a substituted or unsubstituted naphthalene, a substituted or unsubstituted fluorene, a substituted or unsubstituted spiro-fluorene, a substituted or unsubstituted indene, a substituted or unsubstituted pyrrol, a substituted or unsubstituted thiophene, a substituted or unsubstituted furan, a substituted or unsubstituted imidazole, a substituted or unsubstituted pyrazole, a substituted or unsubstituted thiazole, a substituted or unsubstituted isothiazole, a substituted or unsubstituted oxazole, a substituted or unsubstituted isoxazole, a substituted or unsubstituted pyridine, a substituted or unsubstituted pyrazine, a substituted or unsubstituted pyrimidine, a substituted or unsubstituted pyridazine, a substituted or unsubstituted quinoline, a substituted or unsubstituted isoquinoline, a substituted or unsubstituted benzoquinoline, a substituted or unsubstituted quinoxaline, a substituted or unsubstituted quinazoline, a substituted or unsubstituted carbazole, a substituted or unsubstituted benzimidazole, a substituted or unsubstituted benzofuran, a substituted or unsubstituted benzothiophene, a substituted or unsubstituted isobenzothiophene, a substituted or unsubstituted benzoxazole, a substituted or unsubstituted isobenzoxazole, a substituted or unsubstituted triazole, a substituted or unsubstituted oxadiazole, a substituted or unsubstituted triazine, a substituted or unsubstituted dibenzofuran, and a substituted or unsubstituted dibenzothiophene; and

at least one substituent of the substituted benzene, substituted naphthalene, substituted fluorene, substituted spirofluorene, substituted indene, substituted pyrrol, substituted thiophene, substituted furan, substituted imidazole, substituted pyrazole, substituted thiazole, substituted isothiazole, substituted oxazole, substituted isoxazole, substituted pyridine, substituted pyrazine, substituted pyrimidine, substituted pyridazine, substituted quinoline, substituted isoquinoline, substituted benzoquinoline, substituted quinoxaline, substituted quinazoline, substituted carbazole, substituted benzimidazole, substituted benzofuran, substituted benzothiophene, substituted isobenzothiophene, substituted benzoxazole, substituted isobenzoxazole, substituted triazole, substituted oxadiazole, substituted triazine, substituted dibenzofuran, and substituted dibenzothiophene may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid group or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid group or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{401})(Q_{402})$, —$Si(Q_{403})(Q_{404})(Q_{405})$, and —$B(Q_{406})(Q_{407})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{411})(Q_{412})$, —$Si(Q_{413})(Q_{414})(Q_{415})$, and —$B(Q_{416})(Q_{417})$; and

—$N(Q_{421})(Q_{422})$, —$Si(Q_{423})(Q_{424})(Q_{425})$, and —$B(Q_{426})(Q_{427})$;

L_{401} is an organic ligand;

xc1 is 1, 2, or 3; and

xc2 is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

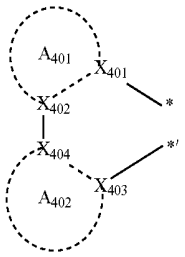
Q_{401} to Q_{407}, Q_{411} to Q_{417}, and Q_{421} to Q_{427} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, and a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group;

L_{401} may be a monovalent, divalent, or trivalent organic ligand. For example, L_{401} may be selected from a halogen ligand (for example, Cl and/or F), a diketone ligand (for example, acetylacetonate, 1,3-diphenyl-1,3-propanedionate, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-3,5-heptanedionate, and/or hexafluoroacetonate), a carboxylic acid ligand (for example, picolinate, dimethyl-3-pyrazolecarboxylate, and/or benzoate), a carbon monooxide ligand, an isonitrile ligand, a cyano ligand, and a phosphorous ligand (for example, phosphine and/or phosphite), but is not limited thereto.

When A_{401} in Formula 401 has two or more substituents, the substituents of A_{401} may bind to each other to form a saturated or unsaturated ring.

When A_{402} in Formula 401 has two or more substituents, the substituents of A_{402} may bind to each other to form a saturated or unsaturated ring.

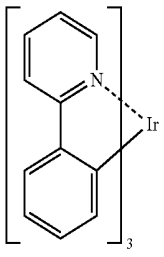
When xc1 in Formula 401 is two or more, a plurality of ligands



in Formula 401 may be identical to or different from each other. When xc1 in Formula 401 is two or more, A_{401} and/or A_{402} of one ligand may be respectively connected to A_{401} and/or A_{402} of other neighboring ligands either directly (for example, via a single bond) or with a linker (or a linking group) (for example, a C_1-C_5 alkylene, a C_2-C_5 alkenylene group, —N(R')— (where R' may be a C_1-C_{10} alkyl group or a C_6-C_{20} aryl group) and/or C(=O)—) therebetween.

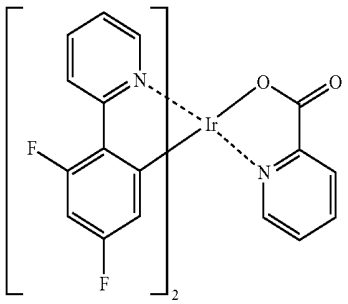
The phosphorescent dopant may include at least one of Compounds PD1 to PD74 below, but is not limited thereto:

PD1

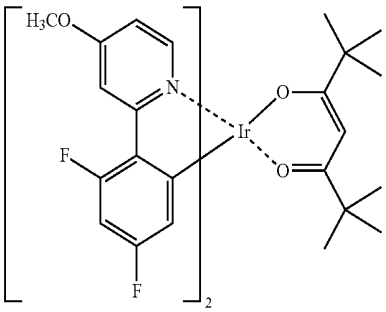


-continued

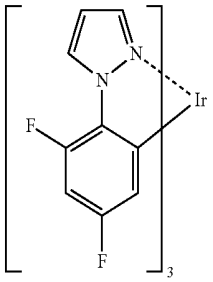
PD2



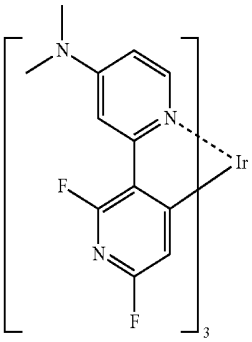
PD3



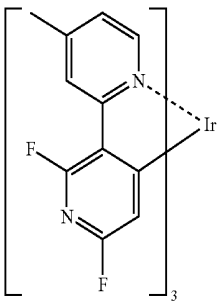
PD4



PD5

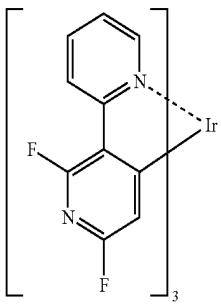


PD6

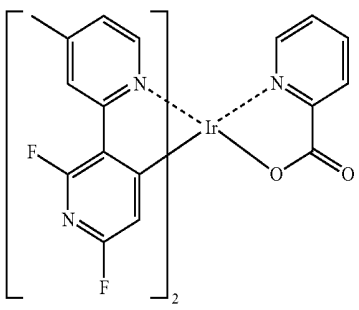


-continued

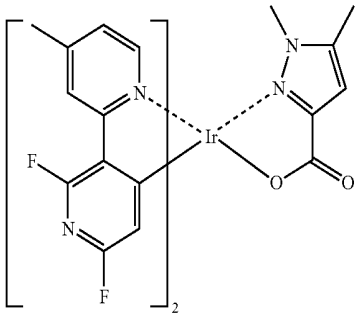
PD7



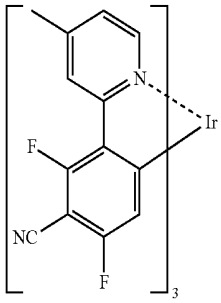
PD8



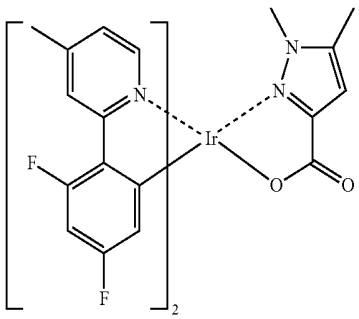
PD9



PD10

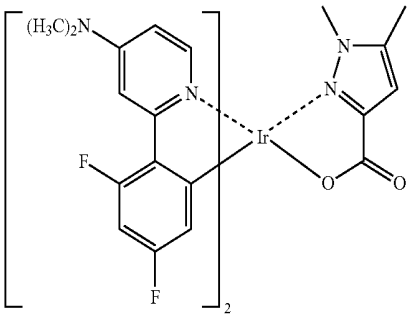


PD11

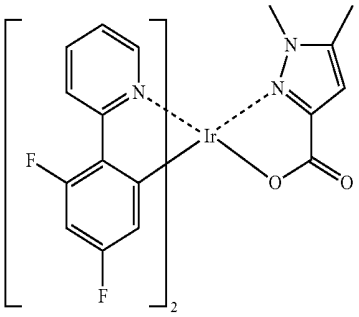


-continued

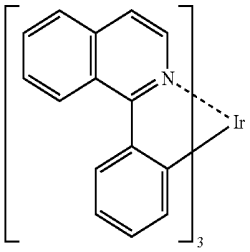
PD12



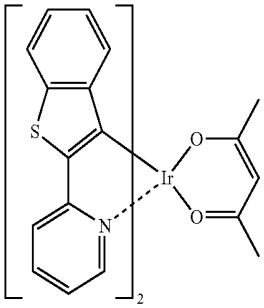
PD13



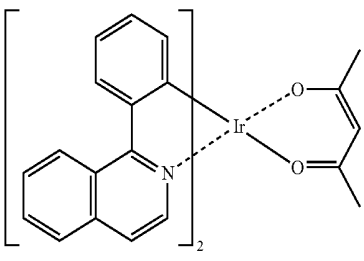
PD14



PD15

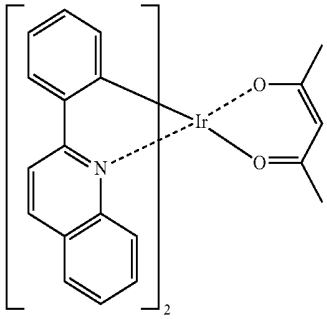


PD16

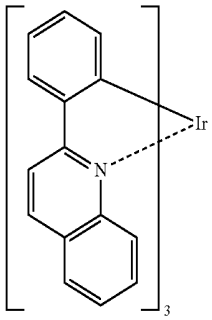


-continued

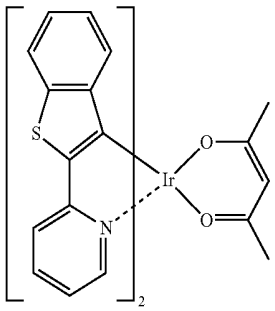
PD17



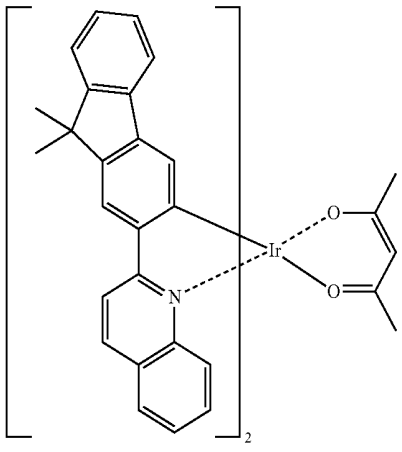
PD18



PD19

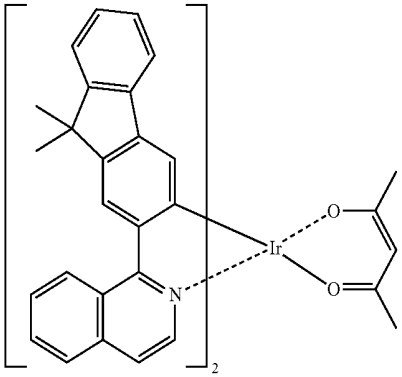


PD20

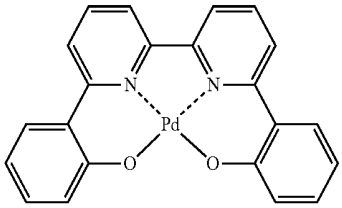


-continued

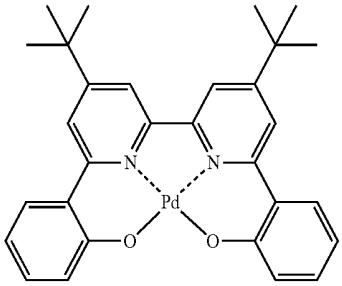
PD21



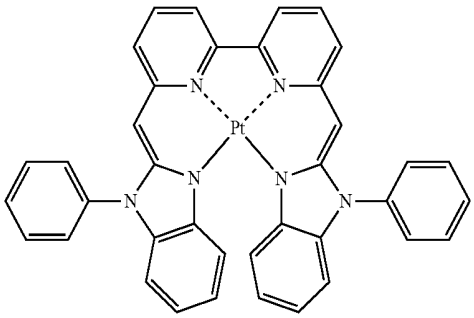
PD22



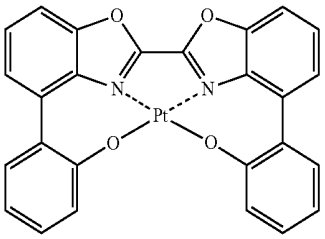
PD23



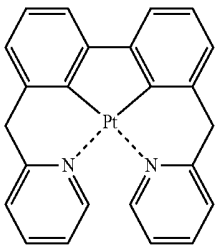
PD24



PD25

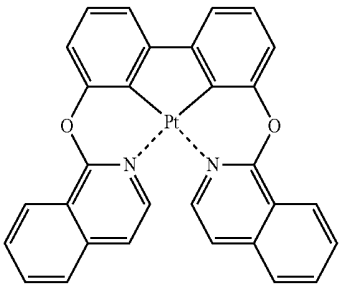


PD26

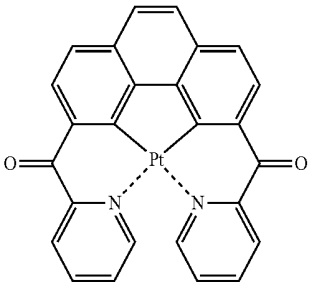


-continued

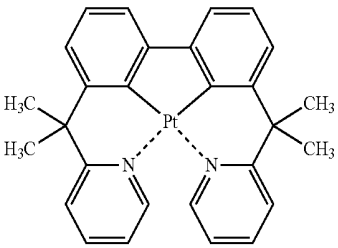
PD27



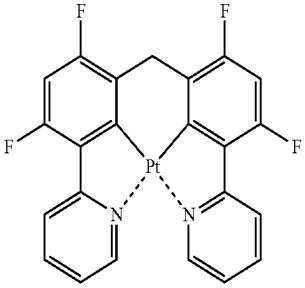
PD28



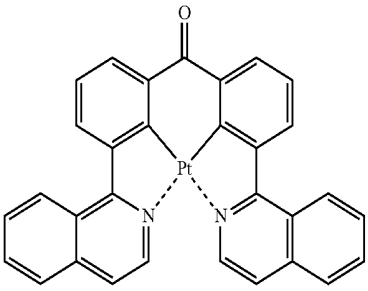
PD29



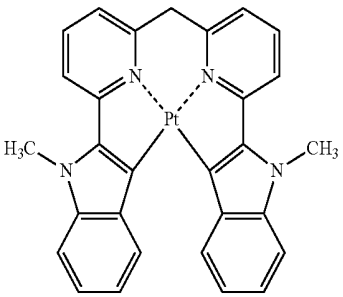
PD30



PD31

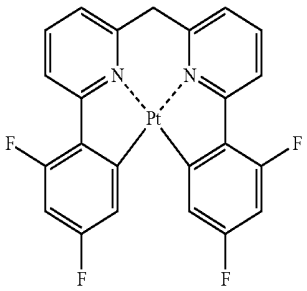


PD32

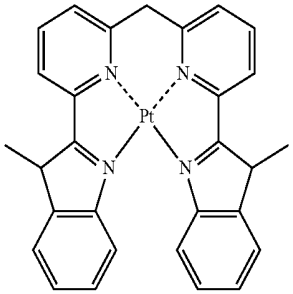


-continued

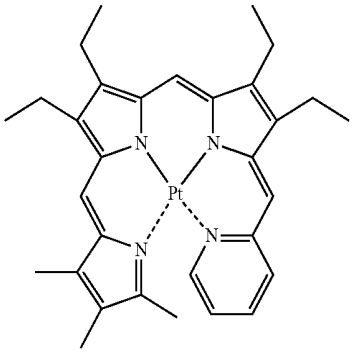
PD33



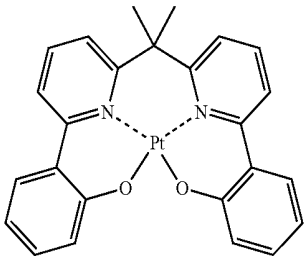
PD34



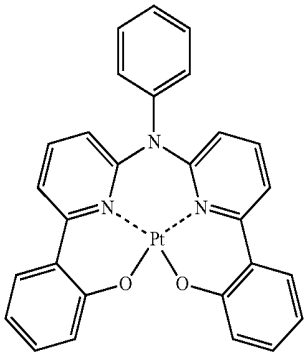
PD35



PD36

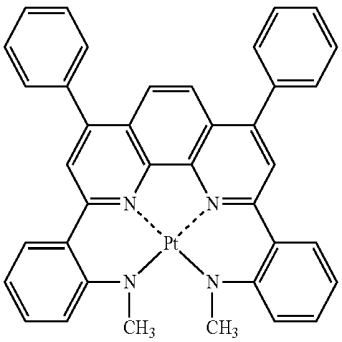


PD37

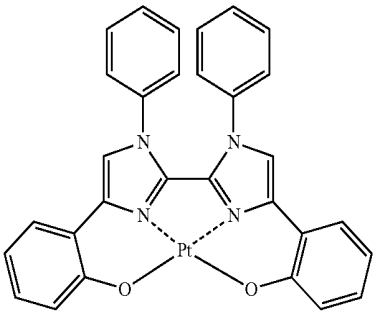


-continued

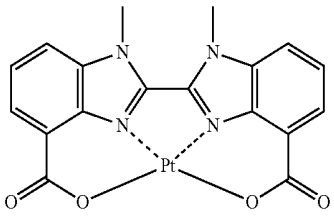
PD38



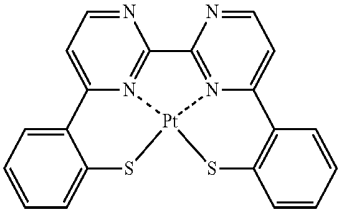
PD39



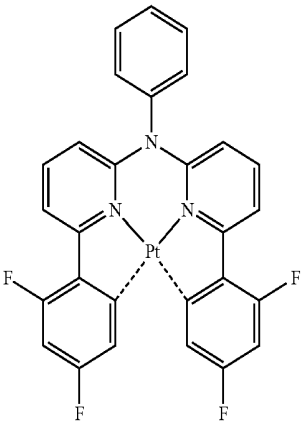
PD40



PD41

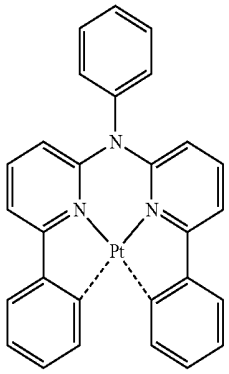


PD42

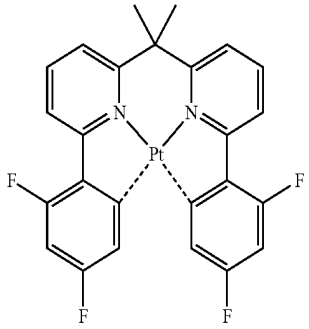


-continued

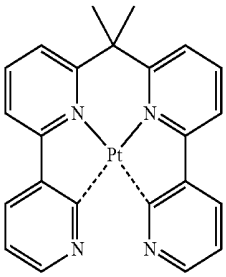
PD43



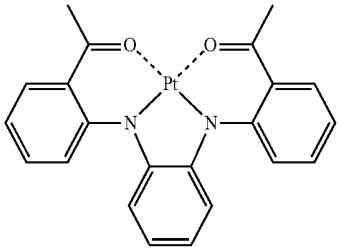
PD44



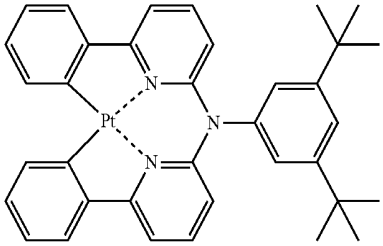
PD45



PD46

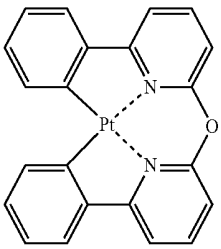


PD47

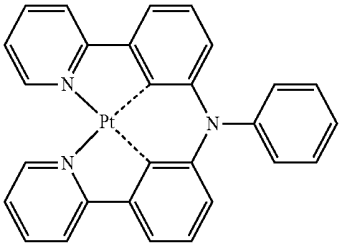


-continued

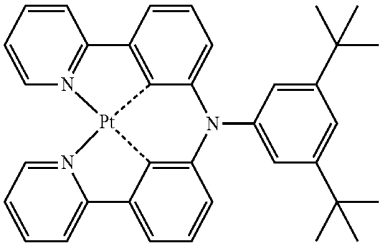
PD48



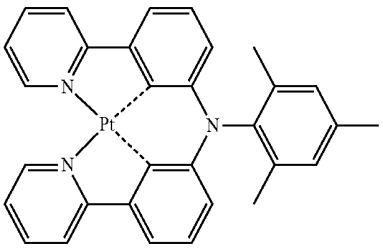
PD49



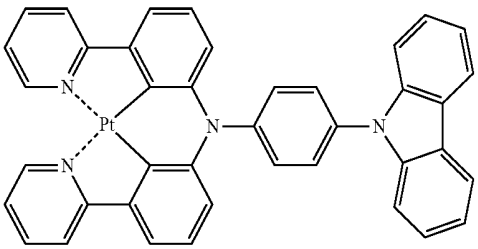
PD50



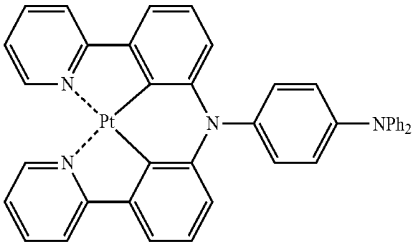
PD51



PD52

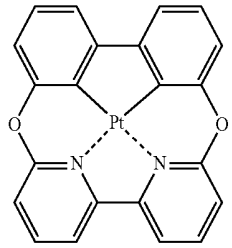


PD53

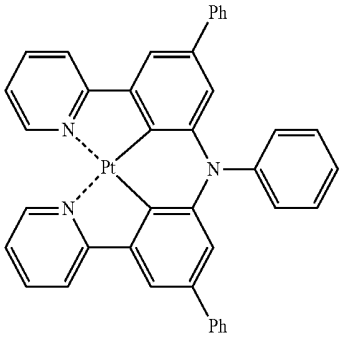


-continued

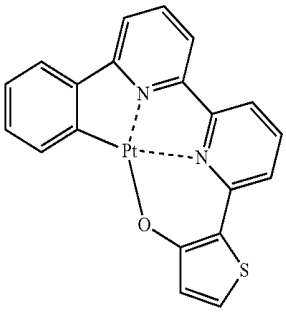
PD54



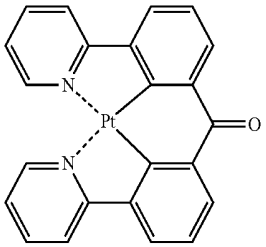
PD55



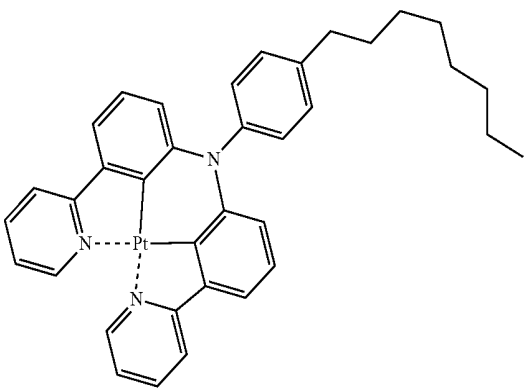
PD56



PD57

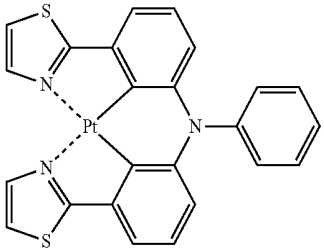


PD58

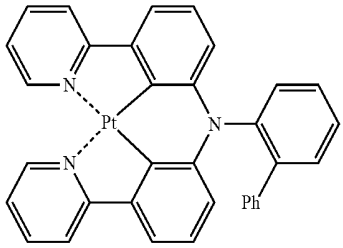


-continued

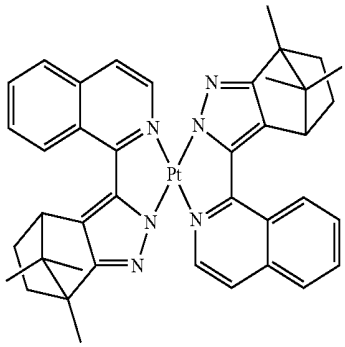
PD59



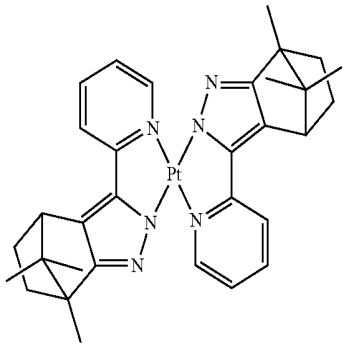
PD60



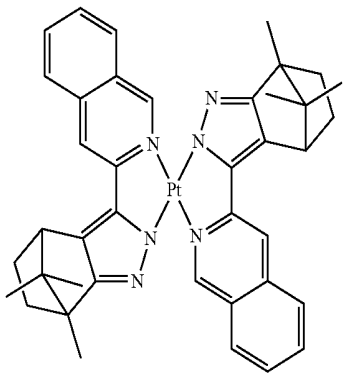
PD61



PD62

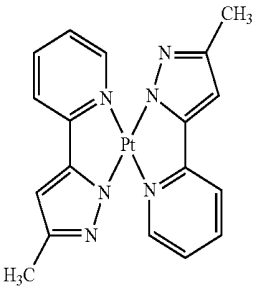


PD63

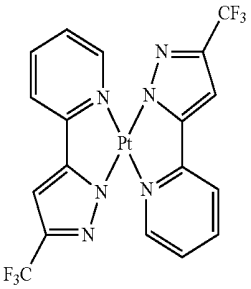


-continued

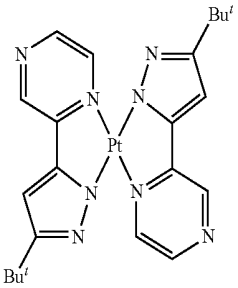
PD64



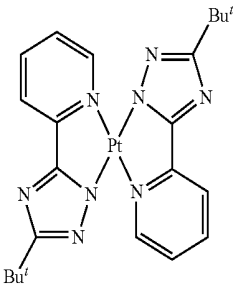
PD65



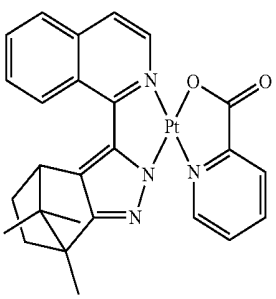
PD66



PD67

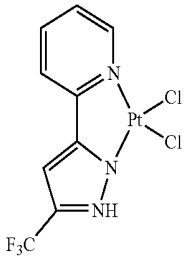


PD68

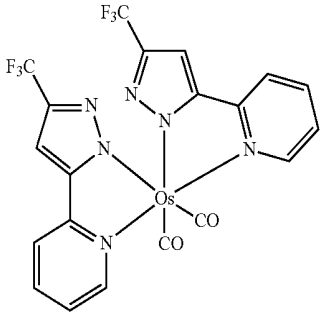


-continued

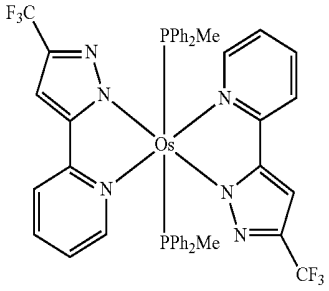
PD69



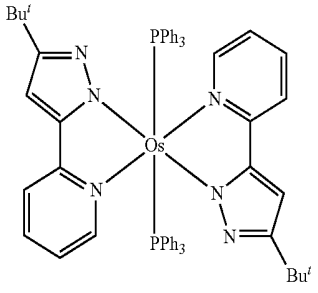
PD70



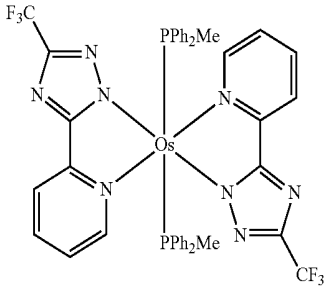
PD71



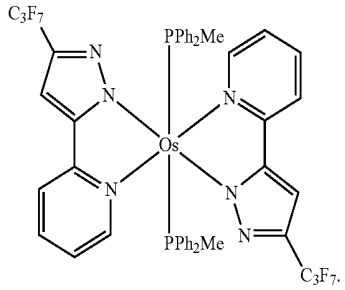
PD72



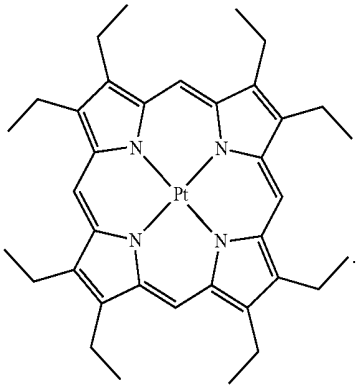
PD73



-continued



PD74

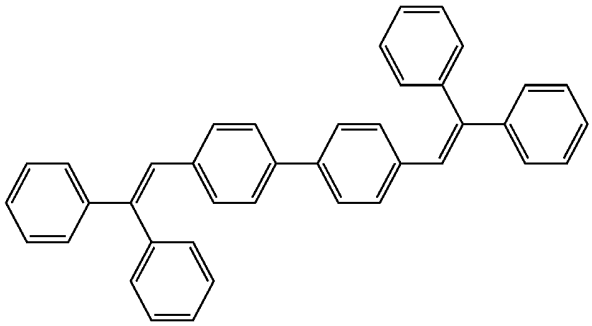


PtOEP

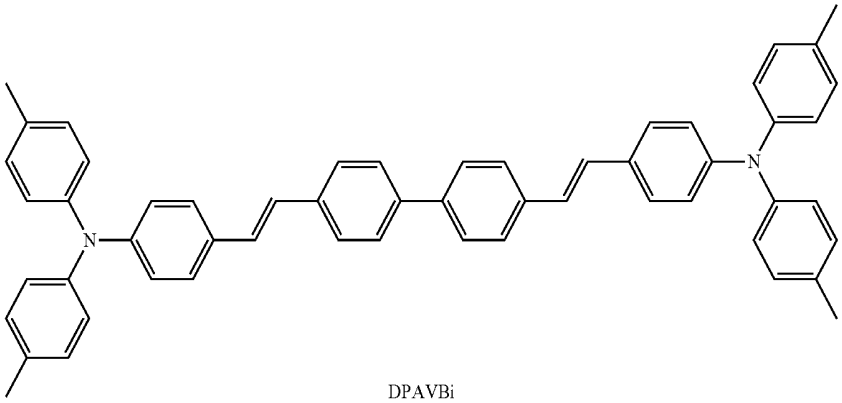
In some embodiments, the phosphorescent dopant may include PtOEP:

The fluorescent dopant may include the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1.

In some embodiments, the fluorescent dopant may include, in addition to the condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1, DPVBi, DPAVBi, TBPe, dichloromethane, DCJTB, Coumarin 6, or C545T.

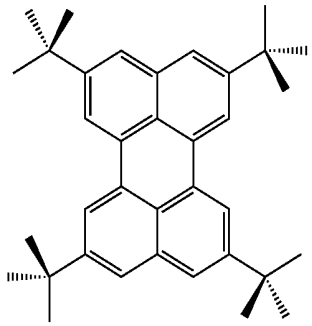


DPVBi

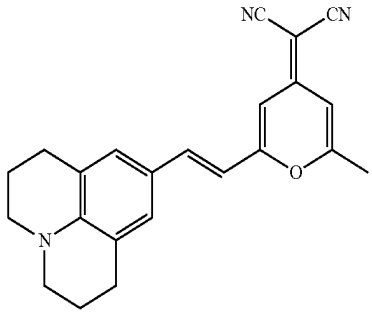


DPAVBi

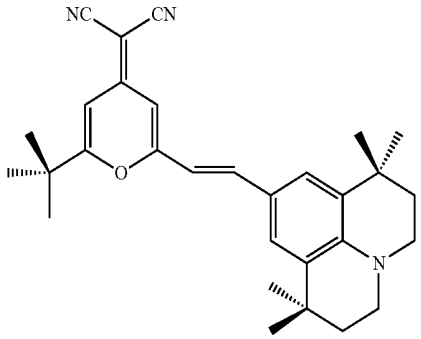
-continued



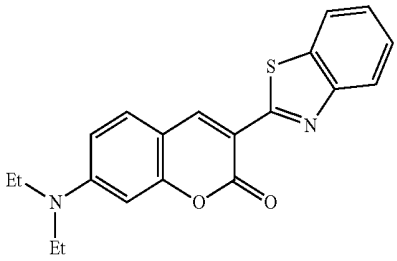
TBPe



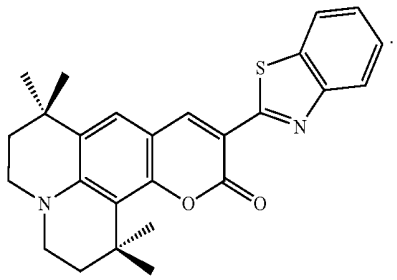
DCM



DCJTB



Coumarin 6



C545T

An amount of the dopant in the emission layer may be, for example, in a range of about 0.01 to about 15 parts by weight based on 100 parts by weight of the host, but is not limited thereto.

A thickness of the emission layer may be in a range of about 100 Å to about 1,000 Å, for example, about 200 Å to about 600 Å. When the thickness of the emission layer is within any of these ranges, excellent light-emission characteristics may be obtained without a substantial increase in driving voltage.

An electron transport region may be positioned on the emission layer.

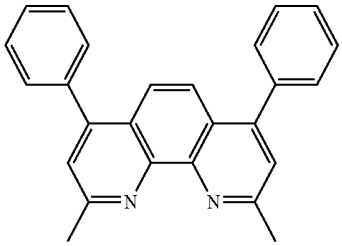
The electron transport region may include at least one selected from a hole blocking layer, an electron transport layer (ETL), and an electron injection layer, but is not limited thereto.

For example, the electron transport region may have a structure of electron transport layer/electron injection layer or a structure of hole blocking layer/electron transport layer/electron injection layer, where the layers of each structure are sequentially stacked from the emission layer in the stated order, but is not limited thereto.

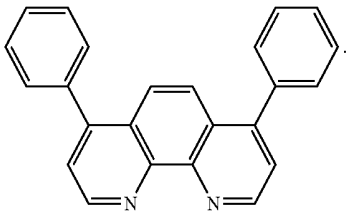
The electron transport region may include a hole blocking layer. When the emission layer includes a phosphorescent dopant, the hole blocking layer may be formed to prevent or substantially reduce the diffusion of excitons or holes into an electron transport layer.

When the electron transport region includes a hole blocking layer, the hole blocking layer may be formed on the emission layer by using one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating casting, a Langmuir-Blodgett (LB) method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging. When the hole blocking layer is formed by vacuum deposition and/or spin coating, deposition and coating conditions for the hole blocking layer may be similar to the deposition and coating conditions for the hole injection layer.

The hole blocking layer may include, for example, at least one of BCP and Bphen, but is not limited thereto.



BCP

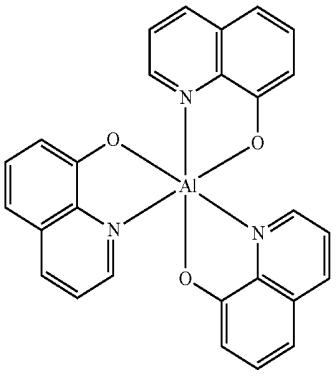


Bphen

A thickness of the hole blocking layer may be in a range of about 20 Å to about 1,000 Å, for example, about 30 Å to about 300 Å. When the thickness of the hole blocking layer is within any of these ranges, the hole blocking layer may have excellent hole blocking characteristics without a substantial increase in driving voltage.

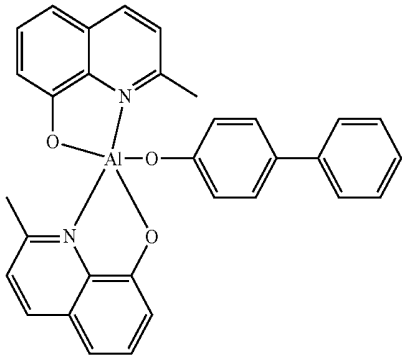
The electron transport region may include an electron transport layer. The electron transport layer may be formed on the emission layer or the hole blocking layer by using one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating casting, a LB method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging. When the electron transport layer is formed by vacuum deposition and/or spin coating, deposition and coating conditions for the electron transport layer may be the same as (or similar to) the deposition and coating conditions for the hole injection layer.

The electron transport layer may include at least one selected from BCP, Bphen, Alq_3, Balq, TAZ, and NTAZ.

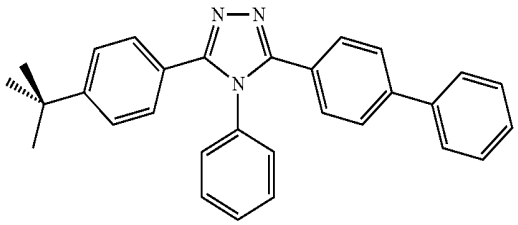


Alq_3

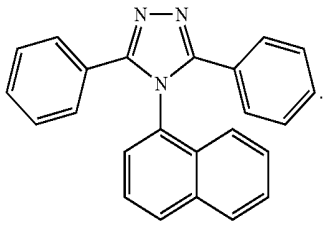
-continued



BAlq



TAZ



NTAZ

In some embodiments, the electron transport layer may further include at least one of compounds represented by Formula 601 below:

$$Ar_{601}\text{-}[(L_{601})_{xe1}\text{-}E_{601}]_{xe2}. \quad \text{Formula 601}$$

Ar_{601} in Formula 601 may be selected from a naphthalene, a heptalene, a fluorene, a spiro-fluorene, a benzofluorene, a dibenzofluorene, a phenalene, a phenanthrene, an anthracene, a fluoranthene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, a naphthacene, a picene, a perylene, a pentaphene, and an indenoanthracene;

a naphthalene, a heptalene, a fluorene, a spiro-fluorene, a benzofluorene, a dibenzofluorene, a phenalene, a phenanthrene, an anthracene, a fluoranthene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, a naphthacene, a picene, a perylene, a pentaphene, and an indenoanthracene, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_{301})(Q_{302})(Q_{303})$ (where Q_{301} to Q_{303} may be each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, and a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group);

a description of L_{601} may be understood by referring to the description provided in connection with L_{201};

E_{601} may be selected from a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, and a dibenzocarbazolyl group,

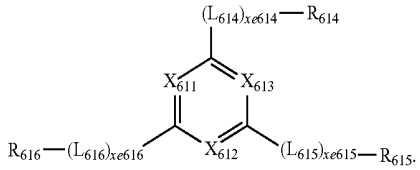
a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazoleyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazoleyl group, an oxazoleyl group, an isoxazoleyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, a indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, a isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, a acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazoleyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, and a dibenzocarbazolyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, and a dibenzocarbazolyl group;

xe1 may be selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3; and

xe2 may be selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4.

In some embodiments, the electron transport layer may include at least one of compounds represented by Formula 602:

Formula 602



In Formula 602,

X_{611} may be N or C-$(L_{611})_{xe611}$-R_{611}, X_{612} may be N or C-$(L_{612})_{xe612}$-R_{612}, X_{613} may be N or C-$(L_{613})_{xe613}$-R_{613}, and at least one selected from X_{611} to X_{613} may be N;

descriptions of L_{611} to L_{616} are the same as provided in connection with L_{201};

R_{611} to R_{616} may be each independently selected from a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

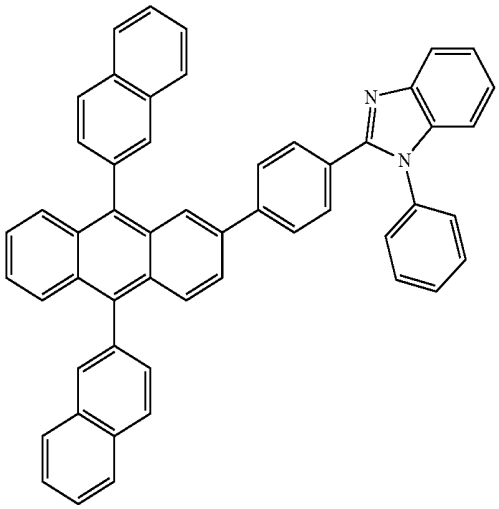
a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group; and

xe611 to xe616 may be each independently selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

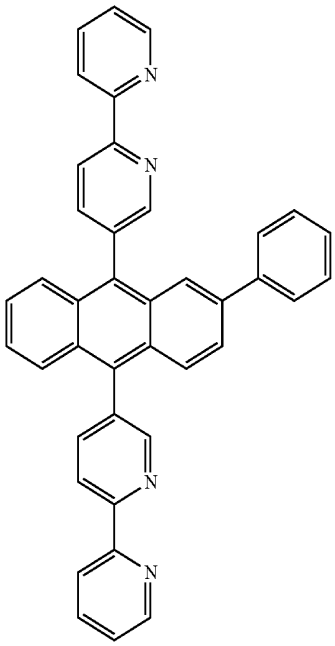
A compound represented by Formula 601 and a compound represented by Formula 602 may each independently include at least one selected from Compounds ET1 to ET15:

-continued

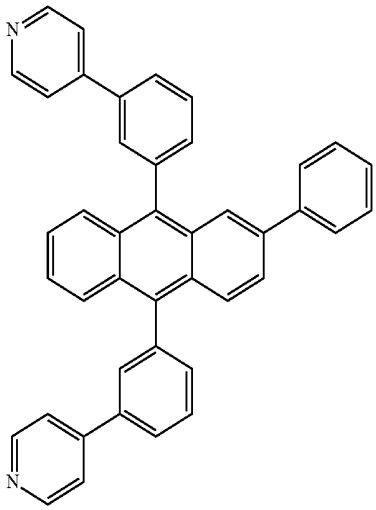
ET1



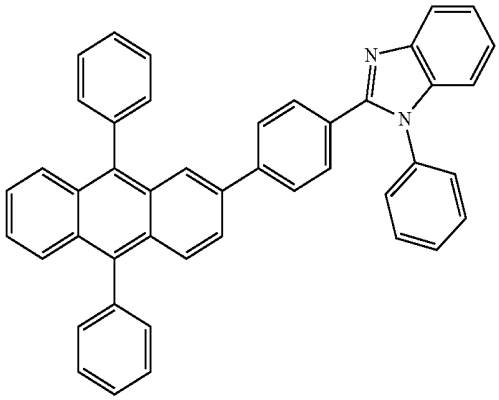
ET2



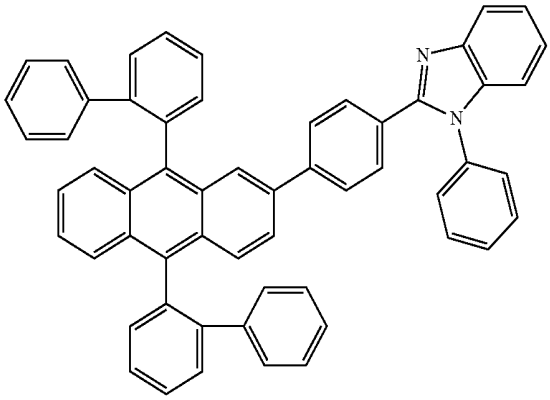
ET3



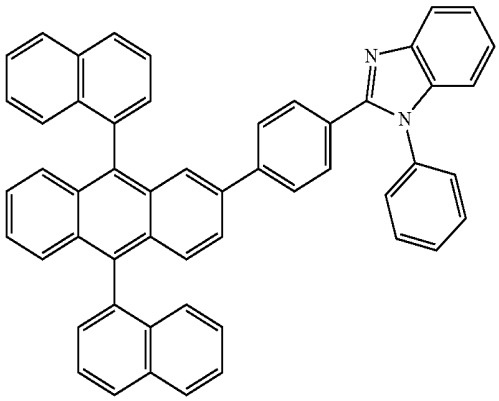
ET4



ET5

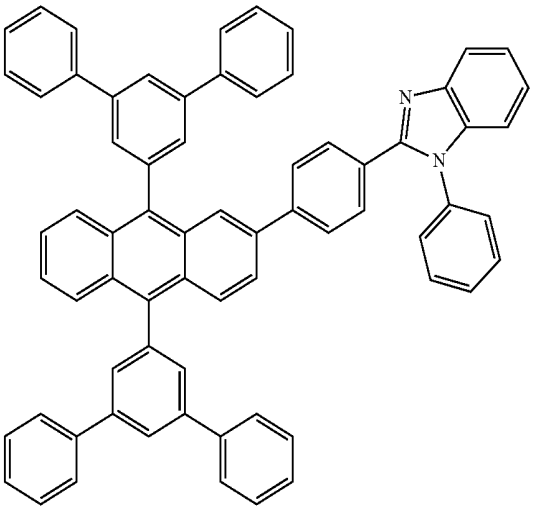


ET6

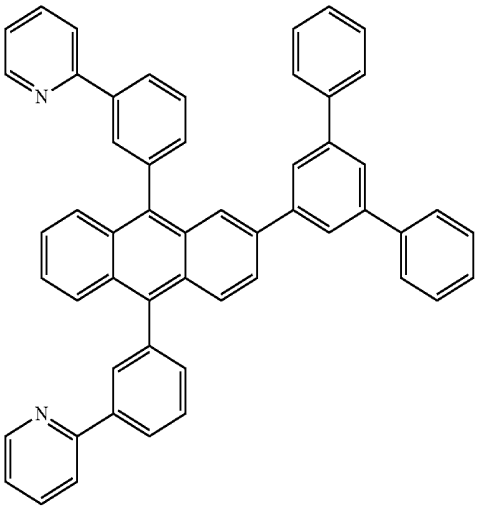


-continued

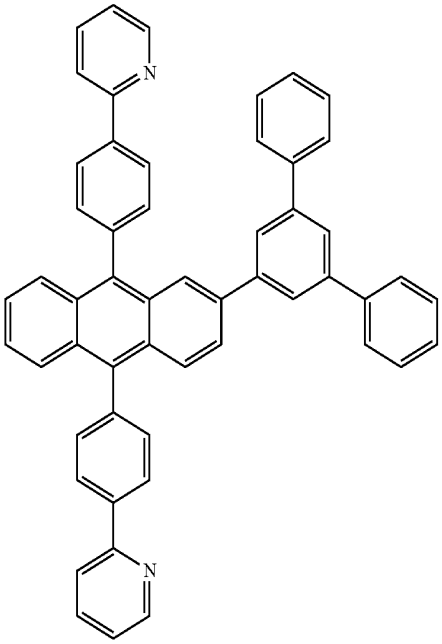
ET7



ET8

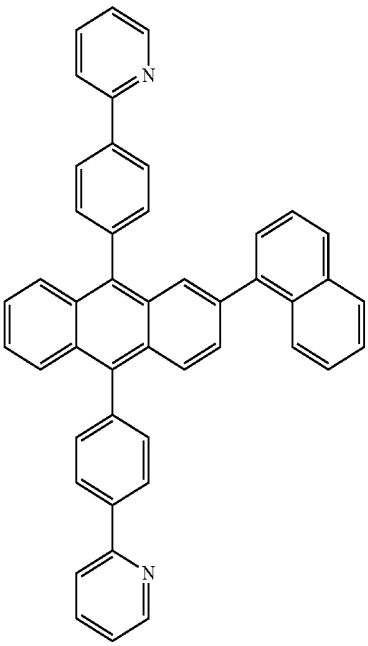


ET9

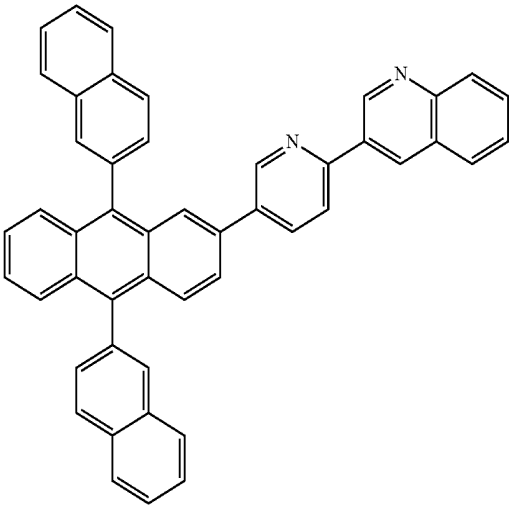


-continued

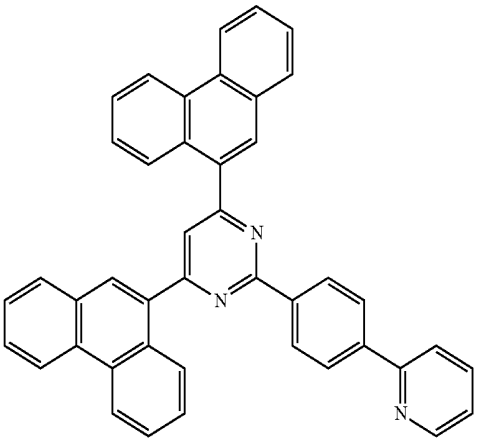
ET10



ET11

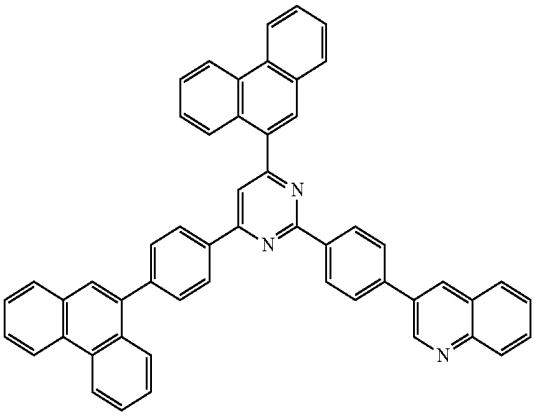


ET12

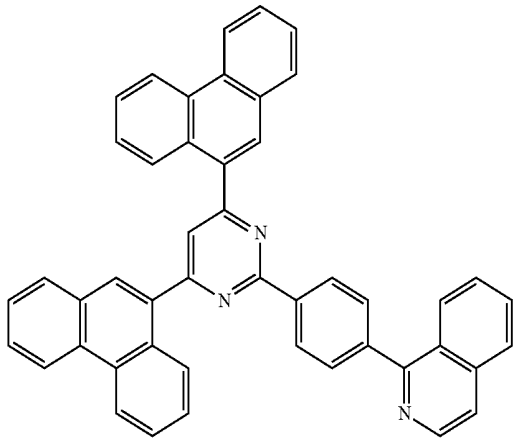


-continued

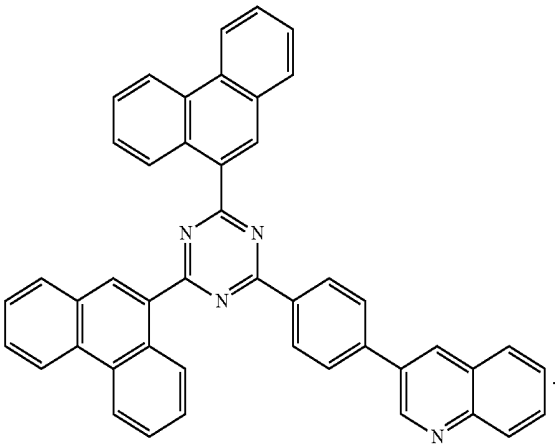
ET13



ET14



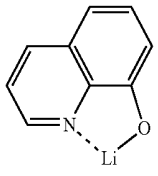
ET15



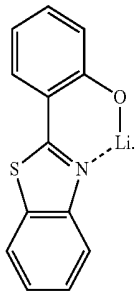
A thickness of the electron transport layer may be in a range of about 100 Å to about 1,000 Å, for example, about 150 Å to about 500 Å. When the thickness of the electron transport layer is within any of the ranges described above, the electron transport layer may have satisfactory electron transport characteristics without a substantial increase in driving voltage.

Also, the electron transport layer may further include, in addition to the materials described above, a metal-containing material.

The metal-containing material may include a Li complex. The Li complex may include, for example, Compound ET-D1 (lithium quinolate, LiQ) and/or ET-D2.



ET-D1



ET-D2

The electron transport region may include an electron injection layer that allows electrons to be easily provided from the second electrode **190**.

The electron injection layer may be formed on the electron transport layer by using one or more suitable methods, such as vacuum deposition, spin coating casting, a LB method, ink-jet printing, laser-printing, and/or laser-induced thermal imaging. When the electron injection layer is formed by vacuum deposition and/or spin coating, deposition and coating conditions for the electron injection layer may be the same as (or similar to) those for the hole injection layer.

The electron injection layer may include at least one selected from LiF, NaCl, CsF, Li_2O, BaO, and LiQ.

A thickness of the electron injection layer may be in a range of about 1 Å to about 100 Å, for example, about 3 Å to about 90 Å. When the thickness of the electron injection layer is within any of the ranges described above, the electron injection layer may have satisfactory electron injection characteristics without a substantial increase in driving voltage.

The second electrode **190** may be positioned on the organic layer **150** having the structure as described herein. The second electrode **190** may be a cathode which is an electron injection electrode, and in this regard, a material for forming the second electrode **190** may be selected from a metal, an alloy, an electrically conductive compound, and a mixture thereof, which all have a relatively low work function. Non-limiting examples of the material for forming the second electrode **190** include lithium (Li), magnesium (Mg), aluminum (Al), aluminum-lithium (Al—Li), calcium (Ca), magnesium-indium (Mg—In), and magnesium-silver (Mg—Ag). In some embodiments, the material for forming the second electrode **190** may be ITO or IZO. The second electrode **190** may be a reflective electrode, a semi-transmissive electrode, or a transmissive electrode.

Hereinbefore, the organic light-emitting device has been described with reference to the drawing, but embodiments of the present invention are not limited thereto.

A C_1-C_{60} alkyl group used herein refers to a linear or branched aliphatic hydrocarbon monovalent group having 1 to 60 carbon atoms in the main chain, and non-limiting examples thereof include a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, a tert-butyl group, a

pentyl group, an iso-amyl group, and a hexyl group. A C_1-C_{60} alkylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as that of the C_1-C_{60} alkyl group.

A C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group used herein refers to a monovalent group represented by $-OA_{101}$ (where A_{101} is the C_1-C_{60} alkyl group), and non-limiting examples thereof include a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, and an isopropyloxy group.

A C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group used herein refers to a monovalent hydrocarbon group having at least one carbon-carbon double bond at one or more positions along a carbon chain of the C_2-C_{60} alkyl group (for example, in the middle or at either terminal end of the C_2-C_{60} alkyl group), and non-limiting examples thereof include an ethenyl group, a propenyl group, and a butenyl group. A C_2-C_{60} alkenylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as that of the C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group.

A C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group used herein refers to a monovalent hydrocarbon group having at least one carbon-carbon triple bond at one or more positions along a carbon chain of the C_2-C_{60} alkyl group (for example, in the middle or at either terminal end of the C_2-C_{60} alkyl group), and non-limiting examples thereof include an ethynyl group and a propynyl group. A C_2-C_{60} alkynylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as that of the C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group.

A C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group used herein refers to a monovalent saturated hydrocarbon monocyclic group having 3 to 10 carbon atoms as ring-forming atoms, and non-limiting examples thereof include a cyclopropyl group, a cyclobutyl group, a cyclopentyl group, a cyclohexyl group, and a cycloheptyl group. A C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as that of the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group.

A C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group used herein refers to a monovalent monocyclic group having at least one heteroatom selected from N, O, P, and S as a ring-forming atom and 1 to 10 carbon atoms as the remaining ring-forming atoms, and non-limiting examples thereof include a tetrahydrofuranyl group and a tetrahydrothiophenyl group. A C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as the C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group.

A C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group used herein refers to a monovalent monocyclic group that has 3 to 10 carbon atoms as ring-forming atoms and at least one double bond in the ring thereof and does not have aromaticity, and non-limiting examples thereof include a cyclopentenyl group, a cyclohexenyl group, and a cycloheptenyl group. A C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as the C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group.

A C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group used herein refers to a monovalent monocyclic group that has at least one hetero atom selected from N, O, P, and S as a ring-forming atom, 1 to 10 carbon atoms as the remaining ring-forming atoms, at least one double bond in its ring, and does not have aromaticity. Non-limiting examples of the C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group include a 2,3-hydrofuranyl group and a 2,3-hydrothiophenyl group. A C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as the C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group.

A C_6-C_{60} aryl group used herein refers to a monovalent group having a carbocyclic aromatic system having 6 to 60 carbon atoms as ring-forming atoms, and a C_6-C_{60} arylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having a carbocyclic aromatic system having 6 to 60 carbon atoms as ring-forming atoms. Non-limiting examples of the C_6-C_{60} aryl group include a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, an anthracenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, a pyrenyl group, and a chrysenyl group. When the C_6-C_{60} aryl group and/or the C_6-C_{60} arylene group include two or more rings, the rings may be respectively fused to each other.

A C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group used herein refers to a monovalent group having a carbocyclic aromatic system that has at least one hetero atom selected from N, O, P, and S as a ring-forming atom, and 1 to 60 carbon atoms as the remaining ring-forming atoms. A C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group used herein refers to a divalent group having a carbocyclic aromatic system that has at least one hetero atom selected from N, O, P, and S as a ring-forming atom, and 1 to 60 carbon atoms as the remaining ring-forming atoms. Non-limiting examples of the C_1-C_{60}heteroaryl group include a pyridinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a triazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, and an isoquinolinyl group. When the C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group and/or the C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group include two or more rings, the rings may be respectively fused to each other.

The C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group used herein refers to a group represented by OA_{102} (where A_{102} is the C_6-C_{60} aryl group), and the C_6-C_{60} arylthio group refers to a group represented by $-SA_{103}$ (where A_{103} is the C_6-C_{60} aryl group).

A monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group used herein refers to a monovalent group that has two or more rings condensed to each other, only carbon atoms as ring-forming atoms, and does not have overall aromaticity. Non-limiting example of the monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group is a fluorenyl group. A divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as the monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group.

A monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group used herein refers to a monovalent group that has two or more rings condensed to each other, has at least one heteroatom selected from N, O P, and S as a ring-forming atom, and carbon atoms as the remaining ring-forming atoms, and does not have overall aromaticity. Non-limiting example of the monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group is a carbazolyl group. A divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group used herein refers to a divalent group having the same structure as the monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

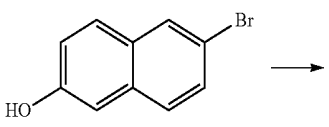
The term "Ph" used herein refers to phenyl group, the term "Me" used herein refers to methyl group, the term "Et" used herein refers to ethyl group, and the term "ter-Bu" or "But" used herein refers to tert-butyl.

Hereinafter, an organic light-emitting device according to one or more embodiments of the present invention will be described in more detail with reference to Synthesis Examples and Examples. The wording "B was used instead of A" used in describing Synthesis Examples means that a molar equivalent of A was identical to a molar equivalent of B.

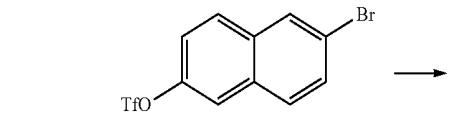
EXAMPLES

Synthesis Example 1

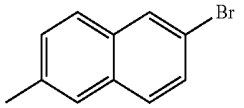
Synthesis of Compound 5



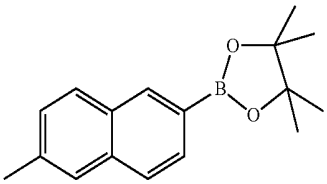
-continued



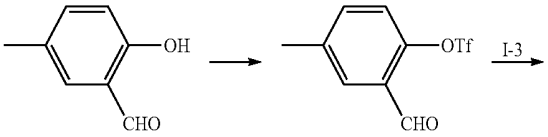
I-1



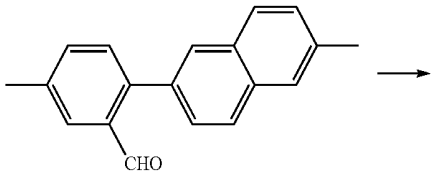
I-2



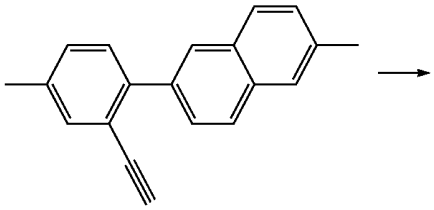
I-3



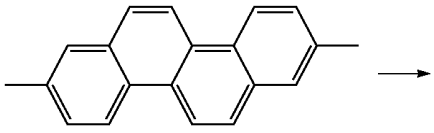
I-4



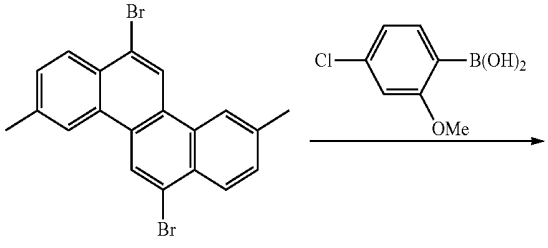
I-5



I-6

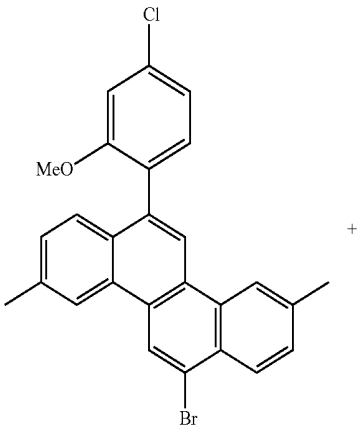


I-7

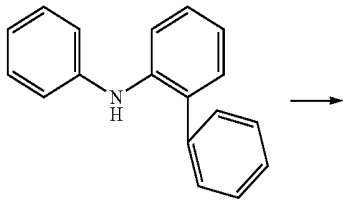


I-8

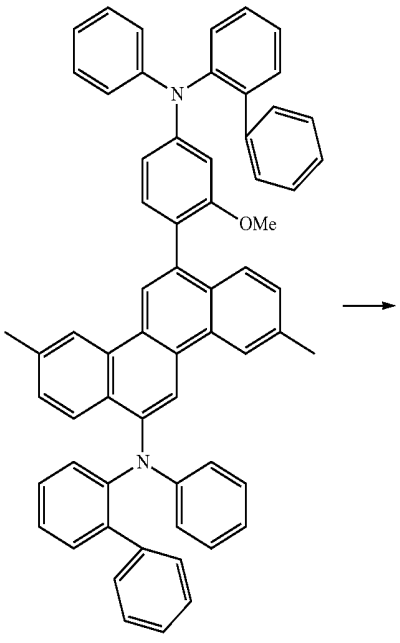
-continued



I-9

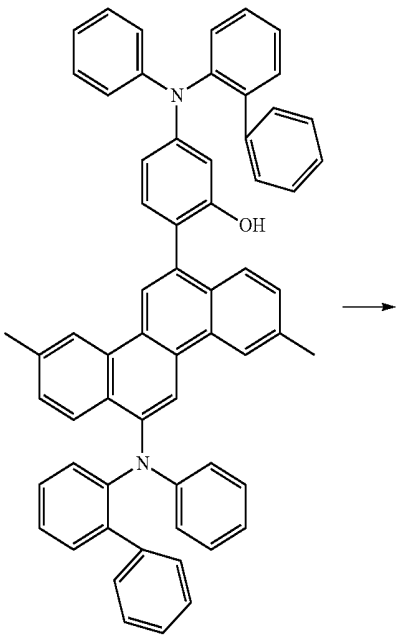


5-A

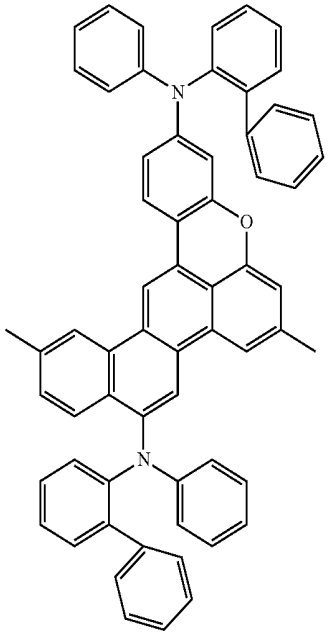


I-10

-continued



I-11



Synthesis of Intermediate I-1

1.34 g (6.0 mmol) of 6-bromo-2-naphthol was dissolved in 20 mL of toluene and 20 mL of 30% potassium phosphate, and then, at a temperature of 0° C., 2.03 g (7.2 mmol) of anhydrous trifluoromethanesulfonic acid was slowly added dropwise thereto. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then, stirred for 3 hours. Then, 30 mL of water was added thereto, and then, an extraction process was performed thereon three times by using 30 mL of diethylether, and an organic layer obtained therefrom was dried by using magnesium sulfate and the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 1.73 g (yield of 81%) of Intermediate I-1. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{11}H_6BrF_3O_3S$: calc.: 355.12. Found: 355.11.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-2

1.77 g (5.0 mmol) of Intermediate I-1, 0.30 g (5.0 mmol) of methyl boronic acid, 0.29 g (0.25 mmol) of $Pd(PPh_3)_3$, and 2.07 g (15.0 mmol) of K_2CO_3 were dissolved by using 60 mL of a THF/H_2O (a volumetric ratio of 2/1) mixed solution, and then, the resultant solution was stirred at a temperature of 70° C. for 5 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then, the resulting product was subjected to an extraction process three times by using 50 mL of water and 50 mL of diethylether, and an organic layer obtained therefrom was dried by using magnesium sulfate and the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 0.95 g (yield of 86%) of Intermediate I-2. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{11}H_9Br$: calc.: 221.09. Found: 221.11.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-3

2.21 g (10.0 mmol) of Intermediate I-2, 2.54 g (10.0 mmol) of bis(pinacolato)diborone), 0.36 g (0.5 mmol) of $PdCl_2(dppf)_2$, and 2.94 g (30.0 mmol) of KOAc were dissolved in 40 ml of DMSO, and then, the resulting mixture was stirred at the temperature of 80° C. for 6 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then, the resulting product was subjected to an extraction process three times by using 50 mL of water and 50 mL of diethylether, and an organic layer obtained therefrom was dried by using magnesium sulfate and the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 2.14 g (yield of 80%) of Intermediate I-3. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{17}H_{21}BO_2$: calc.: 268.16. Found: 268.15.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-4

Intermediate I-4 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Intermediate I-1, except that 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde was used instead of 6-bromo-2-naphthol. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_9H_7F_3O_4S$: calc.: 268.20. Found: 268.22.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-5

Intermediate I-5 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Intermediate I-2, except that Intermediate I-4 was used instead of Intermediate I-1 and Intermediate I-3 was used instead of the methyl boronic acid. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{19}H_{16}O$: calc.: 260.33 found: 260.31.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-6

2.62 g (10.0 mmol) of triphenylphosphine and 1.65 g (5.0 mmol) of carbon tetrabromide were dissolved in dichloromethane in a nitrogen atmosphere, and at a temperature of 0° C., 0.65 g (2.5 mmol) of Intermediate I-5 was slowly added thereto. After one hour of stirring, a 5M $CuSO_4$ solution was added thereto, and an extraction process was

performed thereon three times by using 50 mL of water and 50 mL of dichloromethane. An organic layer obtained therefrom was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography. The resultant compound was dissolved in 30 mL of diethylether, and then, at a temperature of −78° C., 4.6 mL (2.17M in hexane) of n-BuLi was slowly added dropwise thereto. After 30 minutes of stirring, the reaction solution was heated to room temperature and stirred for one hour, and then, an organic layer obtained by an extraction process using 50 mL of water and 50 mL of diethylether was dried by using magnesium sulfate. The residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 0.49 g (yield of 77%) of Intermediate I-6. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{20}H_{16}$: calc.: 256.34. Found: 256.36.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-7

2.56 g (10.0 mmol) of Intermediate I-6 and 0.26 g (1.0 mmol) of $PtCl_2$ were dissolved in 100 mL of toluene, and then, at a temperature of 80° C., the resulting mixture was stirred for 6 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then, subjected to an extraction process three times by using 50 mL of water and 50 mL of dichloromethane, and an organic layer obtained therefrom was dried by using magnesium sulfate and the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 2.20 g (yield of 86%) of Intermediate I-7. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{20}H_{16}$: calc.: 256.34. Found: 256.36.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-8

0.51 g (2.00 mmol) of Intermediate I-7 was dissolved in 50 ml of dichloromethane, and then, at room temperature, 0.72 g (4.0 mmol) of N-Bromosuccinimide (NBS) was slowly added dropwise thereto, and then, the resulting product was stirred for 24 hours at room temperature. Once the reaction was complete, 50 mL of H_2O was added thereto, and an extraction process was performed three times by using 50 mL of dichloromethane. A collected organic layer was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and then, the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 0.65 g (yield 79%) of Intermediate I-8. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{20}H_{14}Br_2$: calc.: 414.14. Found: 414.16.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-9

5.90 g (22.0 mmol) of (4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-boronic acid, 18.2 g (44.0 mmol) of Intermediate I-8, 1.27 g (1.1 mmol) of tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium [$Pd(PPh_3)_4$], and 4.50 g (33 mmol) of K_2CO_3 were dissolved by using 200 mL of a THF/H_2O (a volumetric ratio of 2/1) mixed solution, and then, at a temperature of 70° C., the resultant solution was stirred for 5 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then, 60 mL of water was added thereto, and an extraction process was performed thereon three times with 60 mL of ethylether. A collected organic layer was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and then, the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 6.70 g (yield of 64%) of Intermediate I-9. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{27}H_{20}BrClO$: calc.: 475.81. Found: 475.83.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-10

9.51 g (20.0 mmol) of Intermediate I-9, 9.81 g (40.0 mmol) of Intermediate 5-A, 0.37 g (0.4 mmol) of $Pd_2(dba)_3$, 0.08 g (0.4 mmol) of $P(t\text{-}Bu)_3$, and 5.76 g (60.0 mmol) of t-BuOK were dissolved in 90 mL of toluene, and then, the resulting mixture was stirred at a temperature of 85° C. for 12 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, and then extracted three times with 50 mL of water and 50 mL of diethylether. A collected organic layer was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and then, the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 14.1 g (yield of 83%) of Intermediate I-10. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{63}H_{48}N_2O$: calc.: 849.09. Found: 849.11.

Synthesis of Intermediate I-11

1.70 g (2.00 mmol) of Intermediate I-10 was dissolved in 20 mL of dichloromethane, and then, at a temperature of −78° C., 0.33 mL (3.5 mmol) of BBr_3 was slowly added dropwise thereto. The reaction solution was heated to room temperature and then stirred for 24 hours at room temperature. Once the reaction was complete, 5 mL of MeOH and 10 mL of H_2O were added thereto, and an extraction process was performed thereon three times by using 10 mL of dichloromethane. A collected organic layer was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and then, the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 1.25 g (yield of 75%) of Intermediate I-11. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{62}H_{46}N_2O$: calc.: 835.06. Found: 835.07.

Synthesis of Compound 5

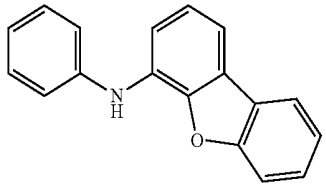
1.67 g (2.00 mmol) of Intermediate I-11 was dissolved in 10 mL of dimethylformamide, and then, at room temperature, 0.48 mL (6.0 mmol) of CuO was slowly added dropwise thereto. The reaction solution was stirred at a temperature of 140° C. for 48 hours. Once the reaction was complete, the reaction solution was filtered by using celite, and 10 mL of H_2O was added to a collected organic layer, which was then subjected to an extraction process three times by using 10 mL of ethylacetate. A collected organic layer was dried by using magnesium sulfate, and then, the residual obtained by evaporating a solvent therefrom was separation-purified by silica gel column chromatography to obtain 1.45 g (yield of 87%) of Compound 5. The obtained compound was identified by ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.26 (s, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.60-7.46 (m, 12H), 7.29-6.78 (m, 14H), 6.65-6.60 (m, 3H), 6.48-6.40 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.00-5.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{62}H_{44}N_2O$: calc.: 833.04. Found: 833.06.

Synthesis Example 2

Synthesis of Compound 15



15-A

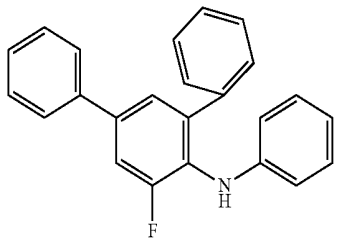
Compound 15 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5, except that Intermediate 15-A was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.90-7.74 (m, 9H), 7.50-7.25 (m, 5H), 7.18-6.90 (m, 9H), 6.74-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.15-6.10 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.70 (s, 3H)

$C_{62}H_{40}N_2O_3$: calc.: 861.01. Found: 861.03.

Synthesis Example 3

Synthesis of Compound 23



23-A

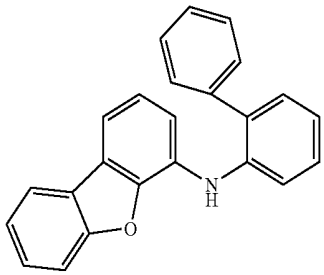
Compound 23 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5, except that both Intermediate 5-A and Intermediate 23-A were used instead of using Intermediate 5-A alone. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.72-6.84 (m, 29H), 6.60-6.28 (m, 6H), 6.00-5.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{68}H_{47}FN_2O$: calc.: 927.13. Found: 927.15.

Synthesis Example 4

Synthesis of Compound 39



39-A

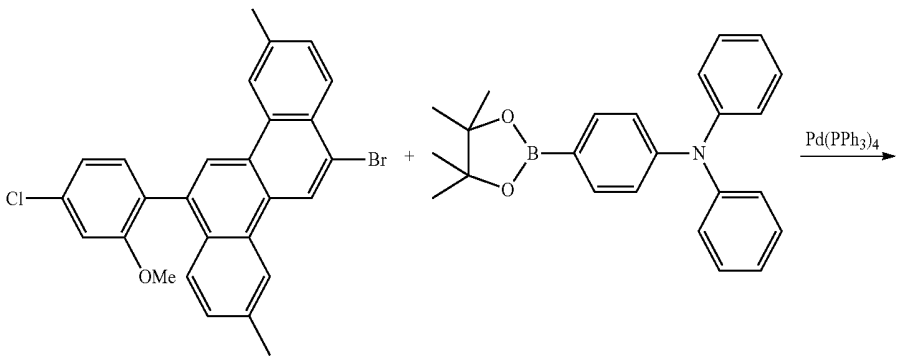
Compound 39 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5, except that Intermediate 15-A and Intermediate 39-A were used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.72-7.26 (m, 18H), 7.16-6.80 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.38-6.34 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{68}H_{44}N_2O_3$: calc.: 937.11. Found: 937.13.

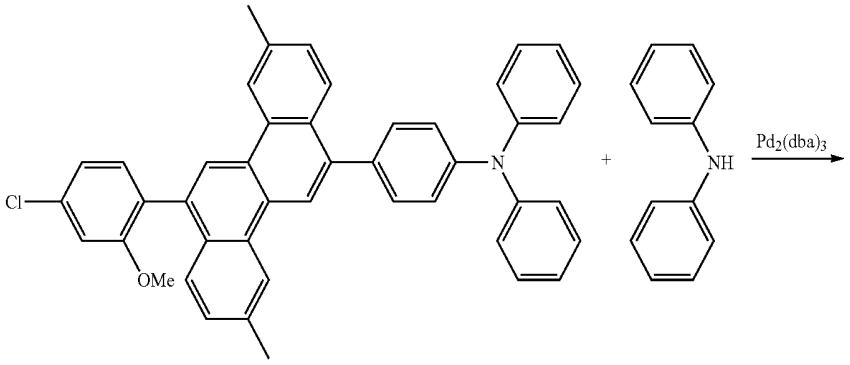
Synthesis Example 5

Synthesis of Compound 54

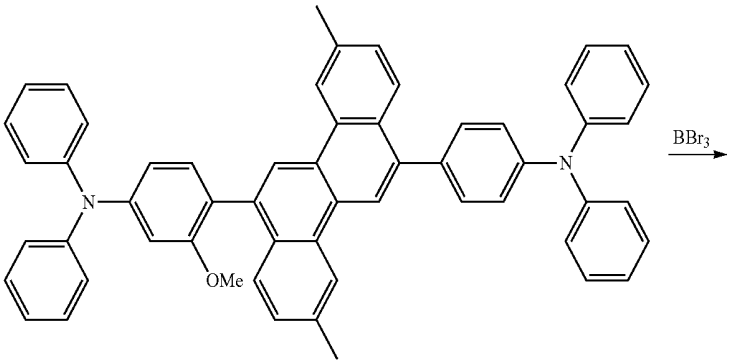


I-9 54-A

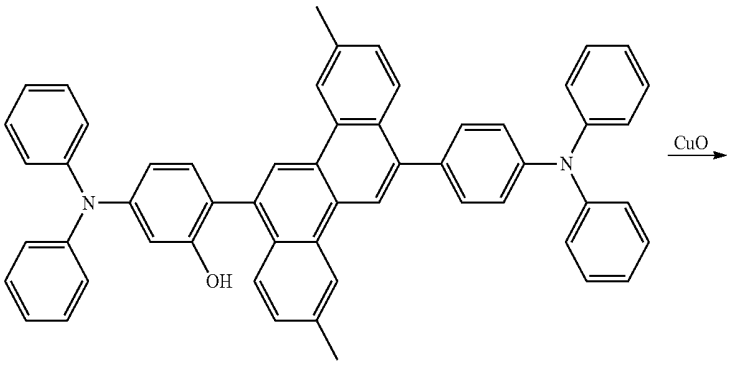
-continued



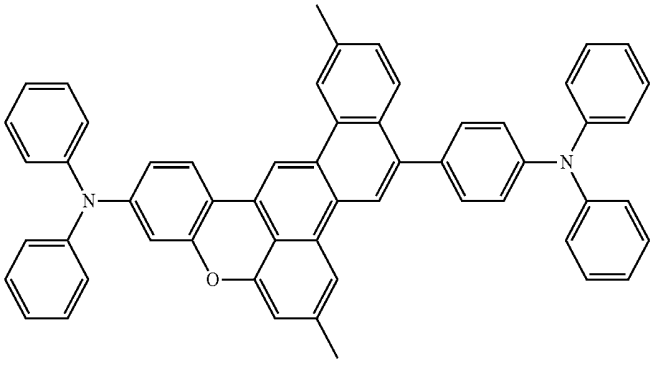
54-1



54-2



54-3



54

Synthesis of Intermediate 54-1

Intermediate 54-1 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Intermediate I-9 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate I-9 was used instead of Intermediate I-8, and Intermediate 54-A was used instead of (4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-boronic acid. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{45}H_{34}ClNO$: calc.: 640.22. Found: 640.24.

Synthesis of Intermediate 54-2

Intermediate 54-2 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Intermediate I-10 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate 54-1 was used instead of Intermediate I-9, and N,N-diphenylamine was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{57}H_{44}N_2O$: calc.: 772.99. Found: 773.00.

Synthesis of Intermediate 54-3

Intermediate 54-3 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Intermediate I-11 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate 54-2 was used instead of Intermediate I-10. The obtained compound was identified by MS/FAB.

$C_{56}H_{42}N_2O$: calc.: 758.96. Found: 758.97.

Synthesis of Compound 54

Compound 54 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate 54-3 was used instead of Intermediate I-11. The obtained compound was identified by ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

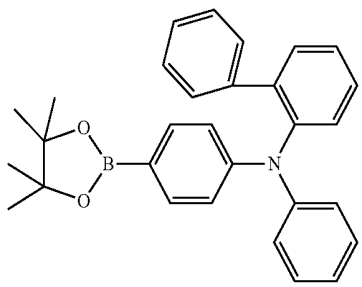
9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 6H), 7.08-6.88 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 6H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.18 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{56}H_{40}N_2O$: calc.: 756.94. Found: 756.96.

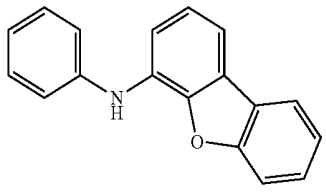
Synthesis Example 6

Synthesis of Compound 63

63-A



15-A



Compound 63 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 54 in Synthesis Example 5, except that Intermediate 63-A was used instead of Intermediate 54-A, and Intermediate 15-A was used instead of N,N-diphenylamine. The obtained compound was identified by ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

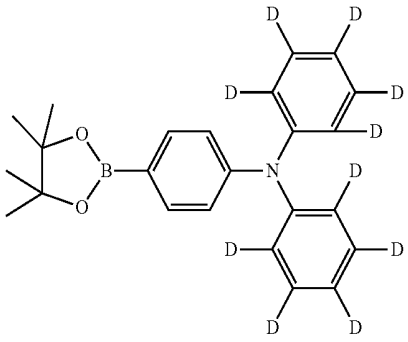
9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 16H), 7.28-6.88 (m, 13H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.28-6.25 (m, 2H), 6.05-6.00 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{68}H_{46}N_2O_2$: calc.: 923.12. Found: 923.14.

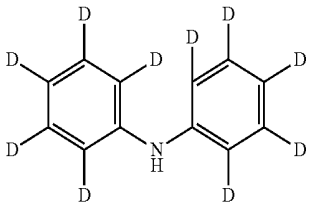
Synthesis Example 7

Synthesis of Compound 68

68-A



68-B



Compound 68 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 54 in Synthesis Example 5, except that Intermediate 68-A was used instead of Intermediate 54-A, and Intermediate 68-B was used instead of N,N-diphenylamine. The obtained compound was identified by ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

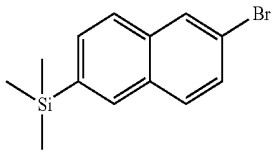
9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 6H), 7.00-6.88 (m, 3H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 6.52-6.50 (m, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)

$C_{56}H_{20}D_{20}N_2O$: calc.: 777.07. Found: 777.09.

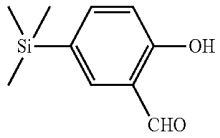
Synthesis Example 8

Synthesis of Compound 87

I-11



-continued



Compound 87 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate I-11 was used instead of Intermediate I-2, 2-hydroxy-(5-trimethylsilyl)-benzaldehyde was used instead of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde, and Intermediate 15-A was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.18 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.90-7.80 (m, 3H), 7.76-7.65 (m, 5H), 7.52-7.38 (m, 6H), 7.08-6.92 (m, 8H), 6.65-6.58 (m, 3H), 6.52-6.48 (m, 1H), 6.36-6.32 (m, 2H), 6.24-6.20 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)

$C_{66}H_{52}N_2O_3Si_2$: calc.: 977.32. Found: 977.34.

Synthesis Example 9

Synthesis of Compound 90

Compound 90 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate I-11 was used instead of Intermediate I-2, 2-hydroxy-(5-trimethylsilyl)-benzaldehyde was used instead of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde, and Intermediate 23-A was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

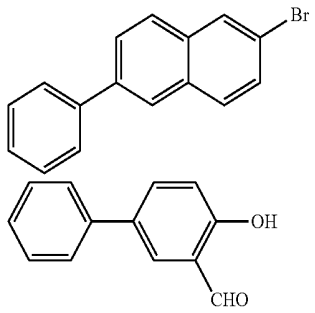
9.14 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66-7.44 (m, 15H), 7.20-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.90 (m, 8H), 6.65-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.42 (m, 2H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.06-6.02 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)

$C_{66}H_{54}F_2N_2OSi_2$: calc.: 985.33. Found: 985.35.

Synthesis Example 10

Synthesis of Compound 94

I-12



Compound 94 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate I-12 was used instead of Intermediate I-2, and 4-hydroxy-(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-carboaldehyde was used instead of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

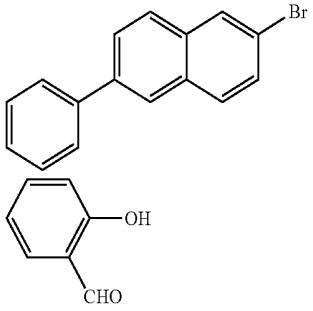
9.50 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 7.48-7.26 (m, 24H), 7.19-6.88 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 4H)

$C_{72}H_{48}N_2O$: calc.: 957.18. Found: 957.20.

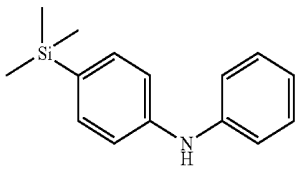
Synthesis Example 11

Synthesis of Compound 104

I-12



104-A



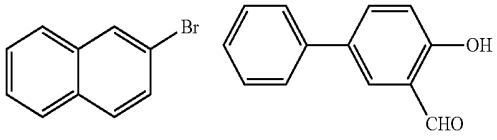
Compound 104 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that Intermediate I-12 was used instead of Intermediate I-2, 2-hydroxybenzaldehyde was used instead of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde, and Intermediate 104-A was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.38 (s, 1H), 8.42-8.38 (m, 2H), 7.72-7.59 (m, 7H), 7.51-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.40-7.34 (m, 5H), 7.28-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H), 6.80-6.60 (m, 5H), 6.55-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.36-6.32 (m, 2H), 6.20-6.154 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)

$C_{60}H_{52}N_2OSi_2$: calc.: 873.25. Found: 873.27.

Synthesis Example 12

Synthesis of Compound 107



Compound 107 was synthesized in the same (or substantially the same) manner as used to synthesize Compound 5 in Synthesis Example 1, except that 2-bromonaphthalene was used instead of Intermediate I-2, 4-hydroxy-(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-carboaldehyde was used instead of 2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzaldehyde, and Intermediate 15-A was used instead of Intermediate 5-A. The obtained compound was identified by ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) and MS/FAB.

9.38 (s, 1H), 8.62-8.60 (m, 2H), 7.92-7.39 (m, 20H), 7.10-6.88 (m, 9H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H)

$C_{66}H_{40}N_2O_3$: calc.: 909.05. Found: 909.07.

Additional compounds were synthesized by using the same (or substantially the same) synthesis method as described above and appropriate intermediate materials, and ^1H NMR and MS/FAB results of the obtained synthetic compounds are shown in Table 1 below.

Methods of synthesizing compounds other than the compounds shown in Table 1 should be apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art by referring to the synthesis path and source materials described above.

TABLE 1

Compound	^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz)	MS/FAB Calc.	MS/FAB Found
1	9.24 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.60-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.25-7.22 (m, 1H), 7.18-7.00 (m, 8H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 6.65-6.60 (m, 5H), 6.30-6.25 (m, 4H), 6.15-6.10 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	680.87	680.85
5	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.60-7.46 (m, 12H), 7.29-6.78 (m, 14H), 6.65-6.60 (m, 3H), 6.48-6.40 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.00-5.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	833.07	833.05
7	9.18 (s, 1H), 8.45-8.42 (m, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.36 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.75-6.72 (m, 1H), 6.70-6.60 (m, 4H), 6.55-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.36-6.33 (m, 2H), 6.18-6.15 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 0.24 (s, 18H)	825.23	825.21
9	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 7.60-7.48 (m, 12H), 7.29-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.10-6.90 (m, 9H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 5H), 6.28-6.25 (m, 1H), 6.18-6.15 (m, 2H), 6.00-5.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	869.05	869.03
11	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.78-4.60 (m, 3H), 7.30-7.25 (m, 5H), 7.10-6.89 (m, 5H), 6.68-6.00 (m, 8H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.25 (s, 6H), 2.20 (s, 6H)	787.00	786.98
15	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.90-7.74 (m, 9H), 7.50-7.25 (m, 5H), 7.18-6.90 (m, 9H), 6.74-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.15-6.10 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.70 (s, 3H)	861.03	861.01
17	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.82-7.26 (m, 16H), 7.10-7.00 (m, 5H), 6.80-7.52 (m, 6H), 6.45-6.40 (m, 2H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	861.03	861.01
23	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.72-6.84 (m, 29H), 6.60-6.28 (m, 6H), 6.00-5.98 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	927.16	927.14
25	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.88-7.60 (m, 6H), 7.50-7.25 (m, 3H), 7.12-6.88 (m, 9H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 5H), 6.29-6.20 (m, 6H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	770.95	770.93
28	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.88-7.29 (m, 13H), 7.20-6.80 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.30-6.25 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	847.05	847.03
32	9.18 (s, 1H), 8.48-8.45 (m, 1H), 8.38-8.34 (m, 1H), 8.20-8.16 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.82 (m, 1H), 7.73-7.55 (m, 7H), 7.44-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.78-6.75 (m, 1H), 6.72-6.60 (m, 5H), 6.54-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.36-6.32 (m, 2H), 6.00-5.96 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 0.56 (s, 9H)	853.17	853.15
35	9.18 (s, 1H), 8.48-8.45 (m, 1H), 8.18-8.15 (m, 1H), 7.85-7.75 (m, 2H), 7.66-7.60 (m, 3H), 7.55-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.36 (m, 4H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.78-6.61 (m, 6H), 6.54-6.52 (m, 1H), 6.36-6.33 (m, 2H), 6.21-6.18 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 0.56 (s, 9H)	843.13	843.11
39	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.72-7.26 (m, 18H), 7.16-6.80 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.38-6.34 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	937.13	937.11
41	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48-8.45 (m, 2H), 8.23-8.15 (m, 2H), 7.85-7.46 (m, 15H), 7.10-6.86 (m, 8H), 6.68-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.28-6.24 (m, 2H), 6.16-6.10 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	871.07	871.05
43	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.18 (s, 14H), 7.09-6.88 (m, 9H), 6.70-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	861.03	861.01
50	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.23-8.18 (m, 2H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.54-7.35 (m, 13H), 7.25-6.88 (m, 14H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.00-5.95 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	834.05	834.03
54	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 6H), 7.08-6.88 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 6H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.18 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	756.97	756.95

TABLE 1-continued

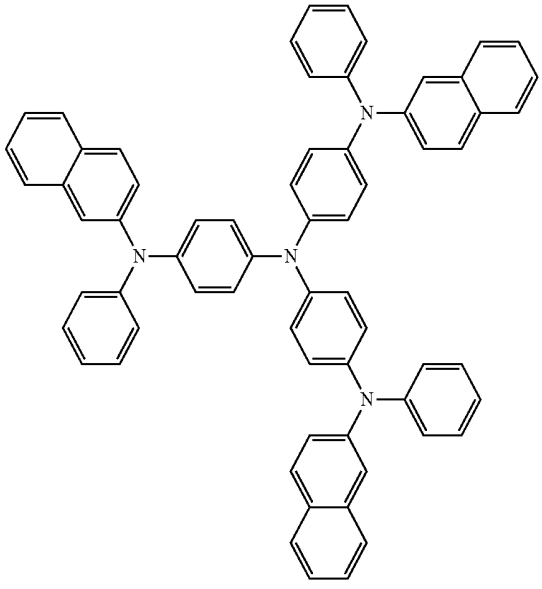
Compound	^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz)	MS/FAB Calc.	MS/FAB Found
58	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 16H), 7.28-6.88 (m, 15H), 6.75-6.65 (m, 3H), 6.44-6.40 (m, 1H), 6.25-6.18 (m, 4H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	909.16	909.14
59	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 16H), 7.28-6.88 (m, 9H), 6.75-6.65 (m, 3H), 6.50-6.25 (m, 7H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	937.13	937.11
63	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 16H), 7.28-6.88 (m, 13H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.28-6.25 (m, 2H), 6.05-6.00 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	923.15	923.13
68	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 6H), 7.00-6.88 (m, 3H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 6.52-6.50 (m, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	777.09	777.07
71	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 17H), 7.45-6.76 (m, 13H), 6.70-6.56 (m, 3H), 6.46-6.42 (m, 2H), 6.05-6.00 (m, 2H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	923.15	923.13
74	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.46 (m, 16H), 7.20-6.76 (m, 9H), 6.72-6.56 (m, 4H), 6.46-6.25 (m, 5H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.25-2.20 (m, 9H),	965.23	965.21
76	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.80-7.25 (m, 19H), 7.14-7.00 (m, 7H), 6.72-6.56 (m, 3H), 6.46-6.42 (m, 2H), 6.23-6.18 (m, 6H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	927.16	927.14
79	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.00-7.76 (m, 5H), 7.50-7.26 (m, 3H), 7.08-7.00 (m, 9H), 6.76-6.50 (m, 7H), 6.23-6.18 (m, 8H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	807.03	807.01
81	9.26 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.23-7.77 (m, 8H), 7.48-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.19-6.88 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 6H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 8H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H)	863.11	863.09
87	9.18 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.90-7.80 (m, 3H), 7.76-7.65 (m, 5H), 7.52-7.38 (m, 6H), 7.08-6.92 (m, 8H), 6.65-6.58 (m, 3H), 6.52-6.48 (m, 1H), 6.36-6.32 (m, 2H), 6.24-6.20 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)	977.34	977.32
90	9.14 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 7.66-7.44 (m, 15H), 7.20-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.06-6.90 (m, 8H), 6.65-6.60 (m, 2H), 6.50-6.42 (m, 2H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 2H), 6.06-6.02 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)	985.36	985.34
94	9.50 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 7.48-7.26 (m, 24H), 7.19-6.88 (m, 11H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 2H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H), 6.25-6.20 (m, 4H)	957.21	957.19
104	9.38 (s, 1H), 8.42-8.38 (m, 2H), 7.72-7.59 (m, 7H), 7.51-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.40-7.34 (m, 5H), 7.28-7.21 (m, 2H), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H), 6.80-6.60 (m, 5H), 6.55-6.50 (m, 3H), 6.36-6.32 (m, 2H), 6.20-6.154 (m, 2H), 0.38 (s, 18H)	873.28	873.26
107	9.38 (s, 1H), 8.62-8.60 (m, 2H), 7.92-7.39 (m, 20H), 7.10-6.88 (m, 9H), 6.75-6.50 (m, 4H), 6.38-6.30 (m, 4H)	909.08	909.06

Example 1

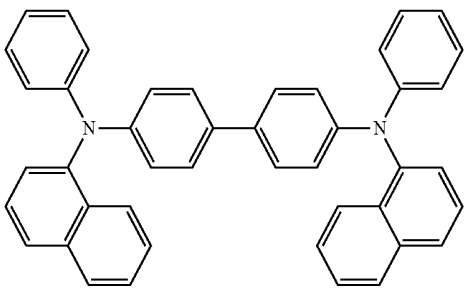
An ITO glass substrate (a product of Corning Co., Ltd) having a thickness of 1200 Å was cut to a size of 50 mm×50 mm×0.7 mm, and then, sonicated by using isopropyl alcohol and pure water, each for 5 minutes, and cleaned by the exposure to ultraviolet rays for 30 minutes, and then ozone, and the obtained ITO glass substrate was mounted onto a vacuum deposition apparatus.

2-TNATA was deposited on the obtained ITO glass substrate to form a hole injection layer having a thickness of 600 Å, and then, NPB was deposited on the hole injection layer to form a hole transport layer having a thickness of 300 Å, and then, ADN and Compound 5 were co-deposited at a weight ratio of 98:2 on the hole transport layer to form an emission layer having a thickness of 300 Å.

Alq_3 was deposited on the emission layer to form an electron transport layer having a thickness of 300 Å. LiF was vacuum deposited on the electron transport layer to form an electron injection layer having a thickness of 10 Å, and then, Al was vacuum deposited on the electron injection layer to form a cathode having a thickness of 3000 Å, thus completing the manufacture of an organic light-emitting device.

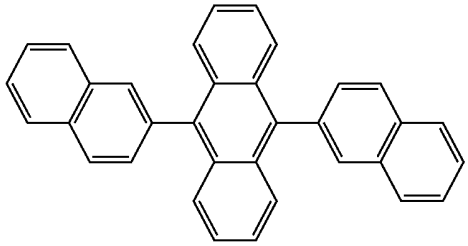


2-TNATA

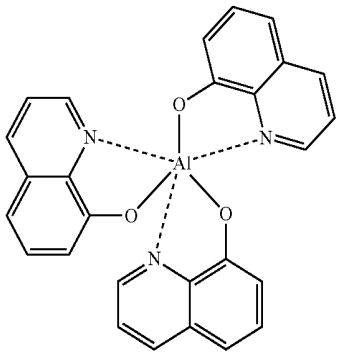


NPB

-continued



ADN



Alq3

Example 2

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 15 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 3

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 23 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 4

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 39 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 5

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 54 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 6

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 63 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 7

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 68 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 8

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 87 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 9

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 90 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 10

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 94 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 11

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 104 was used instead of Compound 5.

Example 12

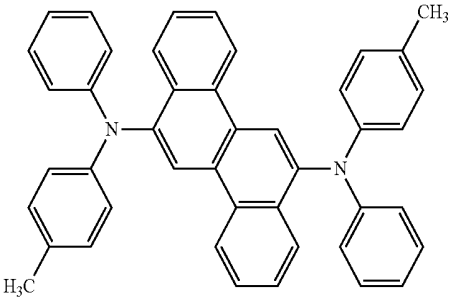
An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound 107 was used instead of Compound 5.

Comparative Example 1

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound A illustrated below was used instead of Compound 5.

Compound A

A

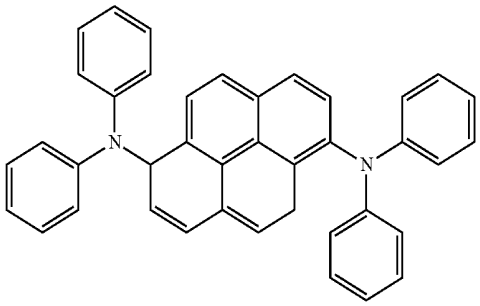


Comparative Example 2

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound B illustrated below was used instead of Compound 5.

Compound B

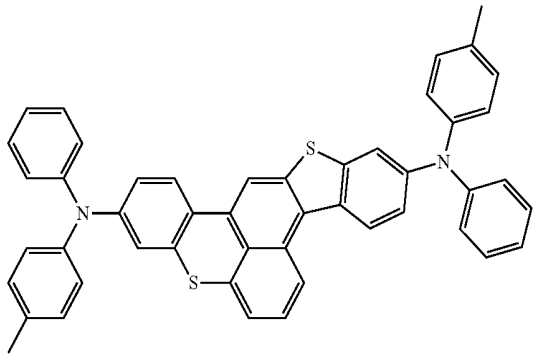
B



Comparative Example 3

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound C illustrated below was used instead of Compound 5.

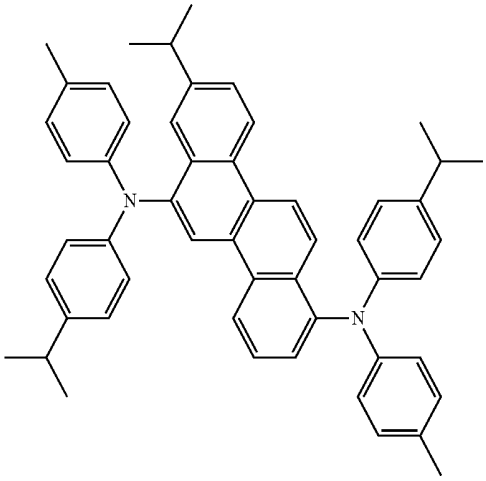
Compound C



Comparative Example 4

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound D illustrated below was used instead of Compound 5.

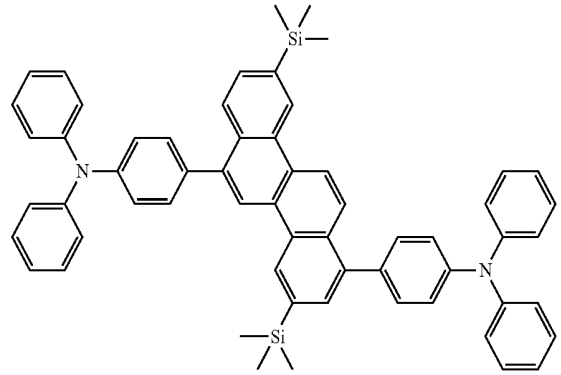
Compound D



Comparative Example 5

An organic light-emitting device was manufactured in the same (or substantially the same) manner as in Example 1, except that in forming an emission layer, Compound E illustrated below was used instead of Compound 5.

Compound E



Evaluation Example 1

The driving voltage, current density, brightness, efficiency, and half-lifespan (@100 mA/cm^2) of each of the organic light-emitting devices manufactured according to Examples 1 to 12, and Comparative Examples 1 to 5 were measured by using Keithley SMU 236 and a brightness photometer PR650, and results thereof are shown in Table 2. The half-lifespan is a period of time that lapses until the brightness of the organic light-emitting device becomes 50% of the initial brightness.

TABLE 2

	Dopant	Driving voltage (V)	Current density (mA/cm^2)	Brightness (cd/m^2)	Efficiency (cd/A)	Emission color	Half lifespan (time)
Example 1	Compound 5	6.58	50	3,110	6.22	Blue	290
Example 2	Compound 15	6.54	50	3,320	6.64	Blue	310 hr
Example 3	Compound 23	6.56	50	3,180	6.36	Blue	300 hr
Example 4	Compound 39	6.56	50	3,330	6.66	Blue	345 hr
Example 5	Compound 54	6.51	50	3,140	6.28	Blue	275 hr
Example 6	Compound 63	6.59	50	3,200	6.40	Blue	280 hr
Example 7	Compound 68	6.60	50	3,195	6.39	Blue	305 hr
Example 8	Compound 87	6.53	50	3,325	6.65	Blue	350 hr
Example 9	Compound 90	6.51	50	3,178	6.36	Blue	320 hr
Example 10	Compound 94	6.60	50	3,065	6.13	Blue	295 hr
Example 11	Compound 104	6.62	50	3,080	6.16	Blue	302 hr
Example 12	Compound 107	6.60	50	3,255	6.51	Blue	300 hr
Comparative Example 1	Compound A	6.92	50	2,560	5.12	Blue	248 hr
Comparative Example 2	Compound B	6.96	50	2,730	5.46	Blue	248 hr
Comparative Example 3	Compound C	7.02	50	2,460	4.92	Blue	220 hr
Comparative Example 4	Compound D	6.94	50	2,680	5.36	Blue	240 hr
Comparative Example 5	Compound E	6.94	50	2,642	5.28	Blue	275 hr

From Table 2, it was confirmed that the organic light-emitting devices manufactured according to Examples 1 to 12 have lower driving voltage and higher efficiency than the organic light-emitting devices manufactured according to Comparative Examples 1 to 5, and most of the organic light-emitting devices manufactured according to Examples 1 to 12 had longer half-lifespan than the organic light-emitting devices manufactured according to Comparative Examples 1 to 5.

Accordingly, an organic light-emitting device including the condensed cyclic compound according to embodiments of the present invention may have high efficiency, high durability, and long lifespan.

It should be understood that the embodiments described herein should be considered in a descriptive sense only and not for purposes of limitation. Descriptions of features or aspects within each embodiment should typically be considered as available for other similar features or aspects in other embodiments.

Expressions such as "at least one of" and "one of," when preceding a list of elements, modify the entire list of elements and do not modify the individual elements of the list. Further, the use of "may" when describing embodiments of the present invention refers to "one or more embodiments of the present invention."

In addition, as used herein, the terms "use," "using," and "used" may be considered synonymous with the terms "utilize," "utilizing," and "utilized," respectively. Also, the term "exemplary" is intended to refer to an example or illustration.

As used herein, the term "substantially," "about," and similar terms are used as terms of approximation and not as terms of degree, and are intended to account for the inherent deviations in measured or calculated values that would be recognized by those of ordinary skill in the art.

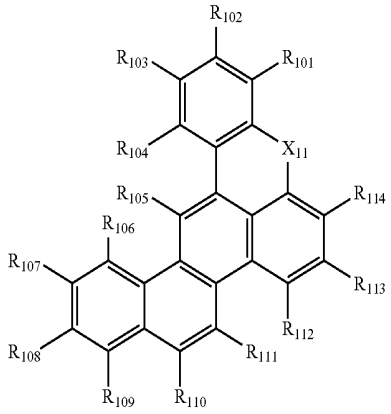
Also, any numerical range recited herein is intended to include all subranges of the same numerical precision subsumed within the recited range. For example, a range of "1.0 to 10.0" is intended to include all subranges between (and including) the recited minimum value of 1.0 and the recited maximum value of 10.0, that is, having a minimum value equal to or greater than 1.0 and a maximum value equal to or less than 10.0, such as, for example, 2.4 to 7.6. Any maximum numerical limitation recited herein is intended to include all lower numerical limitations subsumed therein and any minimum numerical limitation recited in this specification is intended to include all higher numerical limitations subsumed therein. Accordingly, Applicant reserves the right to amend this specification, including the claims, to expressly recite any sub-range subsumed within the ranges expressly recited herein. All such ranges are intended to be inherently described in this specification such that amending to expressly recite any such subranges would comply with the requirements of 35 U.S.C. § 112, first paragraph, and 35 U.S.C. § 132(a).

While one or more embodiments have been described with reference to the drawing, it will be understood by those of ordinary skill in the art that various changes in form and details may be made therein without departing from the spirit and scope as defined by the following claims and equivalents thereof.

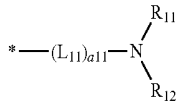
What is claimed is:

1. A condensed cyclic compound represented by Formula 1:

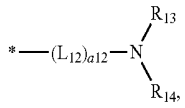
Formula 1



Formula 10-1



Formula 10-2



wherein in Formulae 1, 10-1, and 10-2,

X_{11} is selected from an oxygen atom (O) and a sulfur atom (S);

R_{101} to R_{114} are each independently selected from a group represented by Formula 10-1, a group represented by Formula 10-2, hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is a group represented by the Formula 10-1;

at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is a group represented by the Formula 10-2;

at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a

salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$;

L_{11} and L_{12} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a11 and a12 are each independently selected from 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

R_{11} to R_{14} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group is selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, —$Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and —$B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, —$Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and —$B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

—$N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and —$B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

wherein Q_1 to Q_3, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27}, and Q_{31} to Q_{37} are each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

2. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein

at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{104} is a group represented by the Formula 10-1;

at least one selected from the R_{106} to the R_{111} is a group represented by the Formula 10-2.

3. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein

at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is selected from deuterium, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10}

heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, and —$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

wherein Q_1 to Q_3 are each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

4. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is selected from:

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group;

a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group; and

—$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

wherein Q_1 to Q_3 are each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group.

5. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein at least one selected from the R_{101} to the R_{114} is selected from:

a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

wherein Q_1 to Q_3 are each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group.

6. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein at least one selected from the R_{107}, the R_{108}, the R_{113}, and the R_{114} is selected from:

a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group;

a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, and an anthracenyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(Q_1)(Q_2)(Q_3)$,

wherein Q_1 to Q_3 are each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group.

7. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{107}, the R_{108}, the R_{113}, and the R_{114} are each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(CH_3)_3$.

8. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{107} and the R_{113} are each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(CH_3)_3$.

9. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{108} and the R_{114} are each independently selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(CH_3)_3$.

10. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{107}, the R_{108}, the R_{113}, or the R_{114} is selected from:

a methyl group, an iso-propyl group, and an n-butyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group;

a phenyl group and a naphthyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an iso-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a sec-butyl group, an iso-butyl group, and a tert-butyl group; and

—$Si(CH_3)_3$.

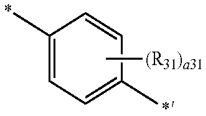
11. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the L_{11} and the L_{12} are each independently selected from a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, an spiro-fluorenylene group, an benzofluorenylene group, an dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, an triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group,

a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, a ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, a imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, a oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group; and

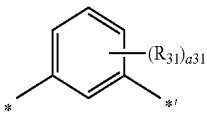
a phenylene group, a pentalenylene group, an indenylene group, a naphthylene group, an azulenylene group, a heptalenylene group, an indacenylene group, an acenaphthylene group, a fluorenylene group, a spiro-fluorenylene group, a benzofluorenylene group, a dibenzofluorenylene group, a phenalenylene group, a phenanthrenylene group, an anthracenylene group, a fluoranthenylene group, a triphenylenylene group, a pyrenylene group, a chrysenylene group, a naphthacenylene group, a picenylene group, a perylenylene group, a pentaphenylene group, a hexacenylene group, a pentacenylene group, a rubicenylene group, a coronenylene group, an ovalenylene group, a pyrrolylene group, a thiophenylene group, a furanylene group, an imidazolylene group, a pyrazolylene group, a thiazolylene group, an isothiazolylene group, an oxazolylene group, an isoxazolylene group, a pyridinylene group, a pyrazinylene group, a pyrimidinylene group, a pyridazinylene group, an isoindolylene group, an indolylene group, an indazolylene group, a purinylene group, a quinolinylene group, an isoquinolinylene group, a benzoquinolinylene group, a phthalazinylene group, a naphthyridinylene group, a quinoxalinylene group, a quinazolinylene group, a cinnolinylene group, a carbazolylene group, a phenanthridinylene group, an acridinylene group, a phenanthrolinylene group, a phenazinylene group, a benzimidazolylene group, a benzofuranylene group, a benzothiophenylene group, an isobenzothiazolylene group, a benzoxazolylene group, an isobenzoxazolylene group, a triazolylene group, a tetrazolylene group, an oxadiazolylene group, a triazinylene group, a dibenzofuranylene group, a dibenzothiophenylene group, a benzocarbazolylene group, and a dibenzocarbazolylene group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a cyclopentyl group, a cyclohexyl group, a cycloheptyl group, a cyclopentenyl group, a cyclohexenyl group, a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, and an imidazopyridinyl group.

12. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the L_{11} and the L_{12} are each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 3-1 to 3-31:

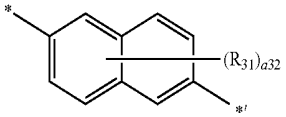
3-1



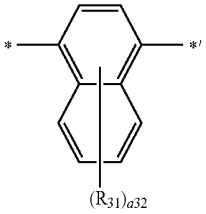
3-2



3-3

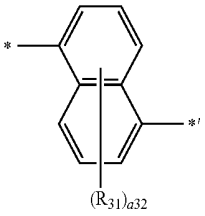


3-4

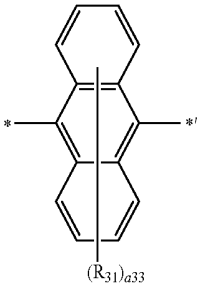


-continued

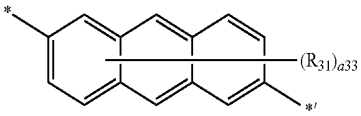
3-5



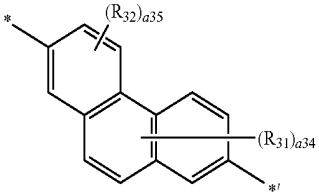
3-6



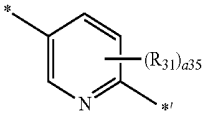
3-7



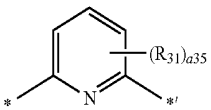
3-8



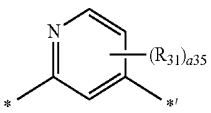
3-9



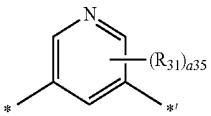
3-10



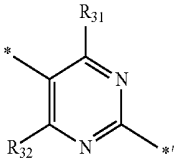
3-11



3-12

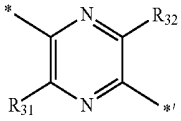


3-13

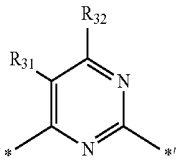


-continued

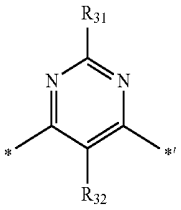
3-14



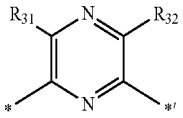
3-15



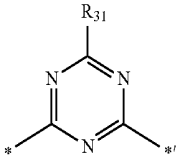
3-16



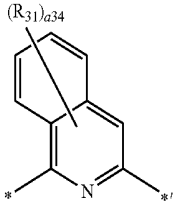
3-17



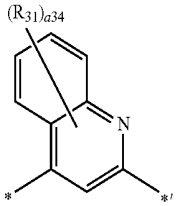
3-18



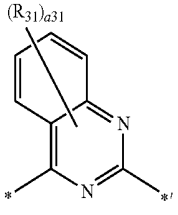
3-19



3-20

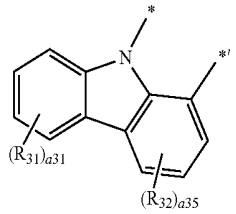


3-21

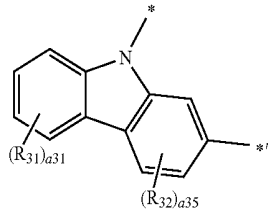


-continued

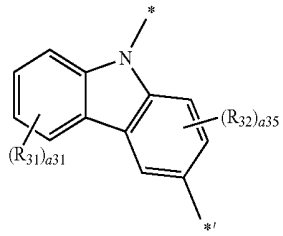
3-22



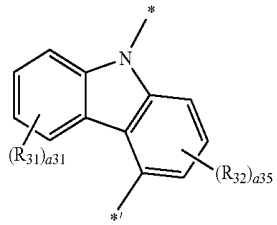
3-23



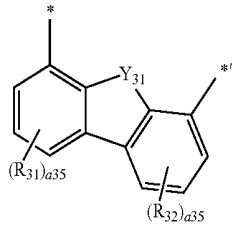
3-24



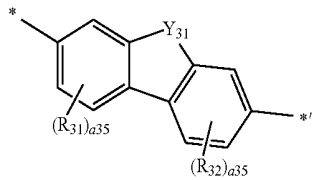
3-25



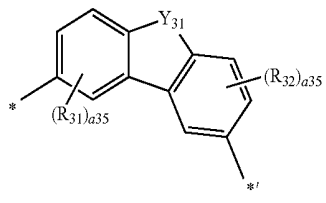
3-26



3-27

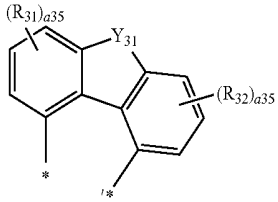


3-28

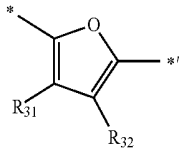


-continued

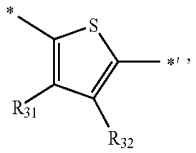
3-29



3-30



3-31



wherein in Formulae 3-1 to 3-31,

Y_{31} is selected from $C(R_{33})(R_{34})$, $N(R_{33})$, O, and S;

R_{31} to R_{34} are each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, and a triazinyl group;

a31 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4;

a32 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

a33 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8;

a34 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a35 is selected from 1, 2, and 3; and

* and *' each independently indicate a binding site to a neighboring atom.

13. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the a11 and the a12 are each independently selected from 0 and 1.

14. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{11} to the R_{14} are each independently selected from a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl

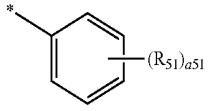
group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a dibenzosilolyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group; and

a phenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, and an imidazopyrimidinyl group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a biphenyl group, a pentalenyl group, an indenyl group, a naphthyl group, an azulenyl group, a heptalenyl group, an indacenyl group, an acenaphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenalenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a fluoranthenyl group, a triphenylenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a naphthacenyl group, a picenyl group, a perylenyl group, a pentaphenyl group, a hexacenyl group, a pentacenyl group, a rubicenyl group, a coronenyl group, an ovalenyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a thiophenyl group, a furanyl group, an imidazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, an isoindolyl group, an indolyl group, an indazolyl group, a purinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a benzoquinolinyl group, a phthalazinyl group, a naphthyridinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a benzoquinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a benzoquinazolinyl group, a cinnolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a phenanthridinyl group, an acridinyl group, a phenanthrolinyl group, a phenazinyl group, a benzimidazolyl group, a benzofuranyl group, a benzothiophenyl group, an isobenzothiazolyl group, a benzoxazolyl group, an isobenzoxazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a tetrazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a triazinyl group, a dibenzofuranyl group, a dibenzothiophenyl group, a benzocarbazolyl group, a dibenzocarbazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, an imidazopyridinyl group, an imidazopyrimidinyl group, and —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

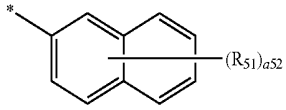
wherein Q_{33} to Q_{35} are each independently selected from a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group and a C_6-C_{60} aryl group.

15. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the R_{11} to the R_{14} are each independently selected from groups represented by Formulae 5-1 to 5-33:

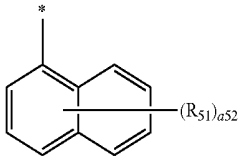
5-1



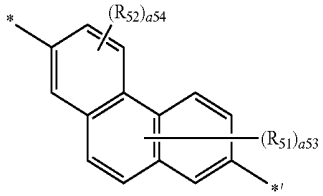
5-2



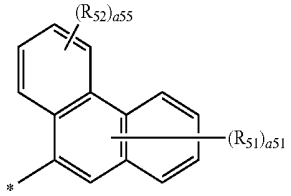
5-3



5-4

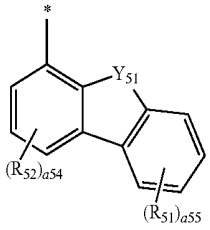


5-5

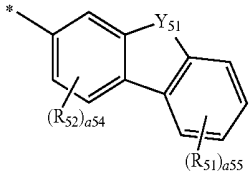


-continued

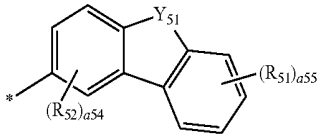
5-6



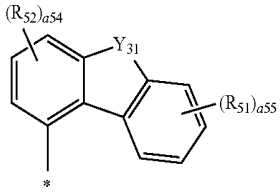
5-7



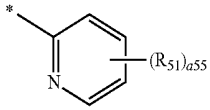
5-8



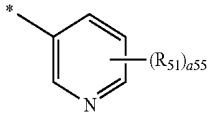
5-9



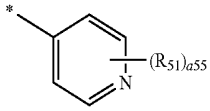
5-10



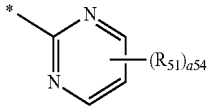
5-11



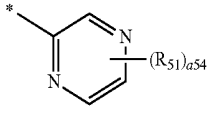
5-12



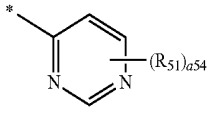
5-13



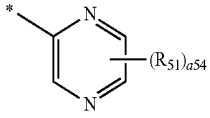
5-14



5-15

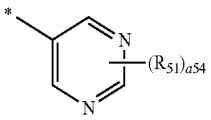


5-16

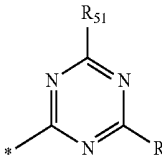


-continued

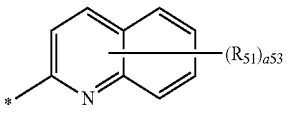
5-17



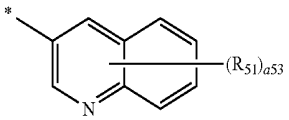
5-18



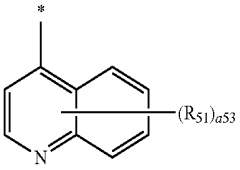
5-19



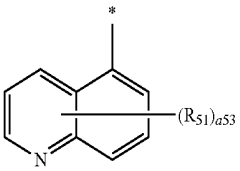
5-20



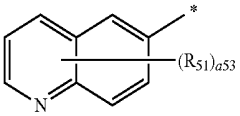
5-21



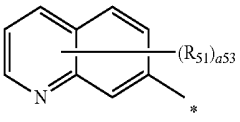
5-22



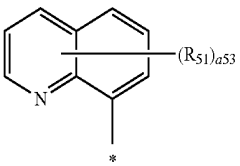
5-23



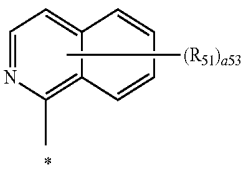
5-24



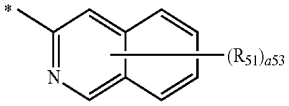
5-25



5-26

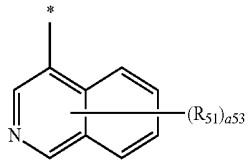


5-27

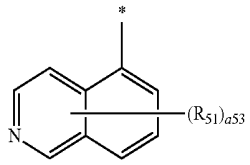


-continued

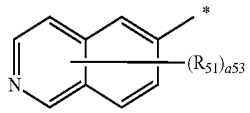
5-28



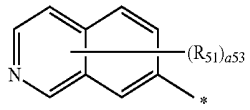
5-29



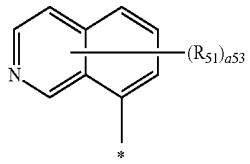
5-30



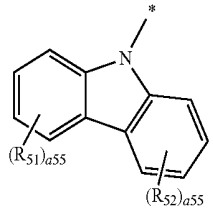
5-31



5-32



5-33



wherein in Formulae 5-1 to 5-33,

Y_{51} is selected from $C(R_{53})(R_{54})$, $N(R_{53})$, O, and S;

R_{51} to R_{54} are each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid group or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{20} alkyl group, —CD_3, —CF_3, a C_1-C_{20} alkoxy group, a phenyl group, a naphthyl group, a fluorenyl group, a spiro-fluorenyl group, a benzofluorenyl group, a dibenzofluorenyl group, a phenanthrenyl group, an anthracenyl group, a pyrenyl group, a chrysenyl group, a pyridinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a quinolinyl group, an isoquinolinyl group, a quinoxalinyl group, a quinazolinyl group, a carbazolyl group, a triazinyl group, —$Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$,

wherein Q_{33} to Q_{35} are each independently selected from a methyl group, an ethyl group, ter-butyl group, a phenyl group, and a naphthyl group;

a51 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5;

a52 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7;

a53 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

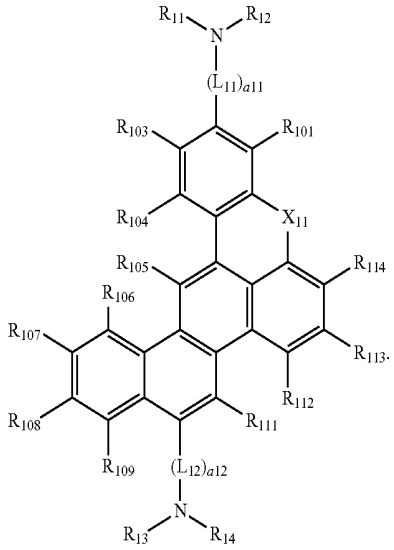
a54 is selected from 1, 2, and 3;

a55 is selected from 1, 2, 3, and 4; and

* indicates a binding site to a neighboring atom.

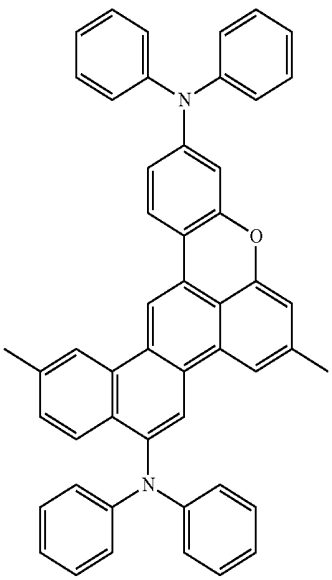
16. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the condensed cyclic compound is represented by Formula 1-1:

Formula 1-1

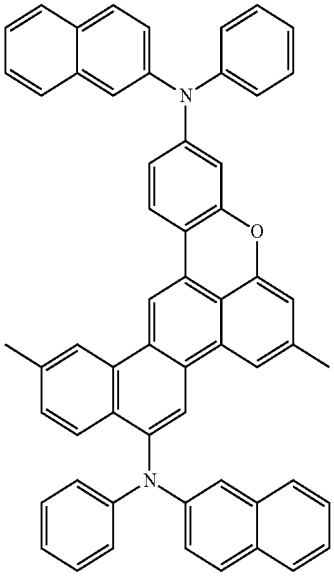


17. The condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**, wherein the condensed cyclic compound is selected from Compounds 1 to 111:

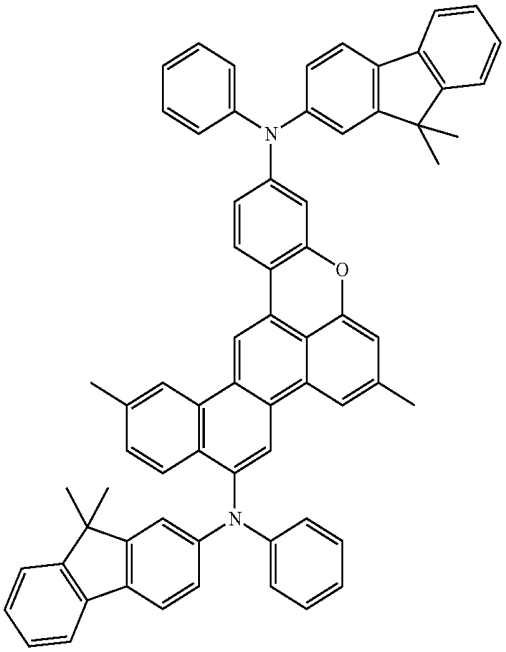
1

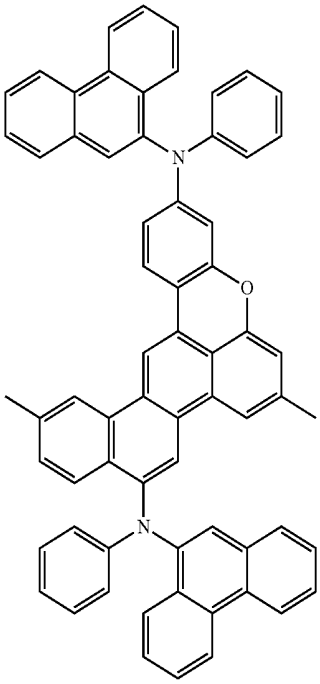


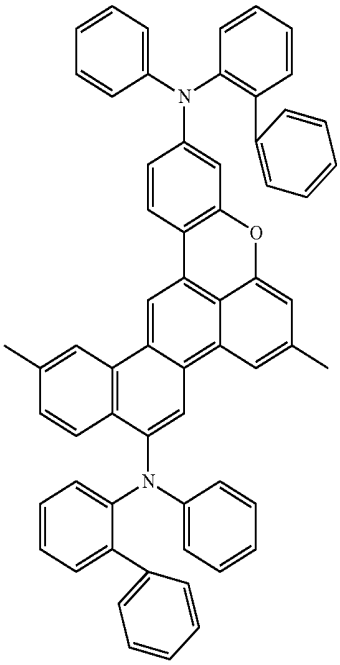
-continued



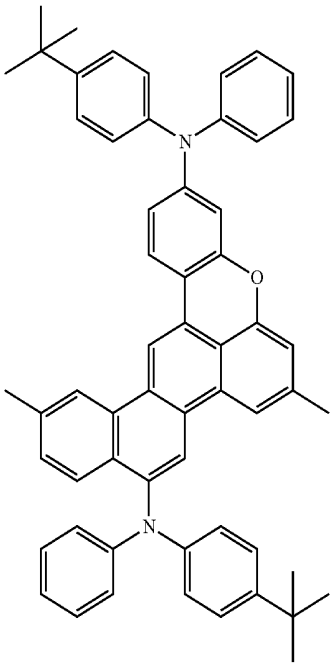
-continued



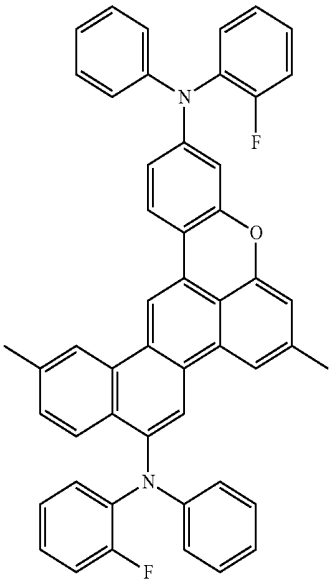


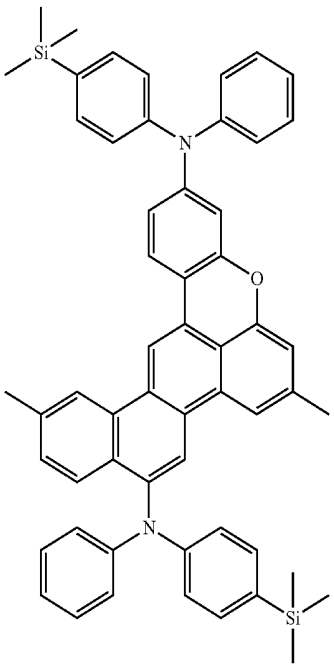


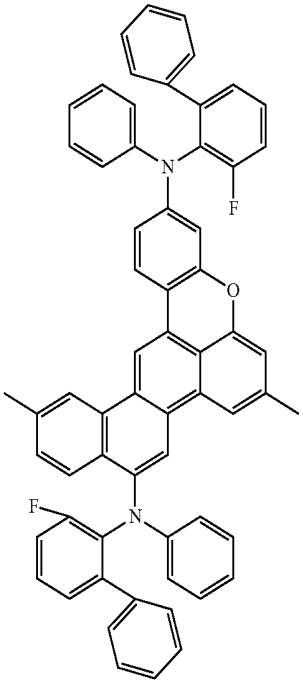
-continued



-continued

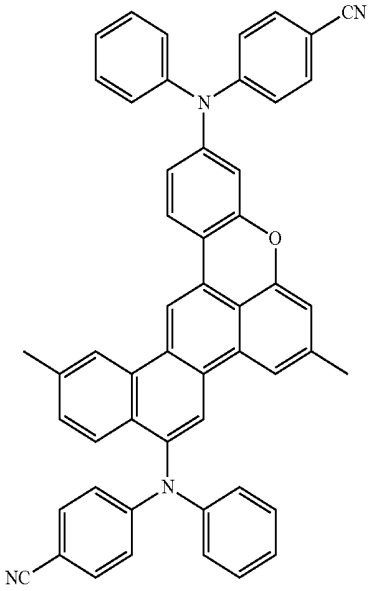




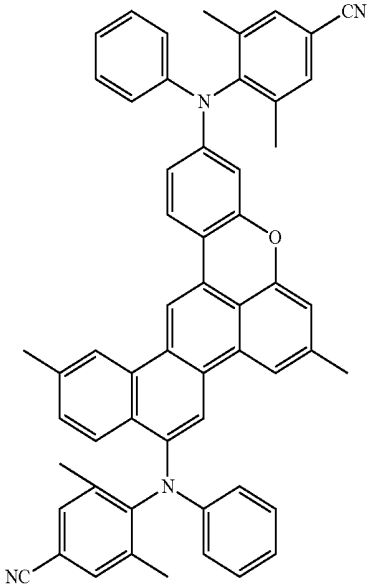


-continued

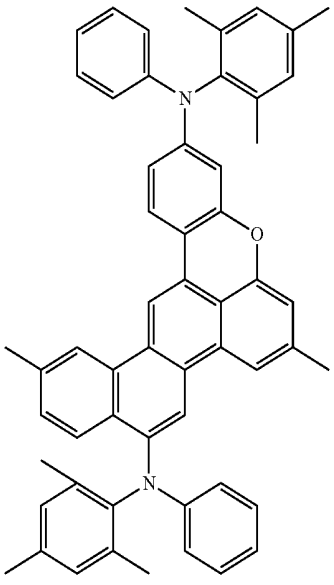
10



11

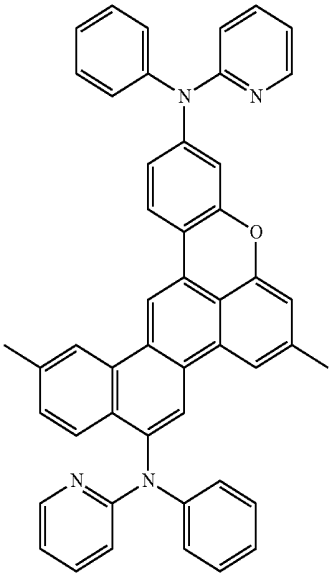


12

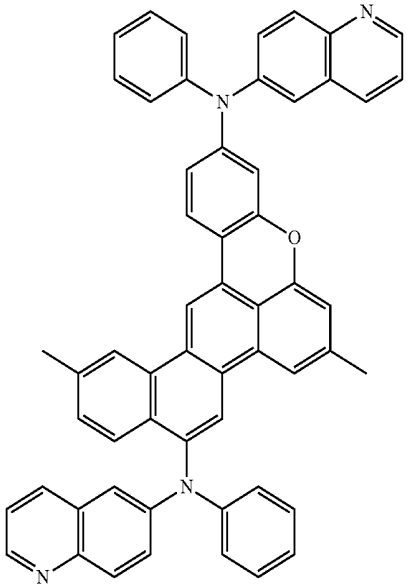


-continued

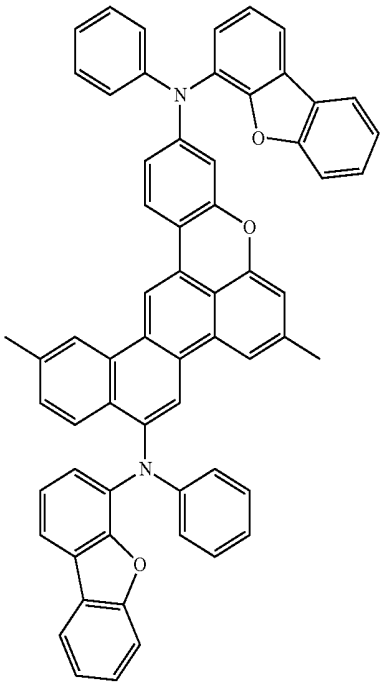
13



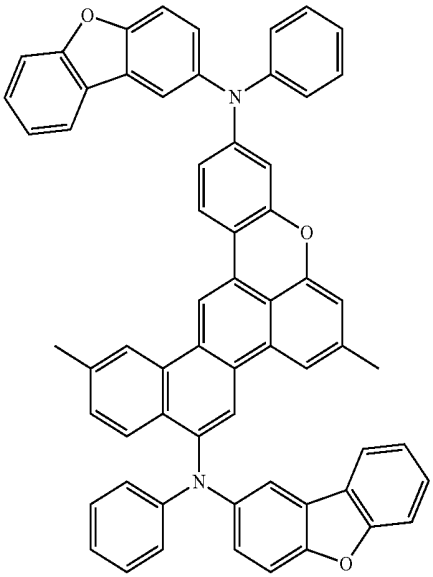
14

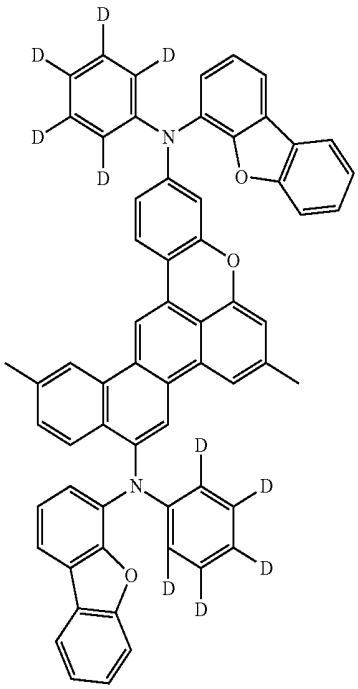


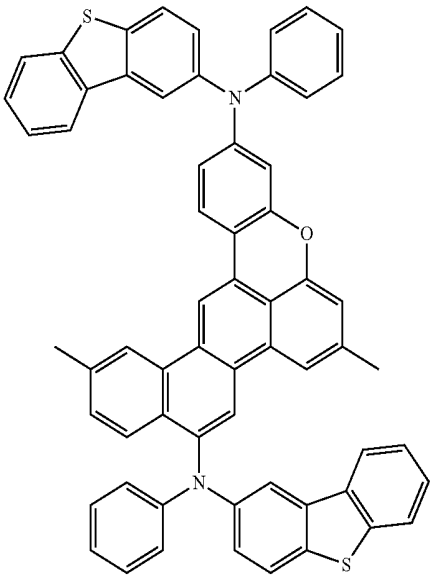
-continued



-continued

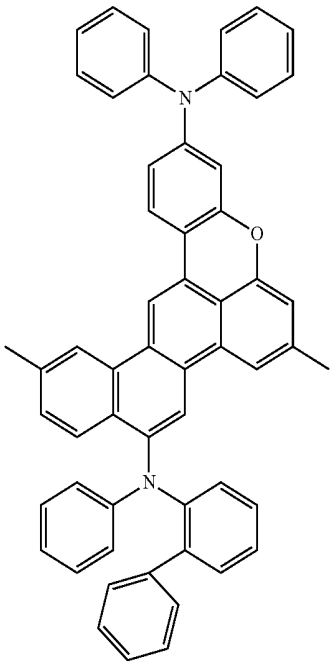






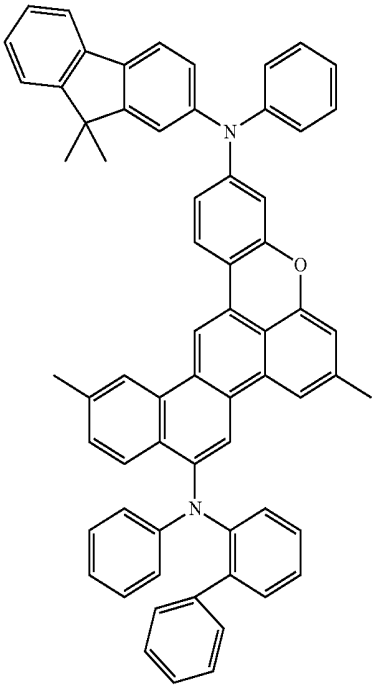
-continued

19

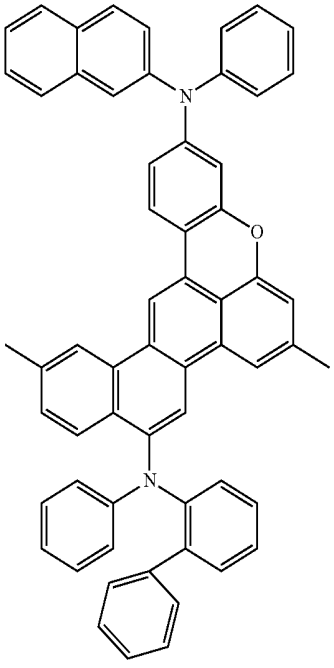


-continued

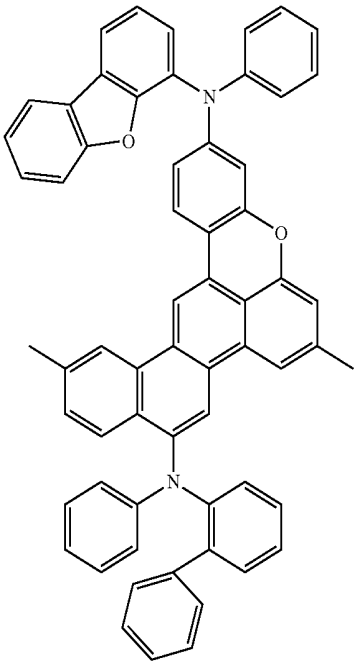
21



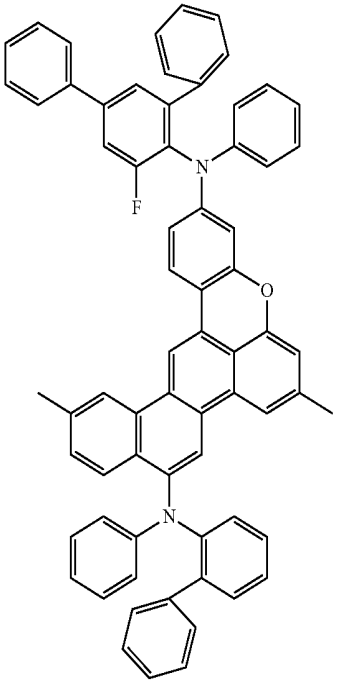
20



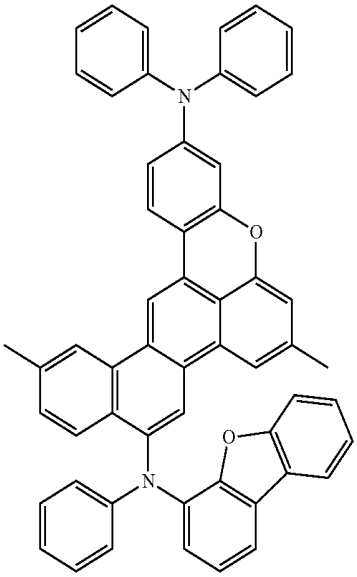
22

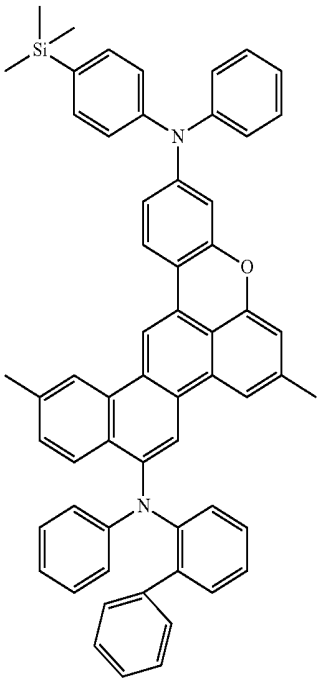


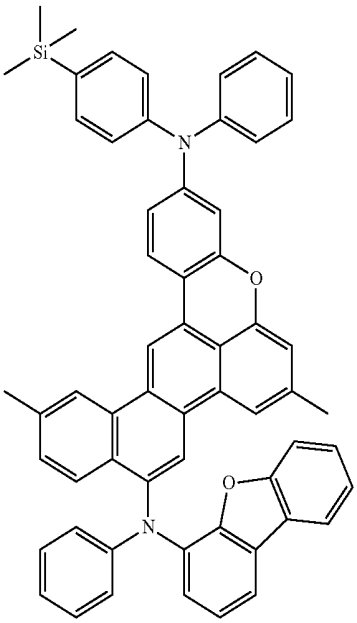
-continued



-continued

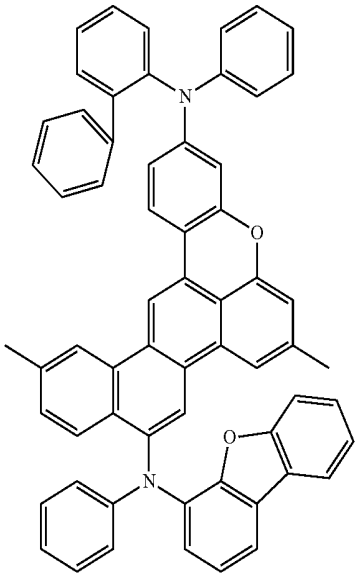






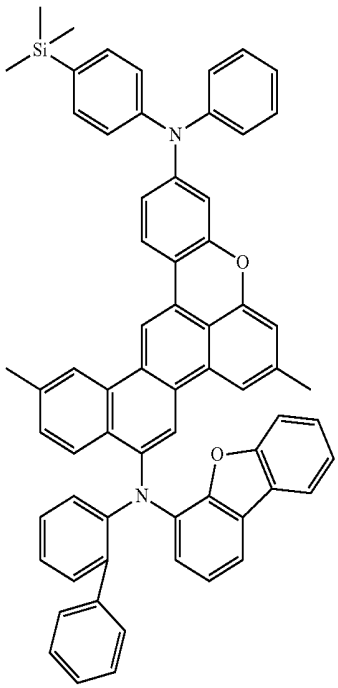
-continued

27

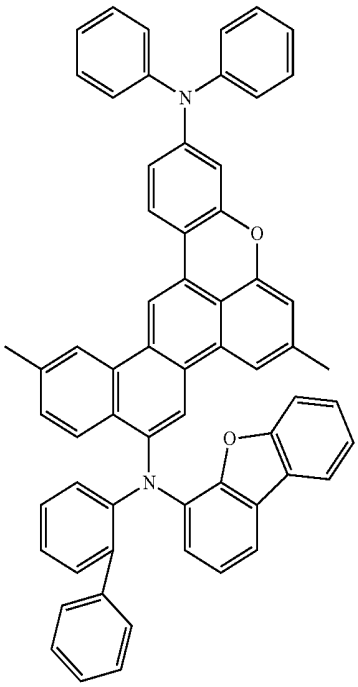


-continued

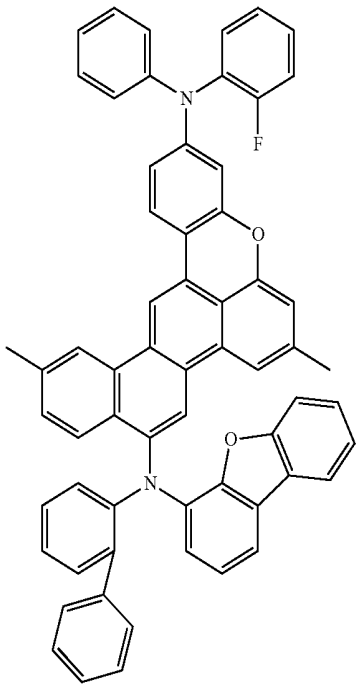
29



28

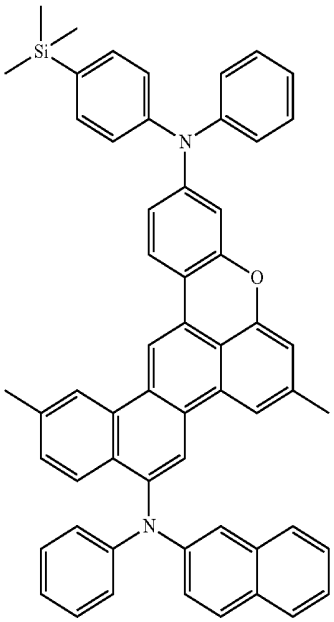


30



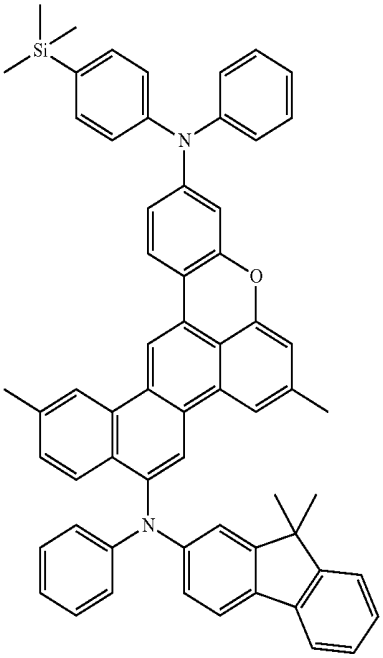
-continued

31

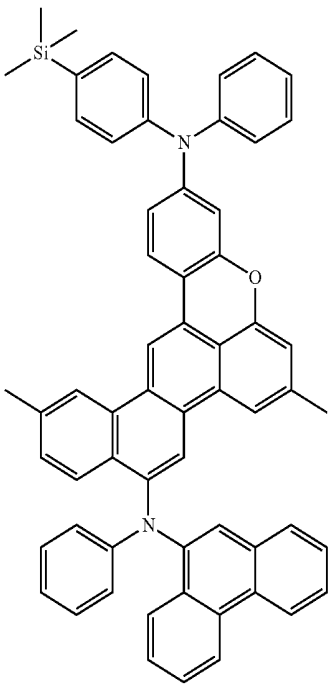


-continued

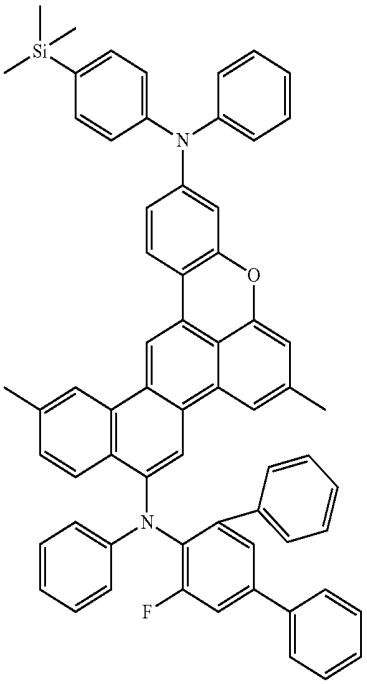
33



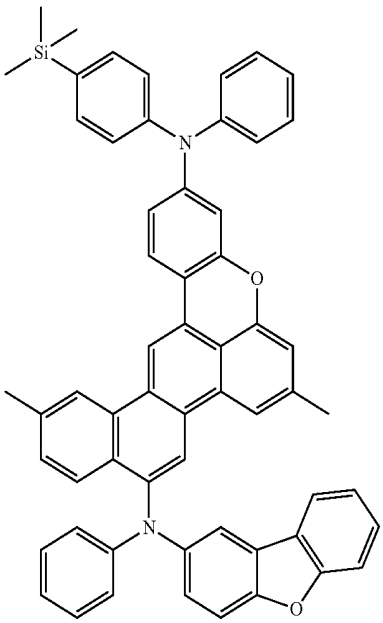
32



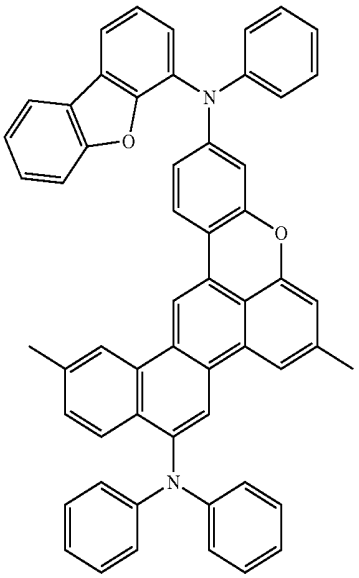
34

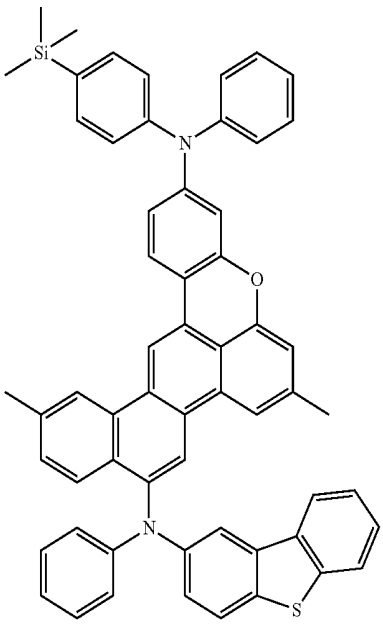


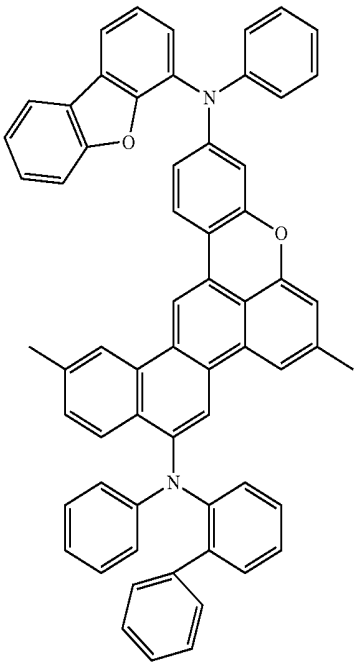
-continued



-continued

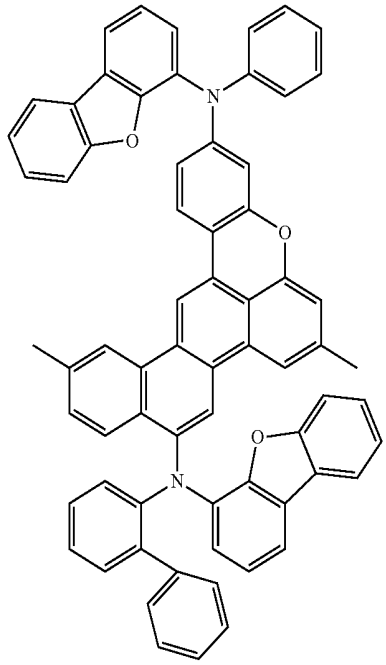






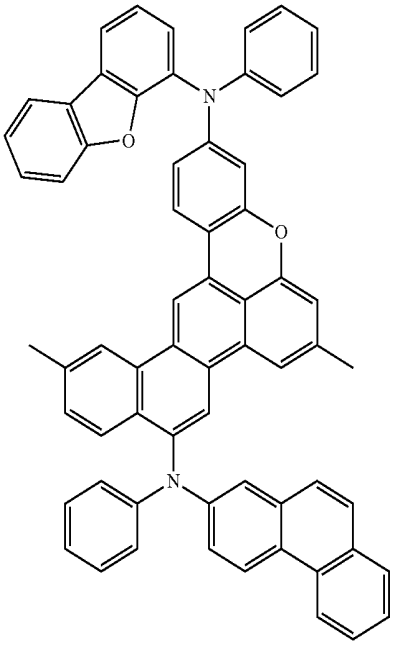
-continued

39

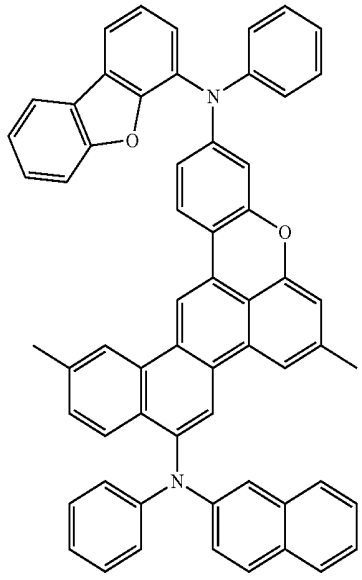


-continued

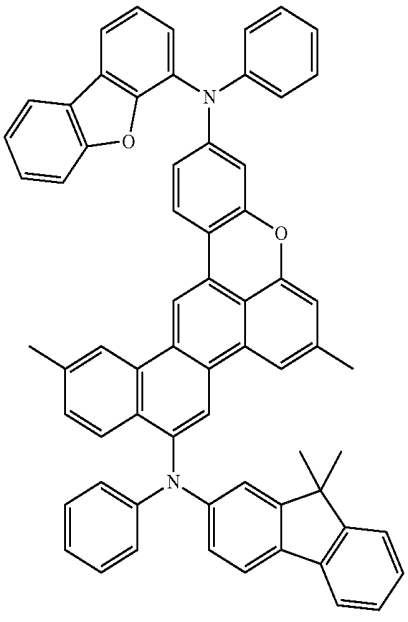
41



40

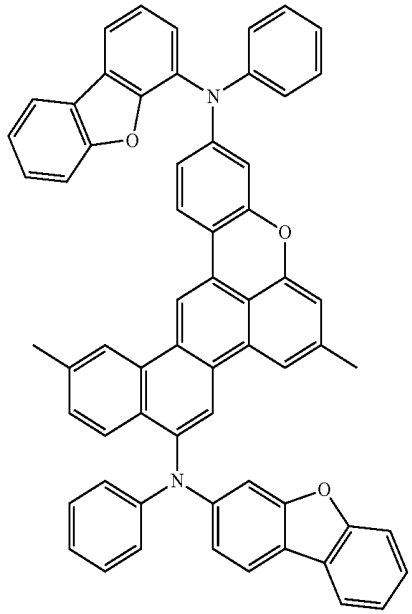


42



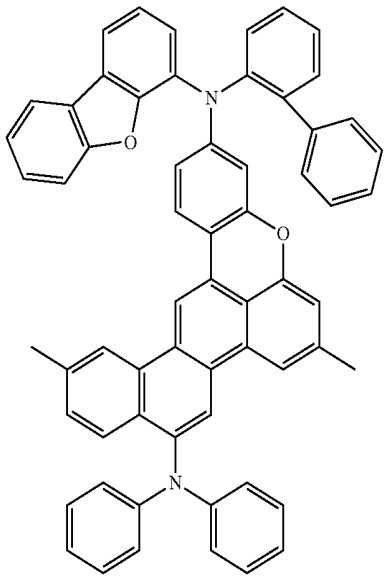
-continued

43

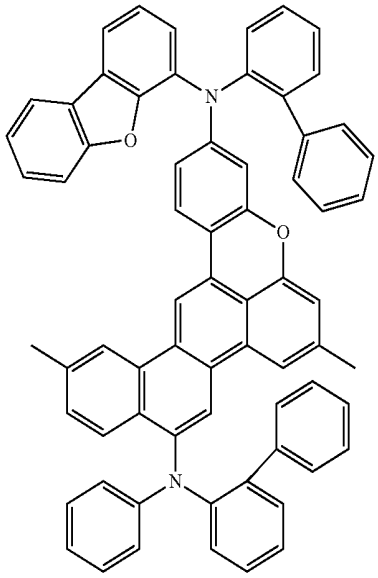


-continued

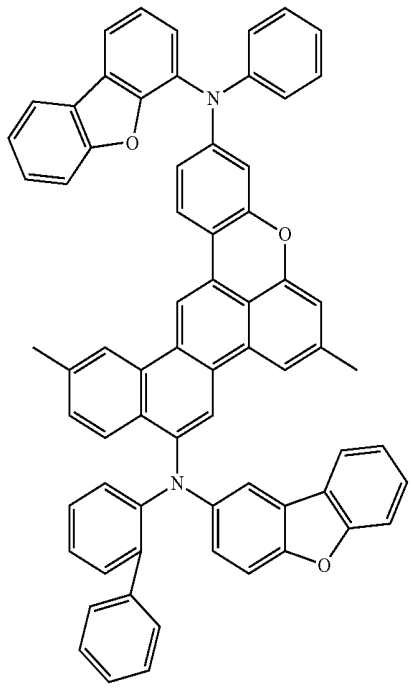
45



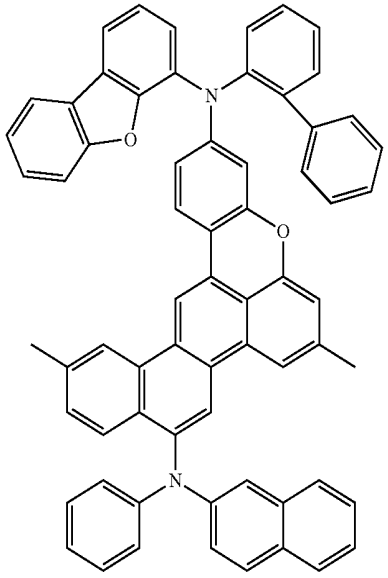
46



44

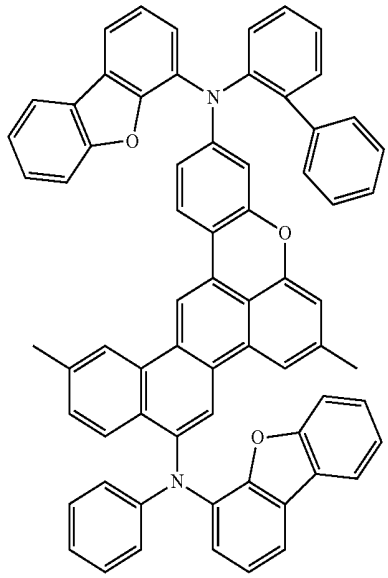


47



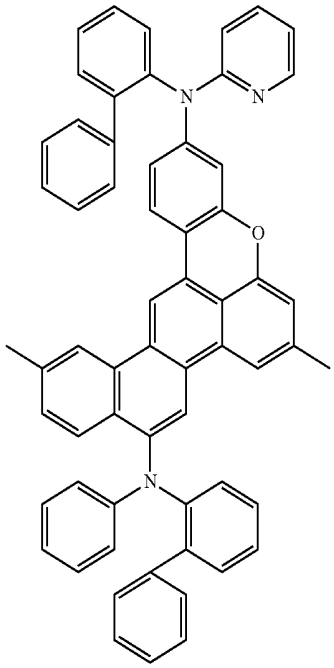
-continued

48

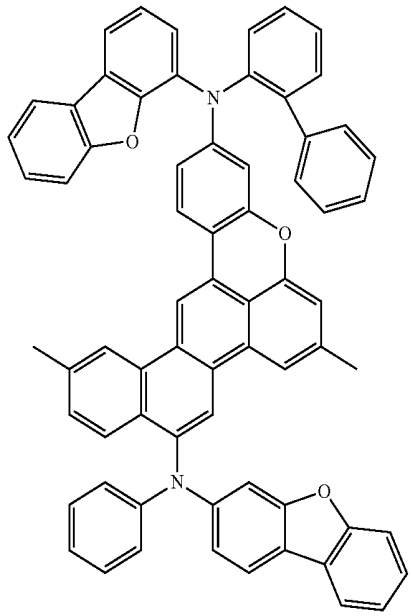


-continued

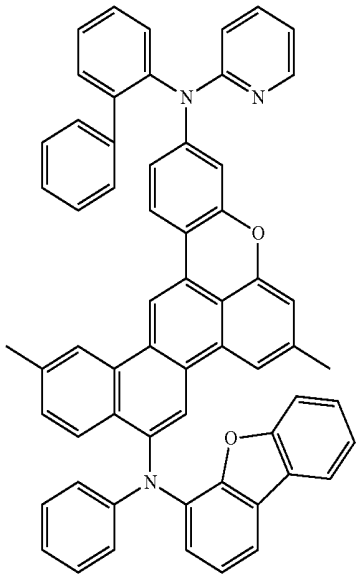
50



49

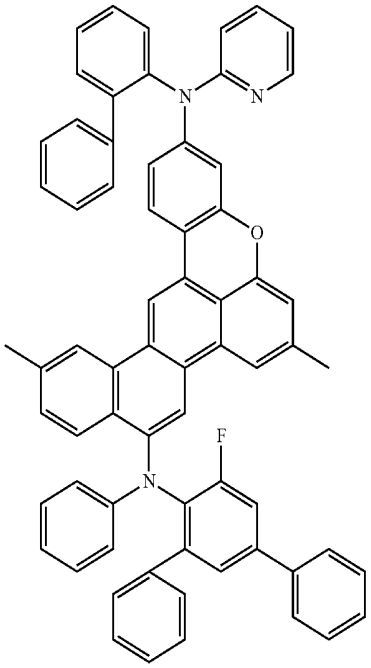


51



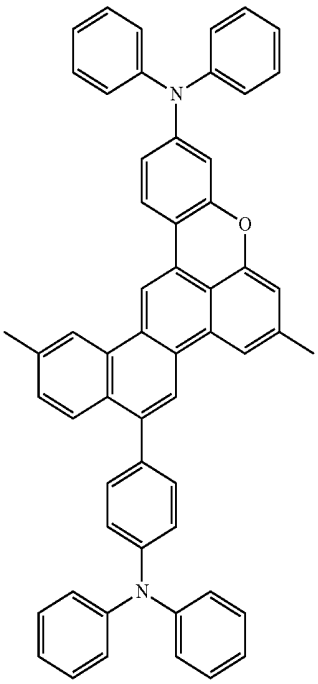
-continued

52

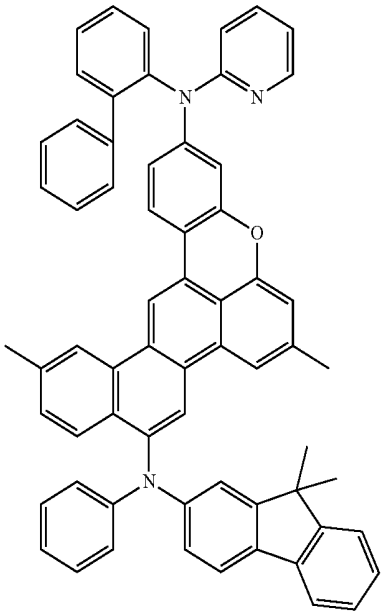


-continued

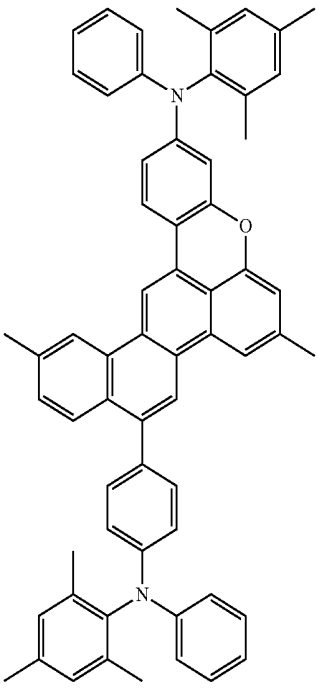
54



53

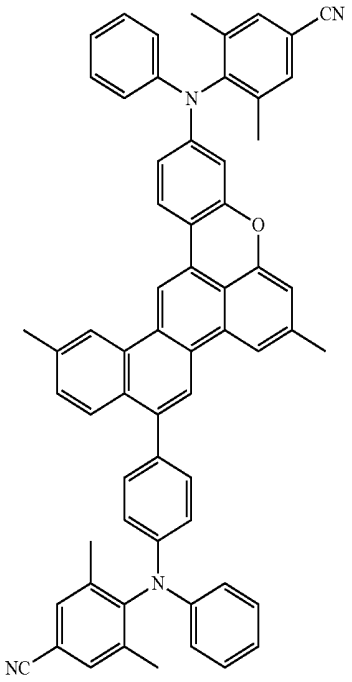


55



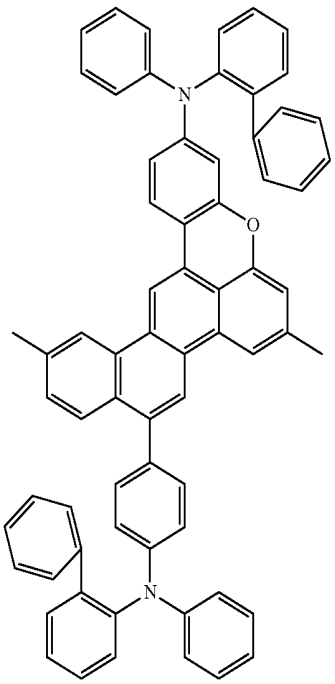
-continued

56

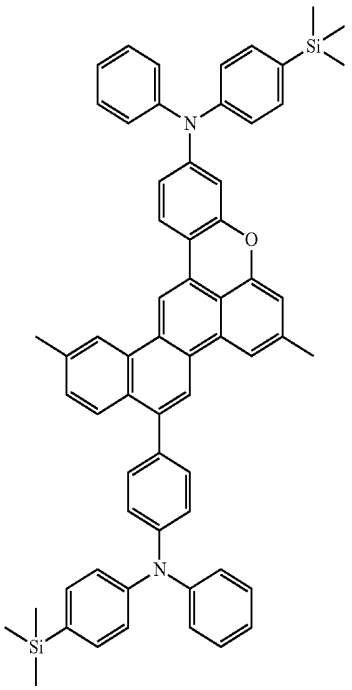


-continued

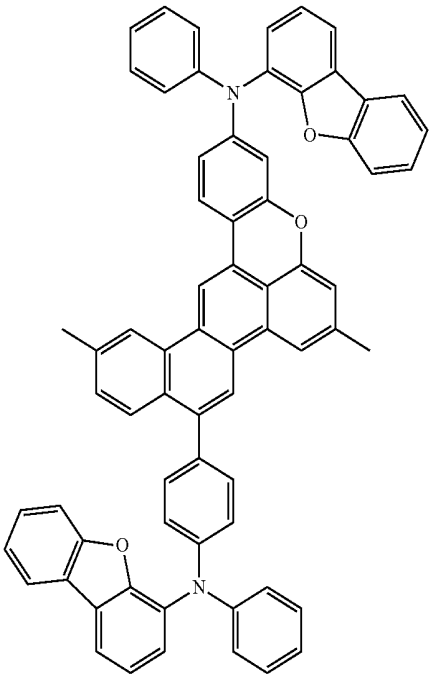
58



57

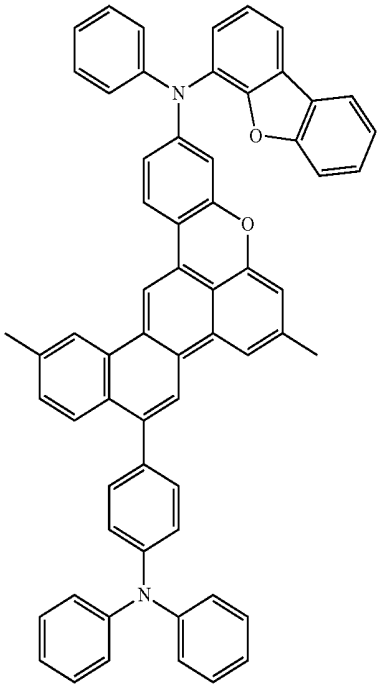


59



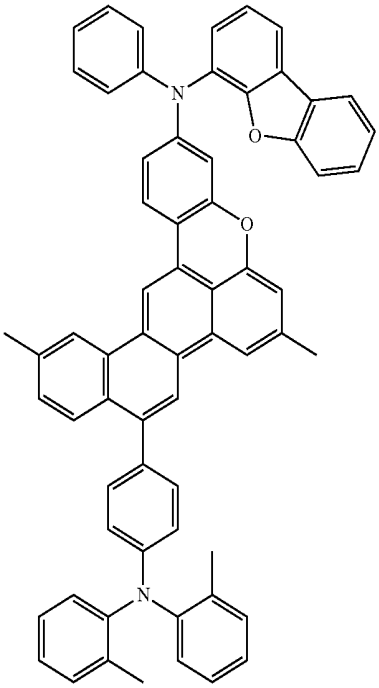
-continued

60

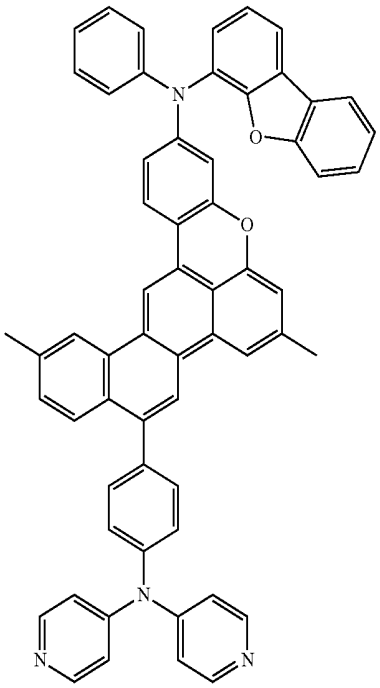


-continued

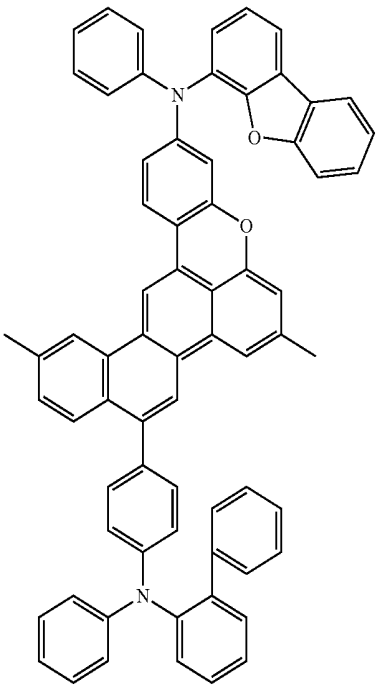
62



61

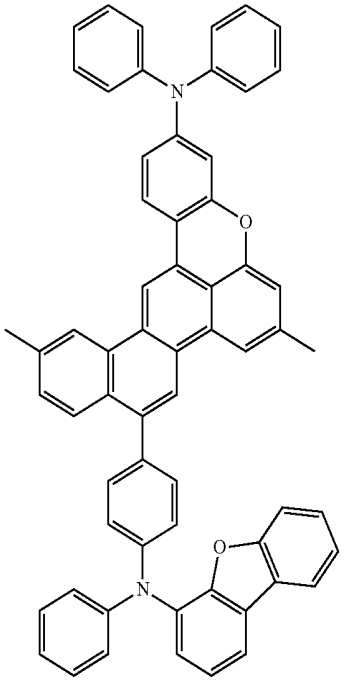


63



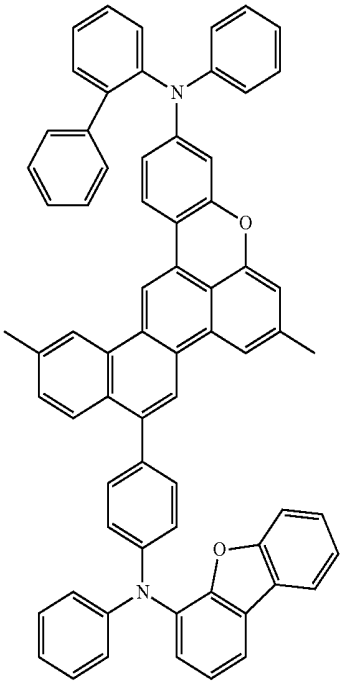
-continued

64

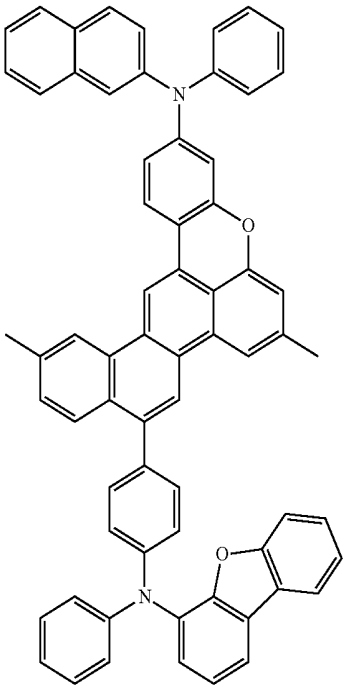


-continued

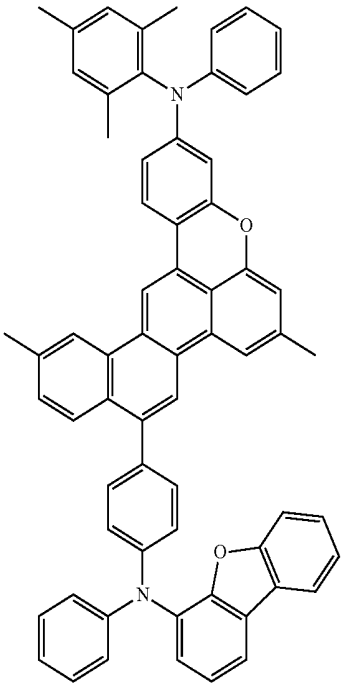
66



65

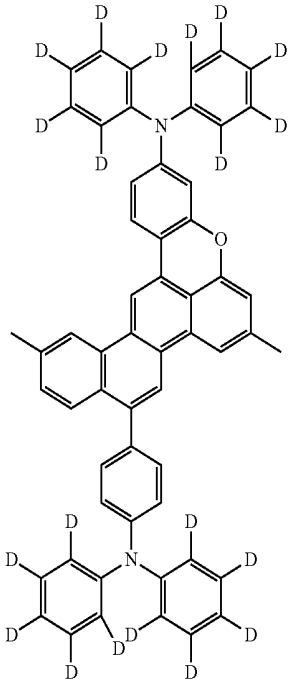


67



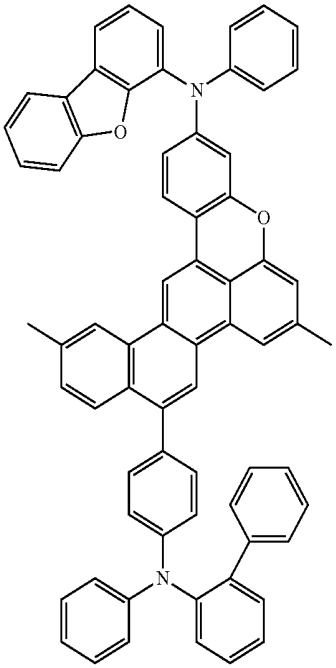
-continued

68

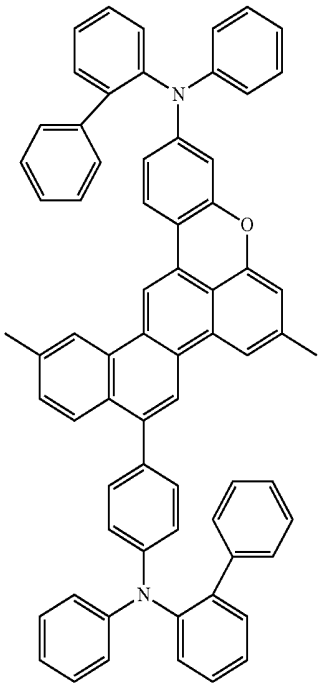


-continued

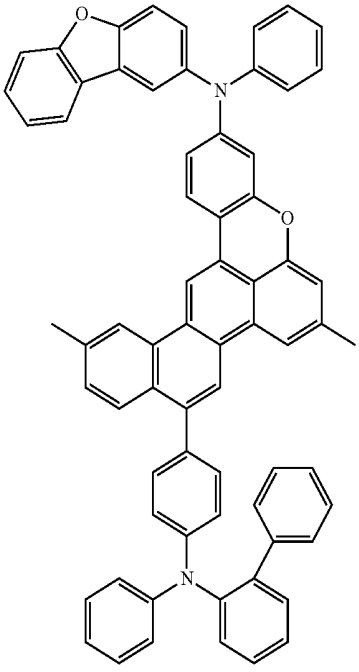
70



69

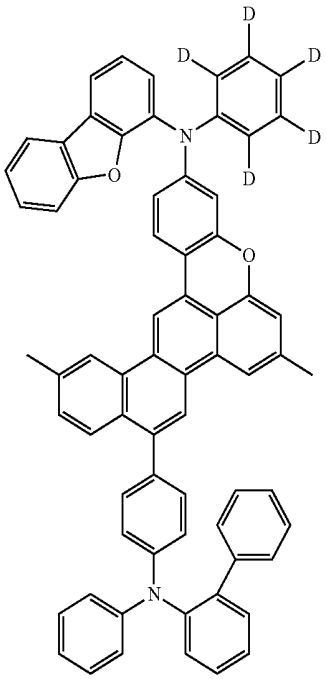


71



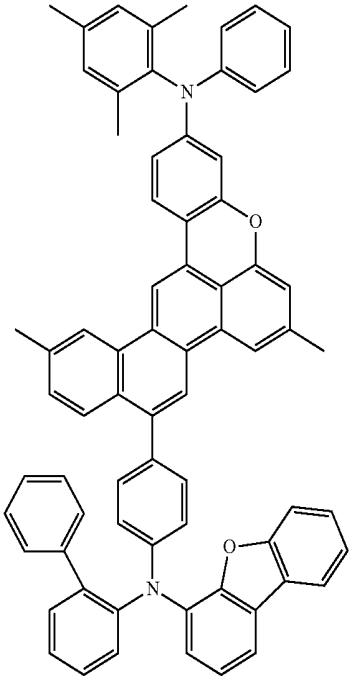
-continued

72

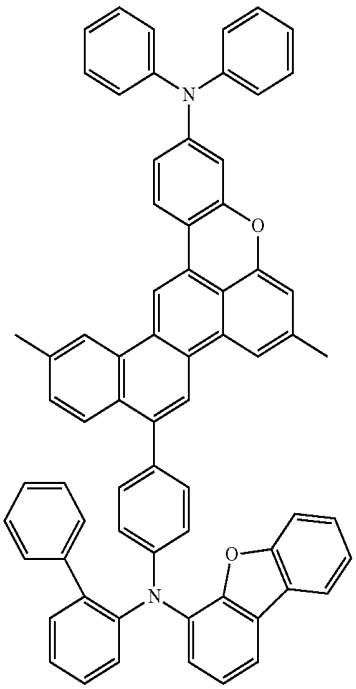


-continued

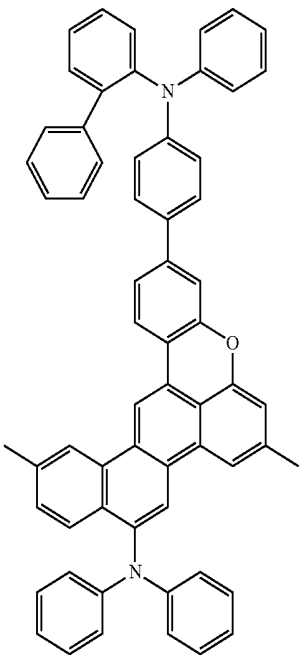
74



73

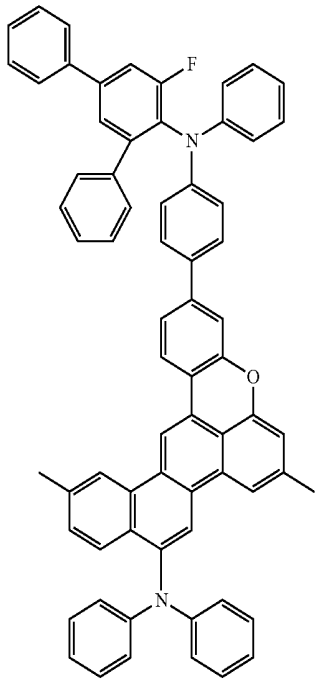


75



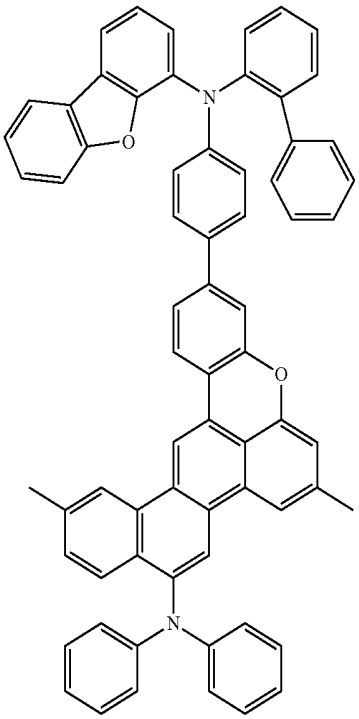
-continued

76

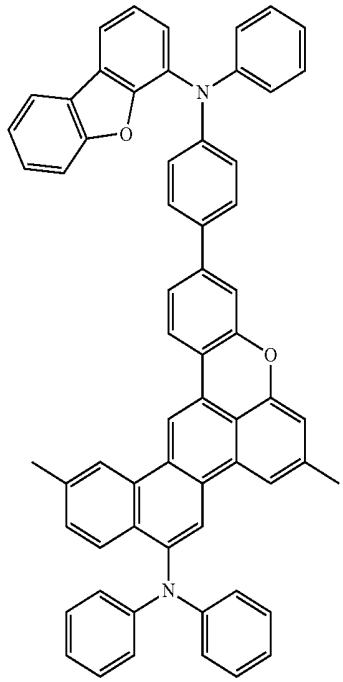


-continued

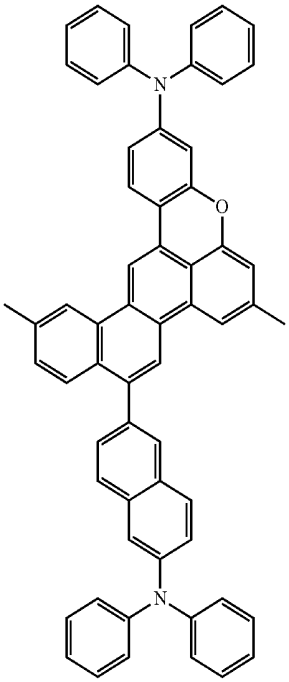
78



77

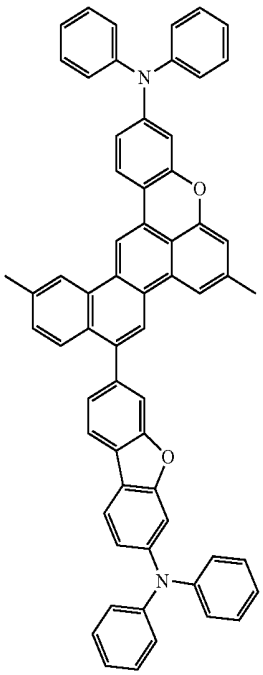


79



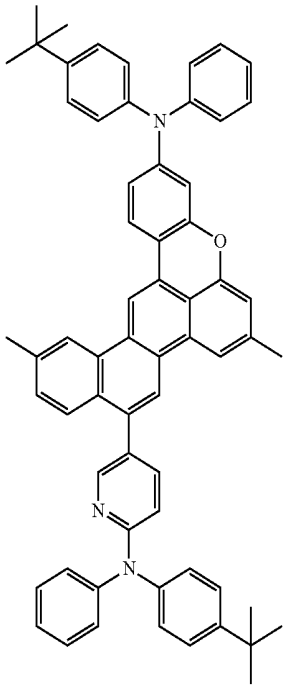
-continued

80

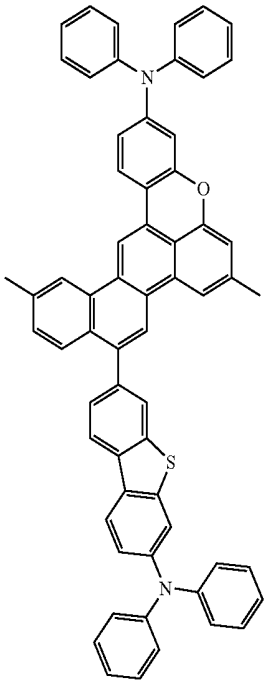


-continued

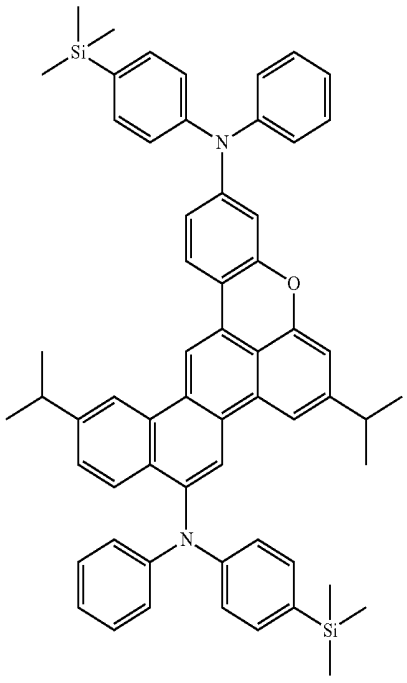
82



81

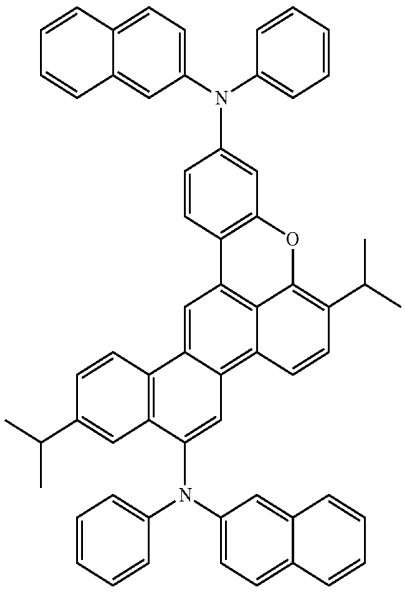


83



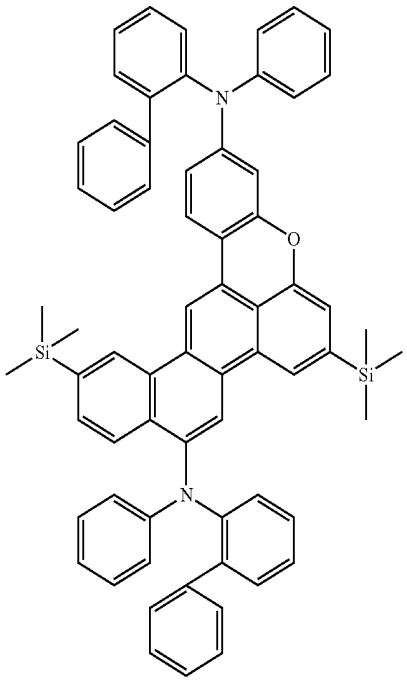
-continued

84

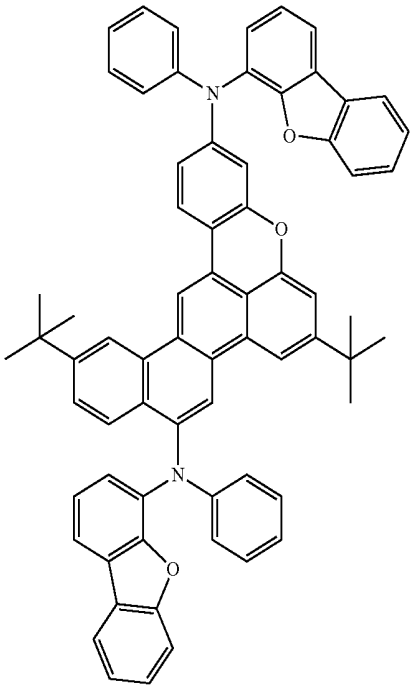


-continued

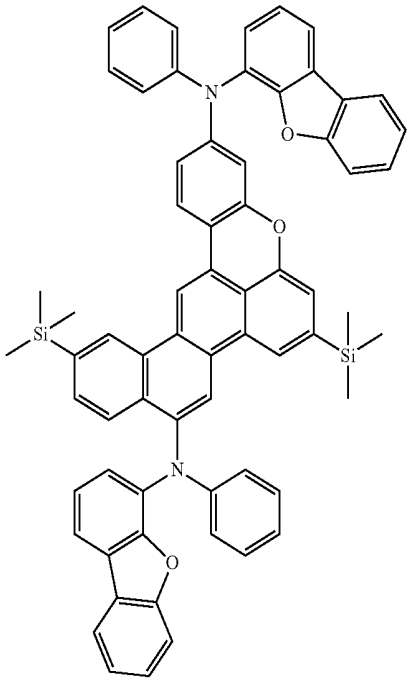
86



85

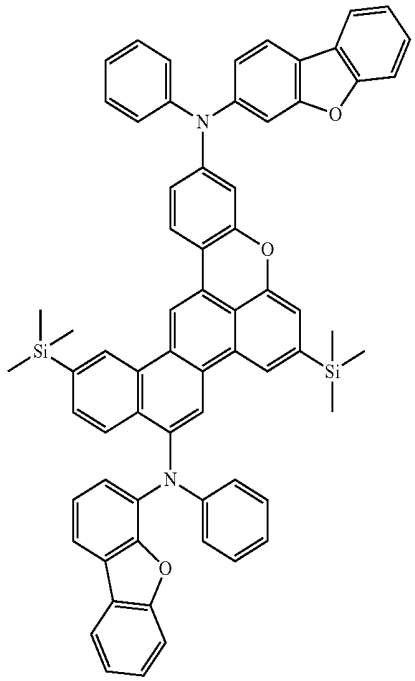


87



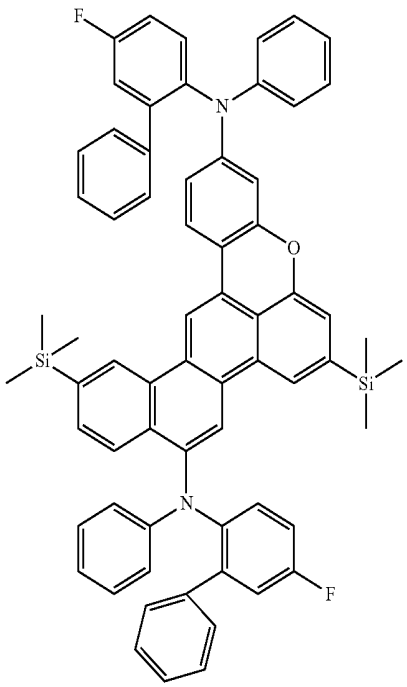
-continued

88

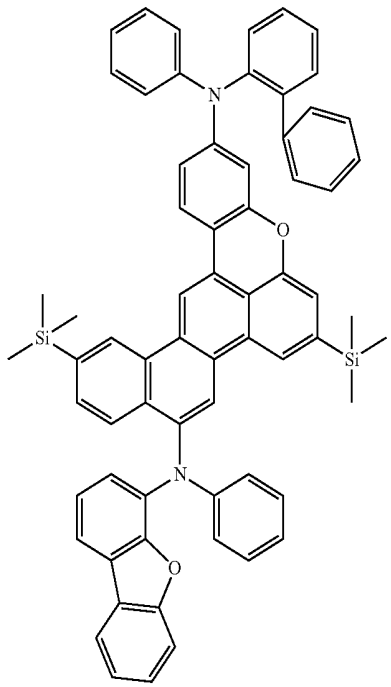


-continued

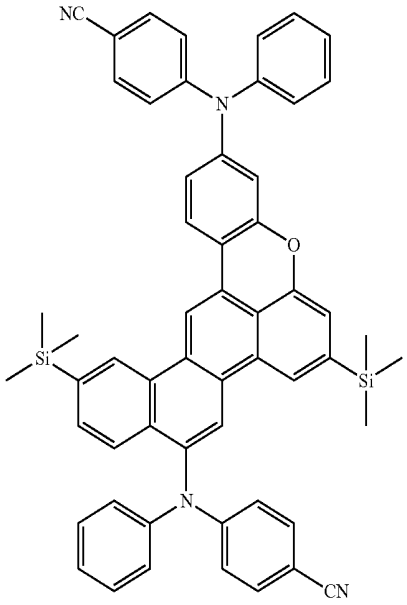
90



89

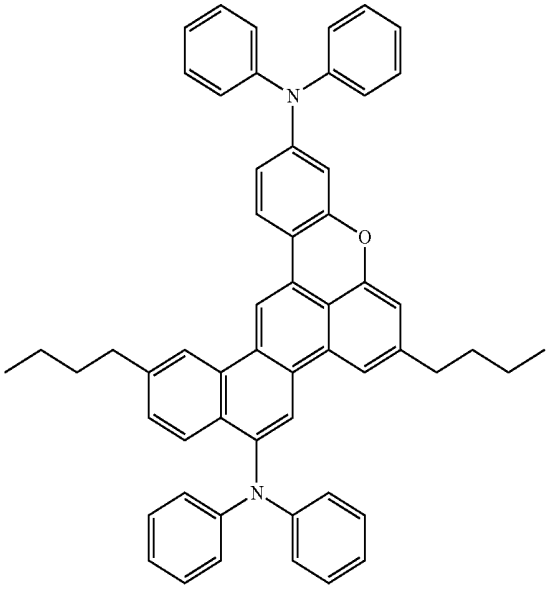


91



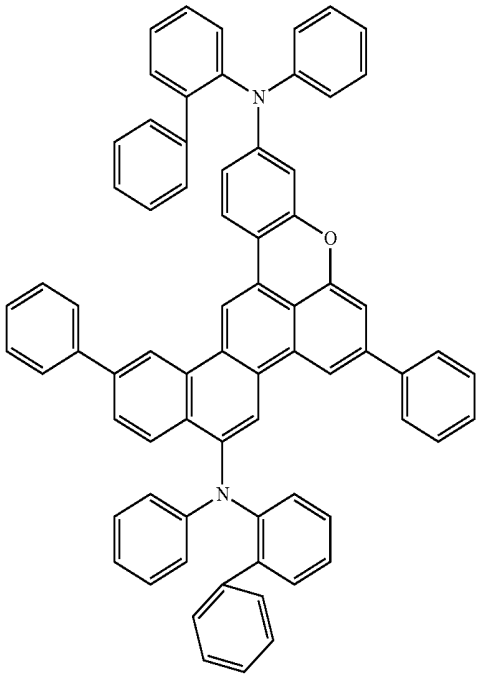
-continued

92

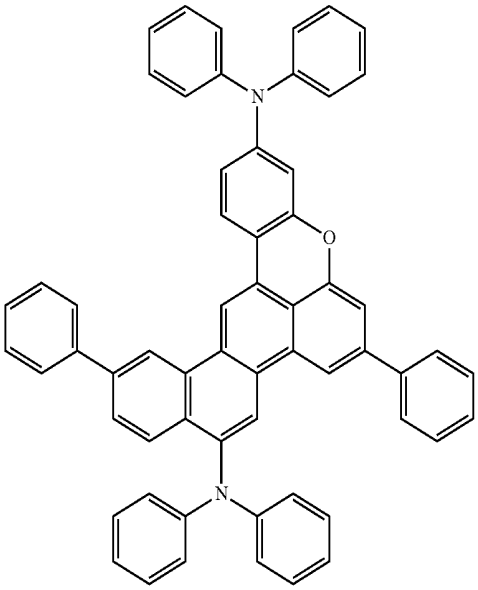


-continued

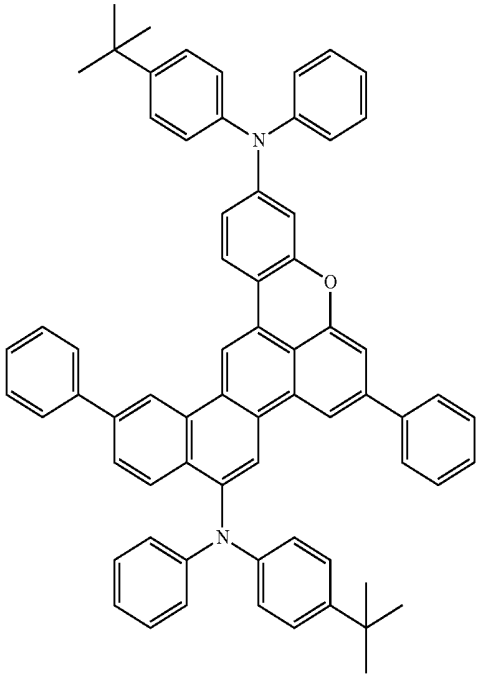
94



93

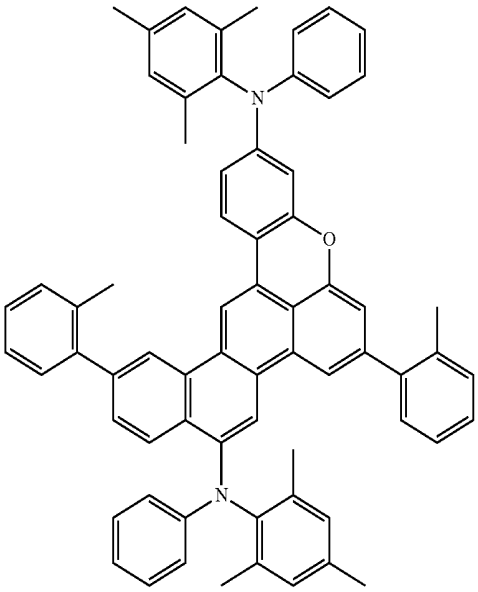


95

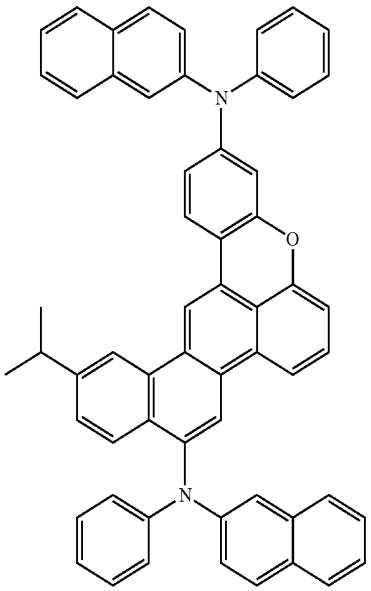


-continued

96

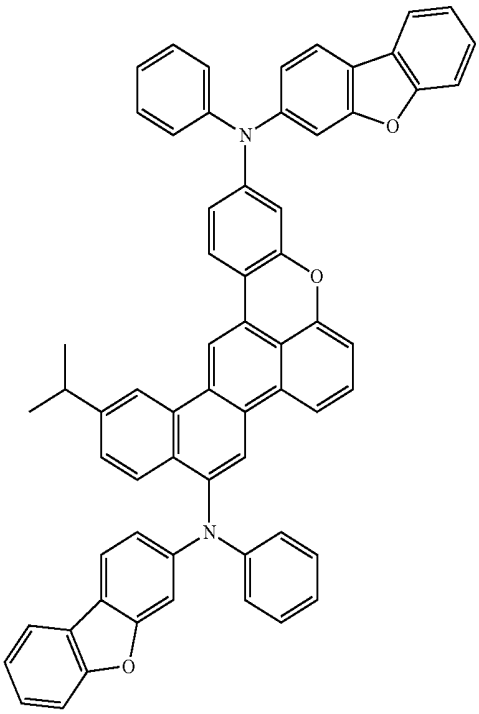


97

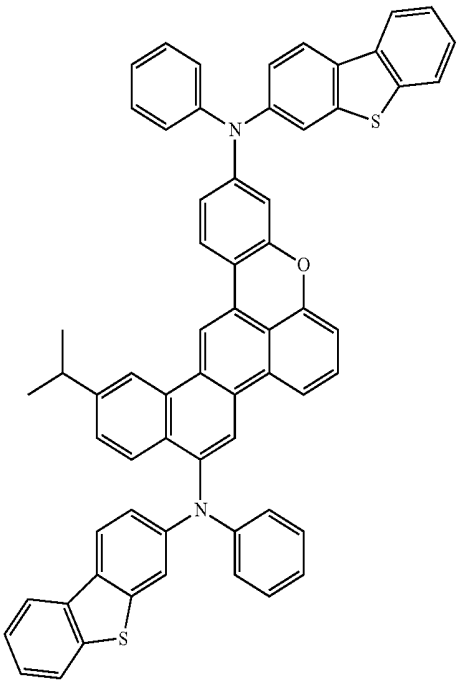


-continued

98

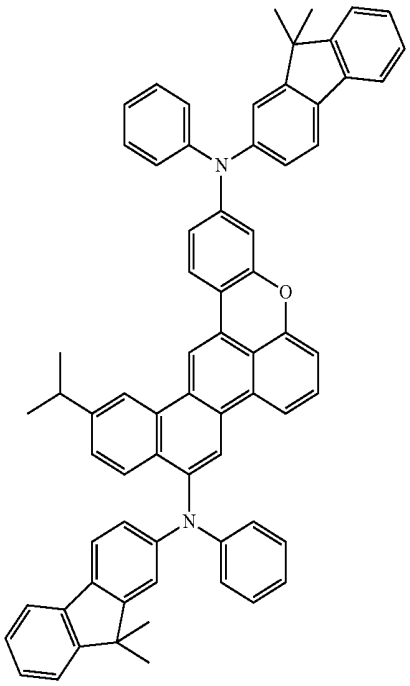


99



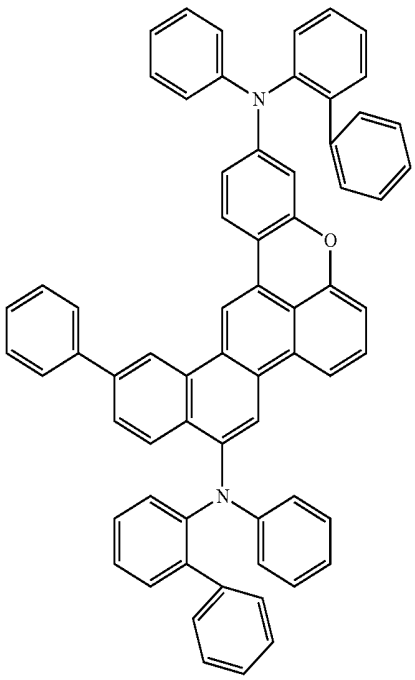
-continued

100

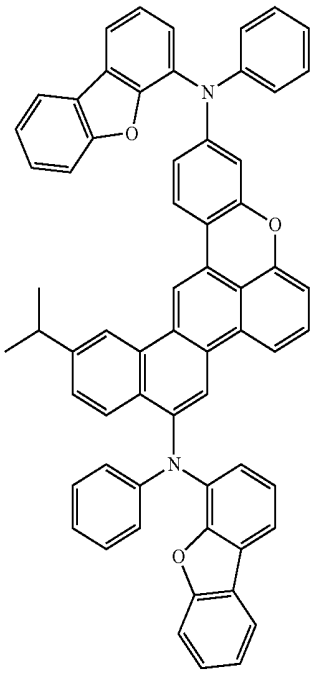


-continued

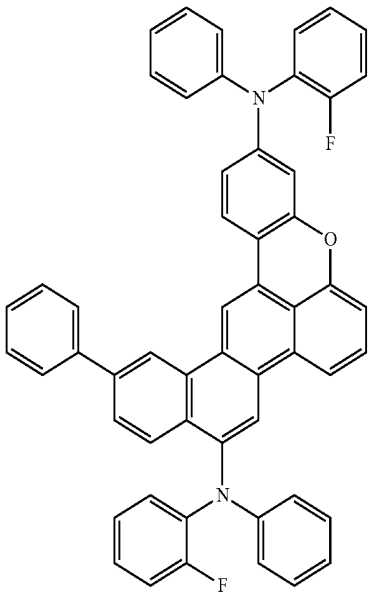
102



101

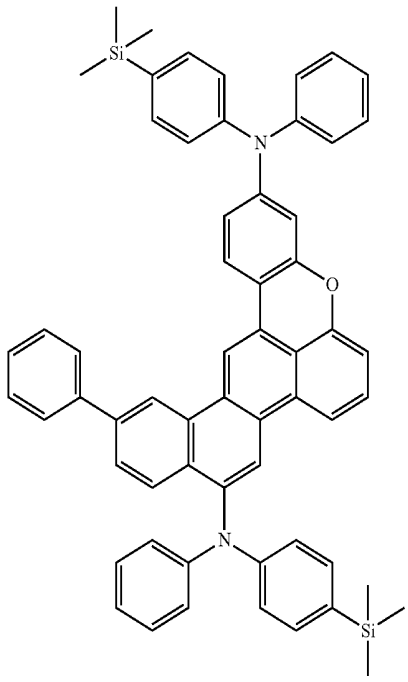


103



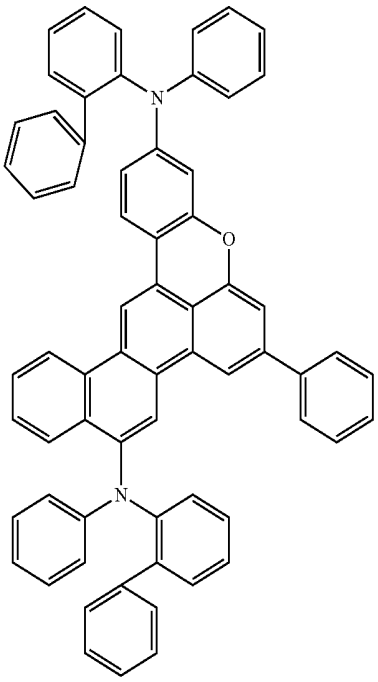
-continued

104

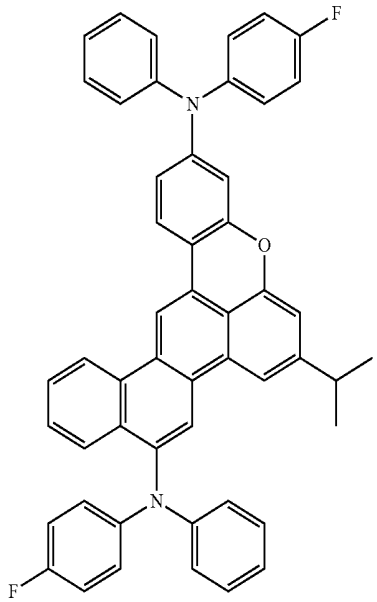


-continued

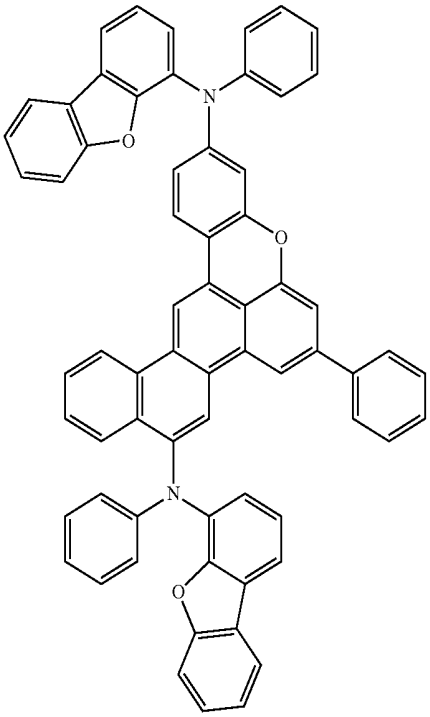
106



105

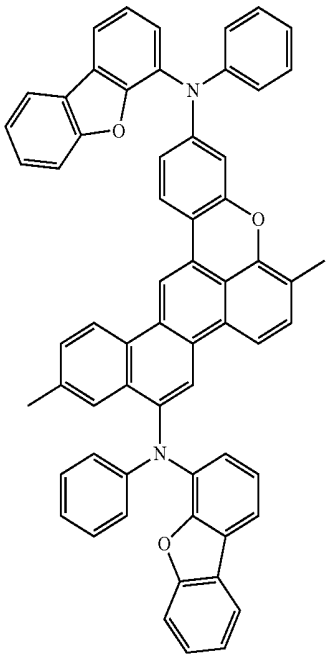


107

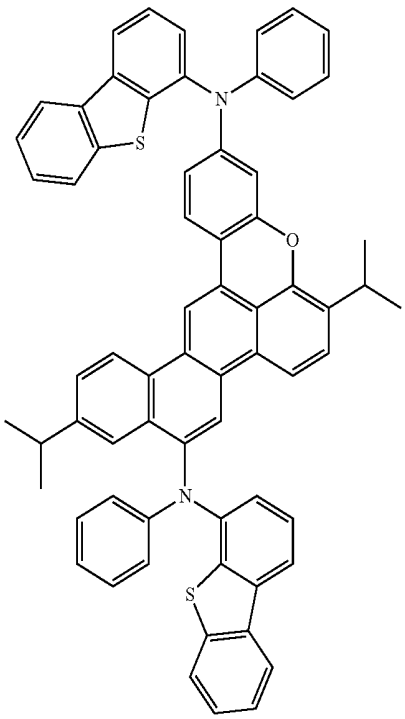


-continued

108

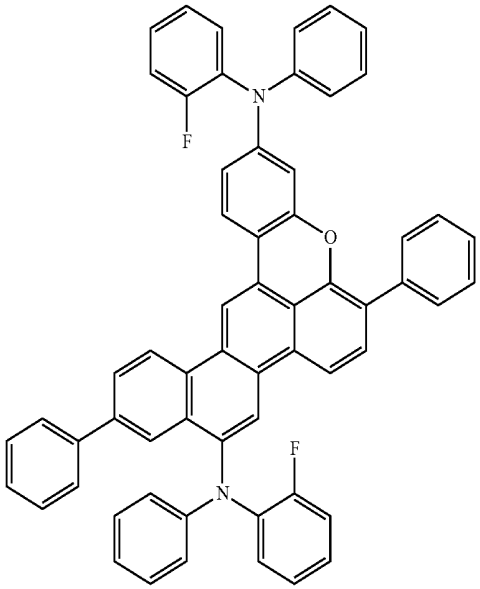


109

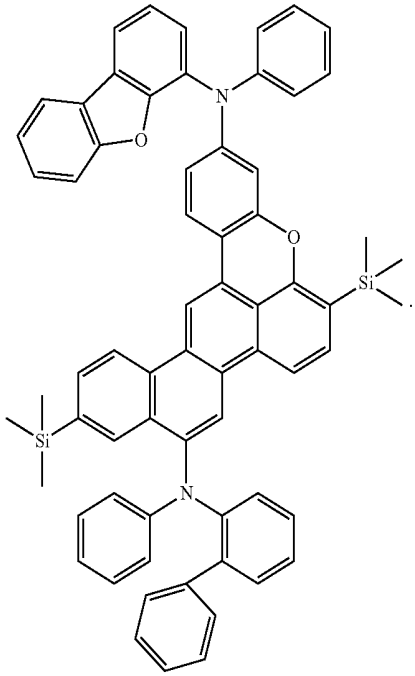


-continued

110



111



18. An organic light-emitting device comprising:

a first electrode;

a second electrode; and

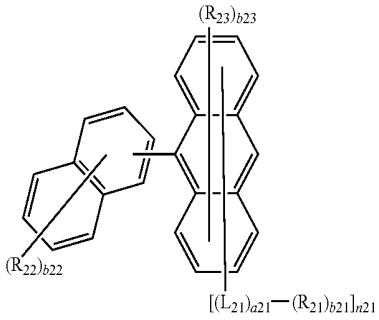
an organic layer between the first electrode and the second electrode, the organic layer comprising an emission layer,

wherein the organic layer comprises the condensed cyclic compound of claim **1**.

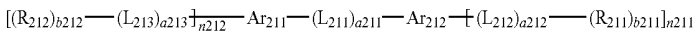
19. The organic light-emitting device of claim **18**, wherein the emission layer comprises a host and a dopant, and the condensed cyclic compound acts as the dopant.

20. The organic light-emitting device of claim **19**, wherein the host comprises a material represented by any one of Formulae 2 and 2-1 to 2-4:

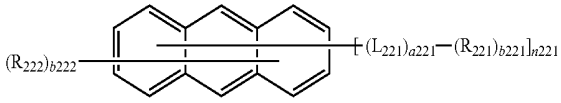
Formula 2



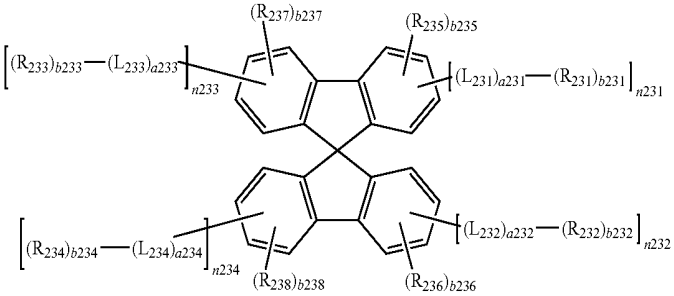
Formula 2-1



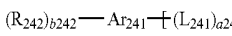
Formula 2-2



Formula 2-3



Formula 2-4



wherein in the Formulae 2 and 2-1 to 2-4,

Ar_{211} is selected from a naphthalene, an anthracene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, and a perylene;

Ar_{212} is selected from an anthracene, a triphenylene, a pyrene, a chrysene, and a perylene;

Ar_{241} is selected from a benzene, a biphenyl, and a triphenylene;

L_{21}, L_{211} to L_{213}, L_{221}, L_{231} to L_{234}, and L_{241} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a21 is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3;

a211 to a213, a221, a231 to a234 and a241 are each independently selected from 0, 1, and 2;

R_{21} to R_{23} are each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, —$N(Q_1)(Q_2)$, —$Si(Q_3)(Q_4)(Q_5)$, and —$B(Q_6)(Q_7)$;

b21 to b23 are each independently selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

n21 is selected from 1, 2 and 3;

R_{231} to R_{234} and R_{241} are each independently selected from a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

b231 to b234, and b241 are each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

R_{211}, R_{212}, R_{221}, R_{222}, R_{235} to R_{238}, and R_{242} are each independently selected from hydrogen, deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a substituted or

unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a substituted or unsubstituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a substituted or unsubstituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—Si(Q_{211})(C_{212})(Q_{213})$, $—N(Q_{214})(Q_{215})$, and $—B(Q_{216})(Q_{217})$;

b211, b212, b221, b222, b235 to b238, and b242 are each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

n211, n212, and n221 are each independently selected from 1, 2, and 3;

n231 to n234 are each independently selected from 0, 1, and 2, and a sum of n231 to n234 is selected from 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6;

n241 is selected from 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8; and

at least one substituent of the substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkylene group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenylene group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenylene group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylene group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroarylene group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, substituted divalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, substituted C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, substituted C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, substituted C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryl group, substituted C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, substituted C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, substituted C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and substituted monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group may be selected from:

deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group;

a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, and a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—N(Q_{11})(Q_{12})$, $—Si(Q_{13})(Q_{14})(Q_{15})$, and $—B(Q_{16})(Q_{17})$;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group;

a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, each substituted with at least one selected from deuterium, —F, —Cl, —Br, —I, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, an amidino group, a hydrazine group, a hydrazone group, a carboxylic acid or a salt thereof, a sulfonic acid or a salt thereof, a phosphoric acid or a salt thereof, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkenyl group, a C_2-C_{60} alkynyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkyl group, a C_3-C_{10} cycloalkenyl group, a C_1-C_{10} heterocycloalkenyl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_6-C_{60} aryloxy group, a C_6-C_{60} arylthio group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group, $—N(Q_{21})(Q_{22})$, $—Si(Q_{23})(Q_{24})(Q_{25})$, and $—B(Q_{26})(Q_{27})$; and

$—N(Q_{31})(Q_{32})$, $—Si(Q_{33})(Q_{34})(Q_{35})$, and $—B(Q_{36})(Q_{37})$,

wherein Q_{211} to Q_{217}, Q_1 to Q_7, Q_{11} to Q_{17}, Q_{21} to Q_{27}, and Q_{31} to Q_{37} are each independently selected from hydrogen, a C_1-C_{60} alkyl group, a C_1-C_{60} alkoxy group, a C_6-C_{60} aryl group, a C_1-C_{60} heteroaryl group, a monovalent non-aromatic condensed polycyclic group, and a monovalent non-aromatic condensed heteropolycyclic group.

* * * * *

专利名称(译)	缩合环状化合物和包括其的有机发光器件		
公开(公告)号	US10026906	公开(公告)日	2018-07-17
申请号	US14/789672	申请日	2015-07-01
[标]申请(专利权)人(译)	三星显示有限公司		
申请(专利权)人(译)	三星DISPLAY CO.，LTD.		
当前申请(专利权)人(译)	三星DISPLAY CO.，LTD.		
[标]发明人	JUNG HYEJIN KIM SOOYON KIM YOUNGKOOK HAN SANGHYUN HWANG SEOKHWAN		
发明人	JUNG, HYEJIN KIM, SOOYON KIM, YOUNGKOOK HAN, SANGHYUN HWANG, SEOKHWAN		
IPC分类号	H01L51/00 C09K11/06 C09K11/02 C07F7/08 C07D407/14 C07D311/78 H01L51/50		
CPC分类号	H01L51/0061 C07D407/14 C07F7/0812 C07F7/0814 C09K11/025 C09K11/06 H01L51/0058 H01L51/0094 C07D311/78 H01L51/5012 C09K2211/1007 C09K2211/1011 C09K2211/1014 C09K2211/1029 C09K2211/1088 C09K2211/1092 H01L51/0073 H01L51/0081 H01L51/5016		
优先权	1020150004460 2015-01-12 KR		
其他公开文献	US20160204353A1		
外部链接	Espacenet		

摘要(译)

有机发光装置包括第一电极;第二个电极;第一电极和第二电极之间的有机层，有机层包括发光层和式1的稠环化合物。发光层包括主体和掺杂剂，并且缩合的环状化合物用作掺杂剂。